File ID Number: 5-1125
Introduction Date: 6/0/15
Enactment Number: 5-0968
Enactment Date: 6/24/15
By:



OAKLAND UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT

Community Schools, Thriving Students

LOCAL CONTROL & ACCOUNTABILITY PLAN LCAP 2015-2018

Our Mission: Oakland Unified School District (OUSD) will build a Full Service Community District focused on high academic achievement while serving the whole child, eliminating inequity, and providing each child with excellent teachers, every day.

Our Vision: All OUSD students will find joy in their academic experience while graduating with the skills to ensure they are caring, competent, fully-informed, critical thinkers who are prepared for college, career, and community success.

Our Principles:

- 1. Putting students first
- 2. Equity
- 3. Integrity

Our Priorities:

- **Priority 1: Effective Talent Programs**: **Our work starts with our people.** We need to make OUSD the premier employer for educators in the Bay Area. This means we must recruit the best talent, create a system that cultivates their growth, and develop a culture that facilitates high retention of effective employees
- Priority 2: Accountable School District: A school district that supports its people is grounded in values and effective systems. We will ensure that we are one team dedicated to the development of quality schools in every Oakland neighborhood. We will also provide exemplary service to all Oakland schools with an emphasis on increasing achievement and engagement for our students.
- Priority 3: Quality Community Schools: Every student deserves the right to attend a quality community school in their neighborhood. The Community Schools work in Oakland is some of the most compelling work in the country. By targeting our focus, we will build schools that all Bay Area students are proud to attend.

§ 15497.5. Local Control and Accountability Plan and Annual Update Template.

| Introduction: | | |
|---------------|--|------------|
| LEA: | Contact (Name, Title, Email, Phone Number): | LCAP Year: |
| | Local Control and Accountability Plan and Annual Update Template | |

The Local Control and Accountability Plan (LCAP) and Annual Update Template shall be used to provide details regarding local educational agencies' (LEAs) actions and expenditures to support pupil outcomes and overall performance pursuant to Education Code sections 52060, 52066, 47605, 47605.5, and 47606.5. The LCAP and Annual Update Template must be completed by all LEAs each year.

For school districts, pursuant to Education Code section 52060, the LCAP must describe, for the school district and each school within the district, goals and specific actions to achieve those goals for all pupils and each subgroup of pupils identified in Education Code section 52052, including pupils with disabilities, for each of the state priorities and any locally identified priorities.

For county offices of education, pursuant to Education Code section 52066, the LCAP must describe, for each county office of education-operated school and program, goals and specific actions to achieve those goals for all pupils and each subgroup of pupils identified in Education Code section 52052, including pupils with disabilities, who are funded through the county office of education Local Control Funding Formula as identified in Education Code section 2574 (pupils attending juvenile court schools, on probation or parole, or mandatorily expelled) for each of the state priorities and any locally identified priorities. School districts and county offices of education may additionally coordinate and describe in their LCAPs services provided to pupils funded by a school district but attending county-operated schools and programs, including special education programs.

Charter schools, pursuant to Education Code sections 47605, 47605.5, and 47606.5, must describe goals and specific actions to achieve those goals for all pupils and each subgroup of pupils identified in Education Code section 52052, including pupils with disabilities, for each of the state priorities as applicable and any locally identified priorities. For charter schools, the inclusion and description of goals for state priorities in the LCAP may be modified to meet the grade levels served and the nature of the programs provided, including modifications to reflect only the statutory requirements explicitly applicable to charter schools in the Education Code.

The LCAP is intended to be a comprehensive planning tool. Accordingly, in developing goals, specific actions, and expenditures, LEAs should carefully consider how to reflect the services and related expenses for their basic instructional program in relationship to the state priorities. LEAs may reference and describe actions and expenditures in other plans and funded by a variety of other fund sources when detailing goals, actions, and expenditures related to the state and local priorities. LCAPs must be consistent with school plans submitted pursuant to Education Code section 64001. The information contained in the LCAP, or annual update, may be supplemented by information contained in other plans (including the LEA plan pursuant to Section 1112 of Subpart 1 of Part A of Title I of Public Law 107-110) that are incorporated or referenced as relevant in this document.

For each section of the template, LEAs shall comply with instructions and should use the guiding questions as prompts (but not limits) for completing the information as required by statute. Guiding questions do not require separate narrative responses. However, the narrative response and goals and actions should demonstrate each guiding question was considered during the development of the plan. Data referenced in the LCAP must be consistent with the school accountability report card where appropriate. LEAs may resize pages or attach additional pages as necessary to facilitate completion of the LCAP.

State Priorities

The state priorities listed in Education Code sections 52060 and 52066 can be categorized as specified below for planning purposes, however, school districts and county offices of education must address each of the state priorities in their LCAP. Charter schools must address the priorities in Education Code section 52060(d) that apply to the grade levels served, or the nature of the program operated, by the charter school.

A. Conditions of Learning:

Basic: degree to which teachers are appropriately assigned pursuant to Education Code section 44258.9, and fully credentialed in the subject areas and for the pupils they are teaching; pupils have access to standards-aligned instructional materials pursuant to Education Code section 60119; and school facilities are maintained in good repair pursuant to Education Code section 17002(d). (Priority 1)

Implementation of State Standards: implementation of academic content and performance standards and English language development standards adopted by the state board for all pupils, including English learners. (Priority 2)

Course access: pupil enrollment in a broad course of study that includes all of the subject areas described in Education Code section 51210 and subdivisions (a) to (i), inclusive, of Section 51220, as applicable. (Priority 7)

Expelled pupils (for county offices of education only): coordination of instruction of expelled pupils pursuant to Education Code section 48926. (Priority 9)

Foster youth (for county offices of education only): coordination of services, including working with the county child welfare agency to share information, responding to the needs of the juvenile court system, and ensuring transfer of health and education records. (Priority 10)

B. Pupil Outcomes:

Pupil achievement: performance on standardized tests, score on Academic Performance Index, share of pupils that are college and career ready, share of English learners that become English proficient, English learner reclassification rate, share of pupils that pass Advanced Placement exams with 3 or higher, share of pupils determined prepared for college by the Early Assessment Program. (Priority 4)

Other pupil outcomes: pupil outcomes in the subject areas described in Education Code section 51210 and subdivisions (a) to (i), inclusive, of Education Code section 51220, as applicable. (Priority 8)

C. Engagement:

Parental involvement: efforts to seek parent input in decision making at the district and each schoolsite, promotion of parent participation in programs for unduplicated pupils and special need subgroups. (Priority 3)

Pupil engagement: school attendance rates, chronic absenteeism rates, middle school dropout rates, high school dropout rates, high school graduations rates. (Priority 5)

School climate: pupil suspension rates, pupil expulsion rates, other local measures including surveys of pupils, parents and teachers on the sense of safety and school connectedness. (Priority 6)

Section 1: Stakeholder Engagement

Meaningful engagement of parents, pupils, and other stakeholders, including those representing the subgroups identified in Education Code section 52052, is critical to the LCAP and budget process. Education Code sections 52060(g), 52062 and 52063 specify the minimum requirements for school districts; Education Code sections 52066(g), 52068 and 52069 specify the minimum requirements for county offices of education, and Education Code section 47606.5 specifies the minimum requirements for charter schools. In addition, Education Code section 48985 specifies the requirements for translation of documents.

Instructions: Describe the process used to consult with parents, pupils, school personnel, local bargaining units as applicable, and the community and how this consultation contributed to development of the LCAP or annual update. Note that the LEA's goals, actions, services and expenditures related to the state priority of parental involvement are to be described separately in Section 2. In the annual update boxes, describe the stakeholder involvement process for the review, and describe its impact on, the development of the annual update to LCAP goals, actions, services, and expenditures.

Guiding Questions:

- 1) How have applicable stakeholders (e.g., parents and pupils, including parents of unduplicated pupils and unduplicated pupils identified in Education Code section 42238.01; community members; local bargaining units; LEA personnel; county child welfare agencies; county office of education foster youth services programs, court-appointed special advocates, and other foster youth stakeholders; community organizations representing English learners; and others as appropriate) been engaged and involved in developing, reviewing, and supporting implementation of the LCAP?
- 2) How have stakeholders been included in the LEA's process in a timely manner to allow for engagement in the development of the LCAP?
- 3) What information (e.g., quantitative and qualitative data/metrics) was made available to stakeholders related to the state priorities and used by the LEA to inform the LCAP goal setting process? How was the information made available?
- 4) What changes, if any, were made in the LCAP prior to adoption as a result of written comments or other feedback received by the LEA through any of the LEA's engagement processes?
- 5) What specific actions were taken to meet statutory requirements for stakeholder engagement pursuant to Education Code sections 52062, 52068, and 47606.5, including engagement with representatives of parents and guardians of pupils identified in Education Code section 42238.01?
- 6) What specific actions were taken to consult with pupils to meet the requirements 5 CCR 15495(a)?
- 7) How has stakeholder involvement been continued and supported? How has the involvement of these stakeholders supported improved outcomes for pupils, including unduplicated pupils, related to the state priorities?

Involvement Process

OVERVIEW: A combination of 116 district-wide and school site based meetings, tools, and materials were used to make approximately 3,229 points of contact and engagement with parents, students, school personnel, central office personnel, local bargaining units, and the community at large on the development of the 2015-2018 LCAP and Annual Update. We collaborated on the design of our engagement process with key youth and family engagement community based organizations such as Bay Area Parent Leadership Action Network (PLAN), Californians for Justice (CFJ), Oakland Community Organizations (OCO), Public Advocates, and Youth Together (YT), as well as with student leaders from our district-wide student union All City Council (ACC) and Lead Delegates from our Parent and Student Advisory Committee. We also collected feedback on the LCAP engagement experience from meeting participants throughout our process and implemented participant recommendations in the design of subsequent meetings. District-wide events and meetings outlined below reflect topics on a variety of LCAP priority areas. All translated tools and materials were posted on our district website LCAP page: 2014-15 LCAP Meeting Information and Materials

In-Person LCAP Engagement Meetings:

The following venues were used to consult with stakeholders, build community, and increase awareness of LCAP strategies. All stakeholders were engaged, including parents, students, school personnel, central office personnel, local bargaining units, and the community at large, to inform the development of our 2015-2018 LCAP and Annual Update. Information was provided and feedback was collected at each event:

1. LCAP Parent & Student Advisory (PAC) meetings: All agendas and materials were translated to Spanish, per

Impact on LCAP

A major focus of our engagement process was to inform and report to stakeholders on the implementation of our district and site level LCAP strategies, and to collect input and feedback on how stakeholders experience implementation of different aspects of our LCAP. We used the input to inform improvement and adjustment in the delivery of actions and services and in the development of our 2015-2018 LCAP and Annual Update.

Key Engagement Findings and Corresponding Impact:

Finding #1: As a whole, the Board of Education, staff, and a majority of stakeholders, raised concerns about resource and program decisions at the site level.

Impact: The Superintendent has made a commitment to ensure decisions on actions, services, and expenditures are made closest to the school site, and has committed to pushing 90% of all district funding out to schools in 2015-2016, leaving a lean central office budget of 10%.

Impact: This "90/10" funding model will maximize flexibility and shared strategic decision making at the site level, in partnership with stakeholders through the School Site Councils. Realizing that SSCs need more capacity building support, we have allocated resources for a new full time School Governance Specialist position.

Finding #2: As noted in our LCAP Survey, and the variety of questions that surfaced at our Public Meetings, most stakeholders indicated being "unsure" of the impact of our key LCAP strategies.

Impact: Resources were allocated to support a new full time School Governance Specialist position, for direct

attendee language need. The committee is comprised of majority parents, with 33 total voting members, 28 parents and 5 students. Of these 33 members, due to vacancies, we have 23 active members representing our target populations: 7 African American parents, 3 parents of children with special needs, 1 foster parent, 1 parent from economic hardship, 7 parents of English Learners, 2 Latino parents (of non-EL students), and 2 African American students from economic hardship. The following were our meeting dates and content:

- a. Oct 25: LCAP PAC Elections at 1st SSC Summit
- b. Nov 12: Adopted by-laws to officially establish the Parent and Student Advisory Committee comprised of a majority of parents representing students from lowincome, English Learner, African American, Latino, and SPED backgrounds. Oriented members and public present to the LCAP Budget, District Balanced Scorecard Data, and Year 1 LCAP Indicators of Progress.
- c. Jan 21: Oriented members to the LCAP Annual Update process, shared findings from LCAP Study Session on English Learner Achievement, members drafted recommendations on EL Achievement. Adopted revisions to bylaws.
- d. Mar 4: Members reviewed and discussed engagement findings from LCAP Study Session on College and Career Readiness. We presented progress towards Year 1 LCAP goals, and collected comments. Organized special election to fill vacancies on the committee. Members adopted budget to support LCAP meetings with Title 1 funding.
- e. **April 15**: Shared draft of Annual Update, collected feedback.
- f. May 6: Presentation of all engagement data sources and

school site support with School Site Plan and LCAP alignment, communication, and coaching for stakeholder engagement with site plan development.

Finding #3: Across stakeholder groups, teacher professional development, expansion of Dual Language programs, support for newcomer students, and parent involvement and communication were raised as top recommendations to improve English Learner student achievement.

Impact: Resources were allocated to support staffing for teacher professional development to support newcomer populations, unaccompanied minor specialist position, teacher stipends for PD participation, and expansion of Dual Language programs. Adjustments were made during Spring 2015 to implement family engagement strategies that include EL parent workshops on reclassification and how to support student learning at home utilizing tools developed by the English Language Learner and Multilingual Achievement (ELLMA) office.

Finding #4: Across stakeholder groups, three key concerns were raised about strategies to increase college and career readiness: Foster youth A-G completion, parent knowledge of Linked Learning/Pathway programs, and student desire to take courses outside of their pathway.

Impact: Resources were allocated for foster youth support, including an academic case manager, and teacher stipends to provide additional credit recovery summer opportunities. The Office of PostSecondary Readiness plans to maintain and seek additional funding to expand "wall to wall" pathway programs in high schools. Wall to wall pathways describes schools where 100% of students

- summaries. Members draft recommendations for the 15-18 LCAP based on engagement data, and rank top priorities for Board and Superintendent consideration.
- g. June 3: Shared draft 15-18 LCAP and Annual Update, collected feedback and members adopted their final recommendations.
- h. **June 10**: Members attended LCAP Public hearing at School Board meeting and shared their adopted recommendations for the Board to consider with LCAP Adoption on June 24.
- 2. English Learner (EL) Parent Advisory Subcommittee meetings: All agendas and materials were translated to Spanish, per attendee language need. The committee is comprised of 100% parents, 13 total seats, with 6 vacancies, and 7 active parents. The following were our meeting dates and content:
 - a. **Nov 12:** The EL Parent Subcommittee was established as a subcommittee of the LCAP Parent & Student Advisory, with all members representing parents of English Learners, filling 7 of 13 seats.
 - Feb 26: Review of EL Student Data and Services, as provided by OUSD ELLMA office and Stanford "Understanding Language Report".
 - c. **March 26:** Introduction to Essential Practices for EL Achievement, began review and crosswalk of EL Strategic Plan and draft LCAP EL Recommendations.
 - d. **April 23:** Review and crosswalk of EL Strategic Plan and draft LCAP EL Recommendations.
- 3. **LCAP Student Advisory:** Consists of 16 delegates representing each OUSD high school, with 9 of these 16 students being elected by their peers at the All City Council annual district-wide election as voting members of the LCAP Parent & Student Advisory Committee. Five of the 9 voting

are enrolled in a pathway, and have improved access to elective options (as well as course options outside of their chosen pathway).

Finding #5: While suspensions have decreased dramatically, and chronic absence is decreasing, stakeholders wanted to see more resources directed to school site implementation and expansion of African American Manhood Development Programs (AAMA MDP), Restorative Justice and positive behavior interventions. and family education on the importance of attendance. Impact: All AAMA Manhood Development site programs will be maintained, and the program will expand to at least two new sites. Resources were secured and allocated to maintain staffing capacity, including stipended social work interns and 6 full time staff to support school sites with positive behavior, restorative justice, and trauma/crisis response support and training. Adjustments were made during Winter and Spring to implement family engagement strategies with the support of Network School Improvement Partner staff to increase family awareness with attendance. Also, 8th grade parent high school readiness workshops were implemented to orient incoming high school families to expectations and norms with graduation, A-G requirements, school culture, and attendance.

Finding #6: According to the California Healthy Kids Survey (CHKS) results, students and parents experience a lack of safety in our schools. While survey results show these experiences do not reflect the majority of students' and parents' feelings of safety in our schools, the numbers are still very significant. No student or parent should feel unsafe in their school. Below are some of the survey

- student member positions were filled. Student membership represented majority of our target populations: African American, Latino (non-English Learner), English Learners, and Middle Eastern, with 100% of students identifying with economic hardship. LCAP Student Advisory education and input sessions were held during regular LCAP PAC and All City Council meetings on Nov 12, Nov 20, Dec 18, Jan 15, Jan 21, Feb 19, March 4, March 19, April 15, April 30, May 6, June 4.
- 4. Youth Engagement Regional Forums with Superintendent: Fall listening forums provided an opportunity for students across the district to share top concerns and solutions with the Superintendent, and to inform LCAP budget priorities. The forums were held on Sep 25, Oct 7, Oct 20, and Nov 6. More than 80 students participated from across OUSD high schools, representing our target populations: African American, English Learners, Economic Hardship, Foster, Latino (non-English Learners), and Middle Eastern.
- 5. LCAP Implementation Community Study Sessions: All agendas and materials translated to Spanish, per attendee language need. The following were our study session dates and content:
 - a. Dec 17: English Learner Achievement, key LCAP strategies on Dual Language Programs, EL Reclassification, Newcomer Programs
 - Feb 18: College & Career Readiness, key LCAP strategies on A-G completion, Linked Learning Pathways, CAHSEE
 - c. **April 1**: School Culture, key LCAP strategies on African American Male Achievement Manhood Development Programs, PBIS/Restorative Justice, Discipline, Attendance
- Youth and Family Engagement CBO Workgroup meetings to align CBO site and district level implementation strategies and

findings:

2014 CHKS Parent Survey (2015 parent survey results summary was not available at the time the LCAP was drafted):

- 27.8% (3,676) of parents reported vandalism was a small problem, somewhat a problem, or a large problem at their children's school.
- 20% (2,646) of parents reported weapons possession was a small problem, somewhat a problem, or a large problem at their children's school.
- Nearly 10% (1,327) of parents reported they disagreed or strongly disagreed that their school was a safe place for their child.

2015 CHKS Student Survey:

- 5% (116) of elementary school students reported they don't feel safe at school; and 16.6% (386) elementary students reported they only feel safe at school some of the time.
- 16.6% (399) of middle schools students reported they disagreed or strongly disagreed that they felt safe in their school.
- 16.8% (464) of high school students reported they disagreed or strongly disagreed that they felt safe in their school.

Impact: Resources were allocated to provide School Security Officers (SSOs) in 40 schools located in neighborhoods with high crime rates. All SSOs are trained in Restorative Justice and trauma-informed practices for supporting positive behavior and building a safe and

LCAP goals for youth and family engagement. The following were our meeting dates and content:

- a. Sept 3: OUSD Engagement Theory of Action; LCAP engagement structure for 2014-2015; OUSD-CBO partnership strategies
- b. **Nov 5**: Alignment of CBO strategies with District LCAP improvement efforts
- c. Feb 4: Review of progress toward Year 1 LCAP goals
- d. Mar 25: School Site Council Rubric review and feedback
- e. **May 14:** End of year reflection and planning for 2015-2016
- 7. **LCAP Orientation for Labor Partners** (local bargaining units) held on Mar 18 oriented labor partners (members from SEIU and OEA were in attendance) on LCAP goals, progress indicators, and key implementation strategies. Feedback was collected from participants.
- 8. School Site Council (SSC) Mini Summits to orient SSCs to the LCAP goals, indicators of progress, state priority areas, and budget. We also provided support, training, and technical assistance to SSC teams to engage their site based stakeholder community and LCAP target populations with the development of their Single Plan for Student Achievement (SPSA). Summits were held on Oct 25, Feb 4, Mar 18, and Apr 29. Democratic, diverse elections were held on Oct 25th for the LCAP Parent Advisory. All materials were translated to Spanish, Chinese, Arabic as needed per attendee language needs.
- School Site Council SPSA and budget reviews were aligned to the LCAP. Drop-in sessions were scheduled to provide to support school leaders with completion of their site plans and engagement related activities.
- 10. **Strategic Engagement on LCAP & Budget** was held on Oct 11 and Oct 25. The Superintendent presented his vision and

supportive learning environment for our students.

LCAP Parent & Student Advisory (PAC) Committee Priorities for LCAP Investments and Corresponding Impact:

The LCAP PAC provided three recommended priorities for LCAP investment in four LCAP focus areas: (1) Parent and Student Engagement, (2) English Learner Achievement, (3) College and Career Readiness, and (4) School Culture.

Parent and Student Engagement

Recommendations:

- Invest in school site family engagement AND youth engagement staff that comes from the community to support parent AND youth outreach, education, and school governance. Form engagement team at each school site that reflects the diverse cultures and languages of the school community to translate, educate, and initiate contact with community stakeholders.
- Invest in central office staff to support successful site-level family and youth engagement (current staff is not enough)
- Invest in staff to support and build capacity of LCAP Advisory parent and student members.

Impact: Resources were allocated to support (a) new community of practice for site based family liaisons to improve parent outreach, education and school governance (Action 6.1); (b) regional family liaisons to support formation of engagement teams at school sites (Action 6.1); (c) new teacher on special assignment to coordinate parent-teacher home visits and academic parent teacher teams (Action 6.5); and (d) additional FTE

- priorities as aligned with LCAP. A general orientation was provided on the LCAP and district budget.
- 11. Site Based LCAP & Budget engagement sessions were held during December and January. The sessions provided principals an opportunity to share their focused annual plan and priority areas with their SSC and Instructional Leadership Teams, and an opportunity for SSCs to learn about District LCAP budget and priority areas. Feedback was collected from participants.
- 12. **Board of Education LCAP and Budget Development sessions** were held to present the LCAP and budget
 development plan and progress, stakeholder engagement plan
 and progress, proposed changes to the LCAP, budget training
 and tools for sites, school site budget development, and
 updates on developing capacity for site based shared decision
 making via school site council summits: Sessions were held on
 Sep 23, Nov 4, Nov 19, Dec 10, Jan 28, Feb 25, March 11,
 April 8, May 13, and May 27.
- 13. LCAP Public Hearing on June 10: The LCAP PAC shared their official recommendations for the LCAP and Annual Update, 14 days before the School Board adoption of the LCAP on June 24.

Tools:

The following tools were used to gather stakeholder input on the development of the LCAP and Annual Update, beyond the in-person meetings above:

- Stakeholder Engagement Google Form: Used to track central
 office and school efforts to engage stakeholders on the LCAP
 strategic priorities. (Summary analysis of results was translated
 to Spanish and shared on the OUSD website LCAP webpage
 and with the LCAP PAC.)
- 2. **SPSA Tool**: Designed for School Site Council teams to align

to support youth engagement and LCAP student advisory (Action 5.1).

English Learner Achievement

Recommendations:

- Develop system for presenting Reclassification Data in parent-friendly way.
- Expand Dual Immersion programs into middle and high schools.
- Increase and share information and data on best practices for EL and Dual Language programs, at site level. Convene workgroup of students, parents, and staff to learn best practices and analyze data so they can share with other students, parents, and teachers.

Impact: Resources were allocated to support (a) data analyst to develop interactive reporting tools (Action 2.8); (b) program design support and professional development for dual language program expansion into middle and high schools (Action 4.2); and (c) online professional development for teachers of English Learners, and professional learning on best practices for English Learner programs (Action 4.4).

College and Career Readiness:

Recommendations:

- Students have input on teacher evaluation and hiring
- Create more course freedom in Pathways so students have more options for what they are learning and with whom.
- Assign specific amount of hours for counselors to work with Foster Youth on A-G completion.

- their budgets with the LCAP goals and strategies. (SPSAs will be posted on the website once approved by Board)
- 3. **Central Office Budget Planning Worksheet:** Designed for central office leaders to align their budgets with LCAP goals and strategies.
- 4. LCAP Survey: Captured stakeholder input on LCAP goals and strategies. The survey was live for one month, and we received 313 responses. See appendix for survey results. (Summary of data analysis translated to Spanish and shared on the OUSD website LCAP webpage and with the LCAP PAC.)
- 5. **CHKS Survey**: Captured stakeholder input on school culture and climate priorities (Summary of data analysis translated to Spanish and shared on the OUSD website LCAP webpage and with the LCAP PAC.) Of the 15,736 parents that filled out the survey, 70% come from economic hardship, 39% are Latino, 20% are African American, 16% are parents of English Learners, and 9% are parents of students with special needs.

Materials and Communication:

The following communications channels and materials were used to provide information to the community on the development of the LCAP and Annual Update:

- 1. LCAP Engagement Calendar. See appendix for calendar
- District Balanced Scorecard available on www.ousd.k12.ca.us and www.ousddata.org
- 3. SRI, Chronic Absence, Reclassification, and Suspension data reports available on www.ousddata.org
- 4. **OUSD website webpages** dedicated to LCAP and LCFF: www.ousd.k12.ca.us/Page/11192
- School messenger auto-dialer calls, flyers, web announcements, web calendar postings, district newsletter announcements, and email blasts to promote LCAP information and feedback events.

Impact: Resources were allocated to support (a) staffing to expand pathways in all high schools and conduct youth and family outreach (Action 1.1); and (b) case managers and site based foster youth liaisons at middle and high schools (A1.3).

School Culture:

Recommendations:

- Direct more resources to schools with more discipline and school culture issues, and form staffparent-student teams to understand the issues, coconstruct solutions, and to decide how to use resources to implement solutions.
- Develop program for Latino students like the AAMA program. AAMA is an amazing program that is working very well, is positive, and well-developed and implemented. Let's do the same for our Latino and other Students of Color.
- Probe further on why students report they are bored.
 Find out what Pathways and electives students want.

Impact: Resources were allocated to support (a) expansion of Restorative Justice and culturally responsive programs in schools disproportionately impacted by trauma and violence (Action 5.1); (b) implement culturally responsive curriculum in service of Latino Male Student Achievement (A1.3); and (c) provide teacher stipends for youth and family outreach to inform Pathways and create awareness of pathway options available (Action 1.1).

May Revise:

Some of the above recommendations from the LCAP Parent & Student Advisory Committee (PAC) are also

 Board of Education presentation materials on LCAP implementation and development made available on the OUSD website, in the Legislative Info Center: http://www.ousd.k12.ca.us/domain/67 reflected in the May Revise Proposal in Section 2.

Annual Update:

OVERVIEW: We established partnerships and structures for ongoing engagement of stakeholders during our 2014-2015 Annual Update process, with the intent of continuing these partnerships and structures in future years. These included:

- Quarterly youth and family engagement CBO implementation work meetings (Sep - May)
- Weekly LCAP engagement design partnership support meetings with Bay Area PLAN, Californians for Justice, Oakland Community Organizations, and Public Advocates (March - June)
- Monthly LCAP Parent & Student Advisory Committee Lead Parent/Student Delegates' Planning meetings (Feb - June)
- Monthly Regional Parent Leader Support Sessions (Aug March)
- Quarterly School Site Council Summits (Oct April)
- Quarterly LCAP Parent & Student Advisory Committee with 3 additional Special Meetings to focus on the Annual Update (Nov - June)
- LCAP Orientation Session for Labor Partners & Staff (March)
- Fall LCAP Budget Orientations and Introduction to the LCAP Engagement Process (Oct)
- LCAP Implementation Community Study Sessions focused on topics most important to stakeholders (as captured by the previous year's 2013-2014 LCAP stakeholder engagement process): School culture, college and career readiness, and EL achievement. (Dec - April)

Annual Update:

OVERVIEW: All comments, questions, and recommendations from the in-person meetings listed in the above section were captured with meeting notes (posted on our website LCAP page: 2014-15 LCAP Meeting Information and Materials) and tracked in our internal Stakeholder Engagement Google Form. A summary of all findings from qualitative and quantitative engagement data sources was shared with the LCAP PAC on May 6, and was used to inform the PAC's formal recommendations to the 2015-2018 LCAP and Annual Update analysis. The PAC recommendations were also shared with School Board members at the June 10 LCAP Public Hearing. As captured in the above section, stakeholder engagement findings informed adjustments to the 2015-2018 LCAP for family engagement, school culture, college and career readiness, and EL achievement.

Lessons Learned and Next Steps:

Meaningful and ongoing engagement of stakeholders with the LCAP annual update requires dedicated LCAP and school governance staffing to coordinate community partnerships to support engagement of stakeholders; to develop leadership and knowledge of parents and students on the LCAP PAC; to organize and provide technical assistance to schools on how to conduct democratic Materials and tools used to engage stakeholders in the development of the Annual Update are described in the above Involvement Process section. Materials were translated into Spanish, and in some meetings, per the language needs of participants, they were translated into Arabic, Chinese, Vietnamese, and Khmer. In addition to the translated Spanish materials listed in the above Involvement Process section, specific multi-lingual engagement content included:

- Our Resources, Our Schools: An Intro to the 2014-2015 Budget
- Introduction to School Site Budgeting
- LCAP Investments and Expenditures by Board Priority
- ELLMA (English Language Learner & Multi-language Achievement) Office 1 pagers on Dual Language Programs, Reclassification, Newcomer Programs

elections and engage stakeholders with development of site plans/budgets; and to coordinate with the budget office to ensure the budgeting process is linked to the academic program and goals of the LCAP. Plans for additional staffing for our 2015-2016 engagement process is underway, as well as leadership development and planning retreats for LCAP PAC elected members to be trained in action-research, and to calendar engagement activities for next year.

In our second year (2014-2015) of LCAP engagement, we have seen how involvement of stakeholders, especially parents, has increased teacher-parent partnerships that have resulted in overall gains across our system, as indicated by our interim progress data with EL reclassification and reductions in suspensions. Additional staffing to support site level parent-teacher communication is being planned for our 2015-2016 core family engagement programming, as well as planning with our research and data department to design survey and data collection and reporting tools.

Section 2: Goals, Actions, Expenditures, and Progress Indicators

Instructions:

All LEAs must complete the LCAP and Annual Update Template each year. The LCAP is a three-year plan for the upcoming school year and the two years that follow. In this way, the program and goals contained in the LCAP align with the term of a school district and county office of education budget and multiyear budget projections. The Annual Update section of the template reviews progress made for each stated goal in_the school year that is coming to a close, assesses the effectiveness of actions and services provided, and describes the changes made in the LCAP for the next three years that are based on this review and assessment.

Charter schools may adjust the table below to align with the term of the charter school's budget that is submitted to the school's authorizer pursuant to Education Code section 47604.33.

For school districts, Education Code sections 52060 and 52061, for county offices of education, Education Code sections 52066 and 52067, and for charter schools, Education Code section 47606.5 require(s) the LCAP to include a description of the annual goals, for all pupils and each subgroup of pupils, to be achieved for each state priority as defined in 5 CCR 15495(i) and any local priorities; a description of the specific actions an LEA will take to meet the identified goals; a description of the expenditures required to implement the specific actions; and an annual update to include a review of progress towards the goals and describe any changes to the goals.

To facilitate alignment between the LCAP and school plans, the LCAP shall identify and incorporate school-specific goals related to the state and local priorities from the school plans submitted pursuant to Education Code section 64001. Furthermore, the LCAP should be shared with, and input requested from, schoolsite-level advisory groups, as applicable (e.g., schoolsite councils, English Learner Advisory Councils, pupil advisory groups, etc.) to facilitate alignment between school-site and district-level goals and actions. An LEA may incorporate or reference actions described in other plans that are being undertaken to meet the goal.

Using the following instructions and guiding questions, complete a goal table (see below) for each of the LEA's goals. Duplicate and expand the fields as necessary.

Goal: Describe the goal:

When completing the goal tables, include goals for all pupils and specific goals for schoolsites and specific subgroups, including pupils with disabilities, both at the LEA level and, where applicable, at the schoolsite level. The LEA may identify which schoolsites and subgroups have the same goals, and group and describe those goals together. The LEA may also indicate those goals that are not applicable to a specific subgroup or schoolsite.

Related State and/or Local Priorities: Identify the state and/or local priorities addressed by the goal by placing a check mark next to the applicable priority or priorities. The LCAP must include goals that address each of the state priorities, as defined in 5 CCR 15495(i), and any additional local priorities; however, one goal may address multiple priorities.

Identified Need: Describe the need(s) identified by the LEA that this goal addresses, including a description of the supporting data used to identify the need(s).

Schools: Identify the schoolsites to which the goal applies. LEAs may indicate "all" for all schools, specify an individual school or a subset of schools, or specify grade spans (e.g., all high schools or grades K-5).

Applicable Pupil Subgroups: Identify the pupil subgroups as defined in Education Code section 52052 to which the goal applies, or indicate "all" for all pupils.

Expected Annual Measurable Outcomes: For each LCAP year, identify and describe specific expected measurable outcomes for all pupils using, at minimum, the applicable required metrics for the related state priorities. Where applicable, include descriptions of specific expected measurable outcomes for schoolsites and specific subgroups, including pupils with disabilities, both at the LEA level and at the schoolsite level.

The metrics used to describe the expected measurable outcomes may be quantitative or qualitative, although the goal tables must address all required metrics for every state priority in each LCAP year. The required metrics are the specified measures and objectives for each state priority as set forth in Education Code sections 52060(d) and 52066(d). For the pupil engagement priority metrics, LEAs must calculate the rates specified in Education Code sections 52060(d)(5)(B), (C), (D) and (E) as described in the Local Control Accountability Plan and Annual Update Template Appendix, sections (a) through (d).

Actions/Services: For each LCAP year, identify all annual actions to be performed and services provided to meet the described goal. Actions may describe a group of services that are implemented to achieve the identified goal.

Scope of Service: Describe the scope of each action/service by identifying the schoolsites covered. LEAs may indicate "all" for all schools, specify an individual school or a subset of schools, or specify grade spans (e.g., all high schools or grades K-5). If supplemental and concentration funds are used to support the action/service, the LEA must identify if the scope of service is districtwide, schoolwide, countywide, or charterwide.

Pupils to be served within identified scope of service: For each action/service, identify the pupils to be served within the identified scope of service. If the action to be performed or the service to be provided is for all pupils, place a check mark next to "ALL."

For each action and/or service to be provided above what is being provided for all pupils, place a check mark next to the applicable unduplicated pupil subgroup(s) and/or other pupil subgroup(s) that will benefit from the additional action, and/or will receive the additional service. Identify, as applicable, additional actions and services for unduplicated pupil subgroup(s) as defined in Education Code section 42238.01, pupils redesignated fluent English proficient, and/or pupils subgroup(s) as defined in Education Code section 52052.

Budgeted Expenditures: For each action/service, list and describe budgeted expenditures for each school year to implement these actions, including where those expenditures can be found in the LEA's budget. The LEA must reference all fund sources for each proposed expenditure. Expenditures must be classified using the California School Accounting Manual as required by Education Code sections 52061, 52067, and 47606.5.

Guiding Questions:

- 1) What are the LEA's goal(s) to address state priorities related to "Conditions of Learning"?
- 2) What are the LEA's goal(s) to address state priorities related to "Pupil Outcomes"?
- 3) What are the LEA's goal(s) to address state priorities related to parent and pupil "Engagement" (e.g., parent involvement, pupil engagement, and school climate)?
- 4) What are the LEA's goal(s) to address any locally-identified priorities?
- 5) How have the unique needs of individual schoolsites been evaluated to inform the development of meaningful district and/or individual schoolsite goals (e.g., input from site level advisory groups, staff, parents, community, pupils; review of school level plans; in-depth school level data analysis, etc.)?
- 6) What are the unique goals for unduplicated pupils as defined in Education Code sections 42238.01 and subgroups as defined in section 52052 that are different from the LEA's goals for all pupils?
- 7) What are the specific expected measurable outcomes associated with each of the goals annually and over the term of the LCAP?
- 8) What information (e.g., quantitative and qualitative data/metrics) was considered/reviewed to develop goals to address each state or local priority?
- 9) What information was considered/reviewed for individual schoolsites?
- 10) What information was considered/reviewed for subgroups identified in Education Code section 52052?
- 11) What actions/services will be provided to all pupils, to subgroups of pupils identified pursuant to Education Code section 52052, to specific schoolsites, to English learners, to low-income pupils, and/or to foster youth to achieve goals identified in the LCAP?
- 12) How do these actions/services link to identified goals and expected measurable outcomes?
- 13) What expenditures support changes to actions/services as a result of the goal identified? Where can these expenditures be found in the LEA's budget?

Goal 1: Graduates are college and career ready

- 1. Increase the 4-year cohort graduation rate by 2 percentage points annually. **State Priority 5**
- 2. Reduce the high school cohort dropout rate by 3 percentage points annually. **State Priority 5**
- 3. Increase the A-G completion rate with a grade of C or better by 2 percentage points annually. **State Priority 4, 7**
- 4. Increase the student career pathway participation rate by 5 percentage points for Grades 10-12 annually. *State Priority 4*, 7, 8
- 5. Increase the Grade 10 CAHSEE pass rate by 2 percentage points annually. **State Priority 4**
- 6. Increase participation in the Early Assessment Program in English Language Arts by 3 percentage points annually. *State Priority 4*
- 7. Increase the percent of students scoring College Ready on the Early Assessment Program in English Language Arts by 3 percentage points annually. **State Priority 4**
- 8. Increase participation in the Early Assessment Program in Math by 3 percentage points annually. *State Priority 4*
- 9. Increase the percent of students scoring College Ready on the Early Assessment Program in Math by 3 percentage points annually. **State Priority 4**
- 10. Increase the percent of students who pass an Advanced Placement exam with a score of 3 or higher by 3 percentage points annually. **State Priority 4**
- 11. Decrease the percent of teacher misassignment by 0.2 percentage points in 2015-2016 and 2016-2017, and by 0.3 percentage points in 2017-2018. **State Priority 1**

Related State and/or Local Priorities:

Local: Strategic Plan Priorities 1 and 3 Federal: ESEA CORE Waiver Principle

GOAL:

| Goal | 1.1 : District data show the need to increase the share of students who are on-track to graduate high school, |
|-------|--|
| ready | y for the college or career of their choice. |

Goal 1.2: In 2013-14, only 2 out of 3 students graduated in four years, and 1 out of 5 dropped out of high school.

Goal 1.3: In 2013-14, only four out of ten 12th grade students completed a broad college-preparatory course of study ("A-G") with a grade of C or better.

Goal 1.4: In 2013-14, only 47% of high school students participated in career academies with industry-themed courses, internships and work-based experiences.

Goal 1.5: In 2014-15, only half of 10th grade students are passing the high school exit exam on their first try.

Goal 1.6: Only two out of three 11th graders participated in the Early Assessment Program in English Language Arts in 2013-14.

Goal 1.7: Less than one out of ten 11th graders is scoring College Ready on the EAP in English Language Arts in 2013-14. A College Ready score exempts students from remedial English in the California State University and Community College systems.

Goal 1.8: Less than three out of four 11th graders participated in the Early Assessment Program in Math in 2013-14.

Goal 1.9: Less than 3% of 11th graders are scoring College Ready on the EAP in Math in 2013-14. A College Ready score exempts students from remedial Math in the California State University and Community College systems.

Goal 1.10: Advanced Placement courses are taught at a college level. A score of 3 is considered a passing score on an AP test, and a score of 4 or 5 makes a student eligible for college credit. Only one out of ten high school students scored 3 or higher in 2013-14.

Goal 1.11: Oakland is an urban school district with some historically hard-to-staff schools and content areas, such as secondary Math and Science. Teachers who are assigned to teach in classrooms at appropriate grade levels and content areas is important to quality instruction for students. In 2014-15, 3.2% of teachers were initially found to be misassigned.

Identified Need:

| | Schools: Goal 1.1: All high schools | | | | | | |
|------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| | Goal 1.2: All high schools | | | | | | |
| | Goal 1.3: All high schools | | | | | | |
| | Goal 1.4: All high schools | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | Goal 1.5: All high schools | | | | | | |
| | Goal 1.6: All high schools | | | | | | |
| | Goal 1.7: All high schools | | | | | | |
| | Goal 1.8: All high schools | | | | | | |
| | Goal 1.9: All high schools | | | | | | |
| | Goal 1.10: All high schools | | | | | | |
| | Goal 1.11: All schools | | | | | | |
| Goal Applies to: | Applicable Pupil Subgroups: Goal 1.1: All; African American (AA); African American Male (AAM); Latino; | | | | | | |
| | English Learner (EL); Special Education (SPED); Foster | | | | | | |
| | Goal 1.2: All; AA; AAM; Latino; EL; SPED; Foster | | | | | | |
| | Goal 1.3: All; AA; AAM; Latino; EL; SPED; Foster | | | | | | |
| | Goal 1.4: All; AA; AAM; Latino; EL; SPED; Foster | | | | | | |
| | Goal 1.5: All; AA, AAM; Latino; EL; SPED; Foster | | | | | | |
| | Goal 1.6: All Grade 11 students | | | | | | |
| | Goal 1.7: All Grade 11 students | | | | | | |
| | Goal 1.8: All Grade 11 students in Algebra II, Trigonometry, Pre-Calculus | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | Goal 1.9: All Grade 11 students in Algebra II, Trigonometry, Pre-Calculus | | | | | | |
| | Goal 1.10: All; AA, AAM; Latino; EL; SPED; Foster | | | | | | |
| | Goal 1.11: All | | | | | | |
| | LCAP Year 1: 2015-16 | | | | | | |
| | Goal 1.1 (Baseline is 2013-2014): Increase the 4-year cohort graduation rate by 2 percentage points annually. | | | | | | |
| | • All: 66.8% | | | | | | |
| | • AA: 59.4% | | | | | | |
| Expected Annual | | | | | | | |
| Measurable | • Latino: 56.4% | | | | | | |
| Outcomes: | • EL: 46.5% | | | | | | |
| Outcomes. | | | | | | | |
| | • SPED: 48.6% | | | | | | |
| | • Foster: 32.3% | | | | | | |
| | Goal 1.2 (Baseline is 2013-2014): Reduce the high school cohort dropout rate by 3 percentage points annually. | | | | | | |

• All: 19.5%

AA: 22.8%

• AAM: 24.8%

• Latino: 23.3%

• EL: 31.4%

• SPED: 27.3%

• Foster: 33.4%

Goal 1.3 (Baseline is 2013-2014): Increase the A-G completion rate with a grade of C or better by 2 percentage points annually.

• All: 41.8%

• AA: 30.0%

• AAM: 28.0%

Latino: 43.7%

• EL: 24.2%

• SPED: 12.7%

• Foster: 2.0%

Goal 1.4 (Baseline is 2014-2015): Increase the student career pathway participation rate by 5 percentage points for Grades 10-12 annually.

• All: 52.2%

• AA: 39.9%

• AAM: 38.5%

• Latino: 56.5%

• EL: 49.8%

• SPED: 43.9%

• Foster: 38.6%

Goal 1.5 (Baseline is 2014-2015): Increase the Grade 10 CAHSEE pass rate by 2 percentage points annually.

• All: 54.0%

• AA: 45.5%

• AAM: 42.0%

• Latino: 47.6%

• EL: 17.4%

• SPED: 10.1%

Foster: 30.6%

Goal 1.6 (Baseline is 2013-2014): Increase participation in the Early Assessment Program in English Language Arts by 3 percentage points annually.

• All Grade 11 students: 67.9%

Goal 1.7 (Baseline is 2013-2014): Increase the percent of students scoring College Ready on the Early Assessment Program in English Language Arts by 3 percentage points annually.

All Grade 11 students: 12.1%

Goal 1.8 (Baseline is 2013-2014): Less than three out of four 11th graders participated in the Early Assessment Program in Math in 2013-14.

• All Grade 11 students in Algebra II, Trigonometry, Pre-Calculus: 74.2%

Goal 1.9 (Baseline is 2013-2014): Less than 3% of 11th graders are scoring College Ready on the EAP in Math in 2013-14. A College Ready score exempts students from remedial Math in the California State University and Community College systems.

• All Grade 11 students in Algebra II, Trigonometry, Pre-Calculus: 5.9%

Goal 1.10 (Baseline is 2013-2014): Advanced Placement courses are taught at a college level. A score of 3 is considered a passing score on an AP test, and a score of 4 or 5 makes a student eligible for college credit. Only one out of ten high school students scored 3 or higher in 2013-14.

• All: 13.4%

• AA: 5.4%

• AAM: 4.9%

Latino: 12.3%

• EL: 6.1%

• SPED: 4.0%

Foster: 10.0%

Goal 1.11 (Baseline is 2014-2015): Oakland is an urban school district with some historically hard-to-staff schools and content areas, such as secondary Math and Science. Teachers who are assigned to teach in classrooms at appropriate grade levels and content areas is important to quality instruction for students. In 2014-15, 3.2% of teachers were initially found to be misassigned.

• All: 3.0%

Actions/Services

Scope of Service

Pupils to be served within identified scope of service

Pupils to be served within identified scope of service

Service

Budgeted Expenditures

| Office: High School Network | All high schools | ✓_ALL | |
|--|--------------------|--|--|
| Provide the following actions and services to implement pathway programs: a. Provide 1 FTE High School Superintendent, 1 FTE School Improvement Partner, and 0.5 FTE Office Manager to provide targeted support for high school administrators, staff, families, students, and community. b. Provide 1 FTE Deputy High School Network Superintendent to provide targeted support to high schools serving a majority of state and local target student subgroups, including low income students, English learners, and Foster youth. The Deputy will conduct school visits, support schools to analyze data to identify student needs and plan interventions, and support implementation of targeted school improvement strategies. c. Provide 1 FTE Director of Alternative Education to create alternative educational opportunities for students in need of targeted support. d. Provide 1 FTE Data Assessment Partner to support schools to analyze data to identify and meet student needs and implement early intervention. | | OR:Other Subgroups:(Specify)_Students with Disabilities; African American students; Latino students | Total Expenditure: \$951,844 Category: Classified Salaries & Benefits; Source: \$184,800 Restricted Core Waiver; \$511,784 LCFF Base; \$255,260 LCFF Supp & Conc |
| Office: Middle School Network | All middle schools | <u>✓_</u> ALL | Total Expenditure: \$674, 579 |
| Provide the following actions and services to implement pathway programs: | | OR: | Category: |
| a. Provide 1 FTE Middle School Network Superintendent, 1 FTE School Improvement Partner, and .5 FTE Office Manager to provide targeted support for middle school administrators, | | Low Income pupilsEnglish LearnersFoster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficientOther Subgroups:(Specify)Students with Disabilities; African American students; Latino students | Classified Salaries & Benefits; Source: |
| staff, families, students, and community. b. Provide 1 FTE Deputy Middle School Superintendent to provide targeted support to middle schools serving a majority of state and local target student subgroups, particularly low income, English Learners, and Foster youth. The Deputy will conduct school visits, support schools | | | LCFF Base \$295,246; LCFF Suppl &Conc \$229,064; Restricted, CORE; Waiver \$150,269 |

| Office: Provide pathwa a. b. | to analyze data to identify student needs and plan interventions, and support implementation of targeted school improvement strategies. Provide 1 FTE Data Assessment Partner to support schools to analyze data to identify and meet student needs and implement early intervention. PreK-5 Networks 1, 2 & 3 The following actions and services to implement ty programs: Provide 3 FTE PreK-5 Network Superintendents, 1 FTE School Improvement Partner, and 1 FTE Administrative Assistant to provide targeted support for PreK-5 school administrators, staff, families, students, and community. Provide 3 FTE Deputy PreK-5 Network Superintendents to provide targeted support to schools serving a majority of state and local target student subgroups, particularly low income, English Learners, and Foster youth. The Deputies will conduct school visits, support schools to analyze data to identify student needs and plan interventions, and support implementation of targeted school improvement strategies. Provide 2 FTE Data Assessment Partners to support schools to analyze data to identify and meet student needs and implement early intervention. | All PreK-5 Elementary Schools | | Total Expenditure: \$1,836,802 Category: Classified Salaries & Benefits Source: LCFF Base \$890,802; LCFF Supp & Conc \$550,000; \$396,000 Restricted, Core Waiver |
|------------------------------|--|-------------------------------------|---|--|
| | Linked Learning Office | High Schools | _✓_ALL | Total Expenditure: \$3,076,957 |
| | e the following to implement Pathway Programs: Provide 1 FTE Executive Director of College & Career Pathways, 1 FTE Director of Linked Learning, 1 FTE Director of Health Pathways, 1 FTE Work Based Learning Coordinator, 1 FTE Pathway Coach Coordinator, 7.6 FTE Pathway coaches, 1 FTE Program Manager of Health Sector Partnerships, and .9 FTE Career Service | | OR:Low Income pupilsEnglish LearnersFoster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficientOther Subgroups:(Specify) | Category: Classified Salaries & Benefits Source: LCFF Base \$191,000; LCFF |

| | Team Assistant & Career Tech Education | | | Supp & Conc |
|----------|--|---------------|--|---------------------|
| | Specialist to oversee, develop, expand and | | | \$1,464,558; |
| | implement pathways in all high schools. Services | | | Restricted |
| | will target students underrepresented in college | | | \$1,421,399 |
| | and career pathways, including low-income | | | |
| | students and students of color. | | | |
| b. | Provide 1 FTE Manager of Career Readiness to | | | |
| | help schools implement career pathway | | | |
| | programs, and prepare low income students, | | | |
| | English learners, Foster Youth, and other target | | | |
| | student groups for career success. | | | |
| C. | Provide 1 FTE Coordinator of Workforce and | | | |
| | Economic Development to help schools link low | | | |
| | income students and other target student groups | | | |
| | to jobs and civic engagement. | | | |
| d. | Provide professional development for teachers to | | | |
| | develop early college credit (dual enrollment) | | | |
| | courses within pathways. | | | |
| e. | Provide services to further develop the West | | | |
| | Oakland STEM Corridor and to provide early | | | |
| | matriculation counseling services for students | | | |
| | applying to local community colleges. | | | |
| f. | Provide teacher stipends for student and family | | | |
| | outreach. | | | |
| q. | Provide student internship and peer mentorship | | | |
| 3 | stipends. | | | |
| h. | Purchase curriculum, materials and supplies to | | | |
| | support pathway implementation. | | | |
| Office: | Programs for Exceptional Children (PEC) | Students with | ALL | Total Expenditure: |
| | . , | Disability | - | \$891,925 |
| Provide | PEC Career Transitions/Workability program for | , | | , |
| | hool students and young adults; provide 2 FTE | | OR: | Category: |
| | 2 FTE Case Managers, 2 FTE Community | | Low Income pupilsEnglish Learners | Certificated |
| Relation | ns Assistants, 2 FTE Employment Assistants, 2 | | Foster Youth Redesignated fluent English | Salaries & Benefits |
| | b Coaches, and 1 FTE Community Service Worker | | proficient ✓ Other Subgroups:(Specify) Special | |
| | · | | Education | Source: PEC |
| | | | | Restricted Funding |
| - | | • | - | • |

| SCHOOL SITES 11 schools will implement supplemental actions and services to provide pathway programs that prepare low income students and other target student groups for college and career. Actions and services include certificated staff, services, and operational expenditures. | School-wide | ALL | Total Expenditure: \$371,234 Category: Certificated Salaries: \$215,509; Classified Salaries & Benefits: \$15,500; Services & Other Operating Expenditures: \$140,224 Source: LCFF Supp & Conc |
|---|------------------|---|---|
| A | CTION 1.2: CA | HSEE Preparation | |
| Office: High School Provide 0.5 FTE State & Local Testing Specialist, CAHSEE check in temp positions, training, and postage to administer CAHSEE multiple times a year. | All high schools | | Total Expenditure: \$80,450 Category: Classified Salaries & Benefits; Supplies Source: LCFF Base \$80,450 |
| | ACTION 1.3: A | A-G Completion | |
| Office: AAMA Provide 18 FTE Manhood Development Teachers to implement culturally responsive curriculum in service of African American Male student achievement. | Grades 6-12 | ALL OR:Low Income pupilsEnglish LearnersFoster YouthRedesignated fluent English | Total Expenditure: \$824, 637 Category: Certificated Salaries & Benefits |

| | 1 | T | |
|---|-------------|--|---|
| | | proficient <u>V</u> Other Subgroups:(Specify) <u>African</u> American Males | Source: LCFF Supp & Conc \$329,637; Restricted Grants (Kaiser, Haas) \$495,000 |
| Office: Chief Academic Officer | Grades 6-12 | ALL | Total Expenditure: |
| Contract providers to implement culturally responsive curriculum in service of Latino Male student achievement. | | OR:Low Income pupilsEnglish LearnersFoster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficientv_Other Subgroups:(Specify)_Latino Males | \$200,000 Category: Services & Other Operating Expenditures Source: LCFF Supp & Conc |
| Office: High School Network Provide credit recovery program to allow students who are behind in credits to recover credit through an online program that individualizes instruction and progress. Students in credit recovery are disproportionately lowincome students. | All schools | ALL OR:/_Low Income pupilsEnglish LearnersFoster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficientOther Subgroups:(Specify)_Refugee Students | Total Expenditure: \$313,275 Category: Services & Other Operating Expenditures Source: LCFF Supp & Conc |
| Office: High School Network, Continuation Programs Provide additional resources beyond base resources to support Continuation Programs at 5 high schools. Continuation Programs provide educational services for students who are not successful in a traditional school environment. Over 80% of students in our continuation schools are either English learners, low-income or foster youth. Additional resources will support smaller class sizes and additional support services for students enrolled in Continuation Programs. | All schools | ALL OR:Low Income pupilsEnglish LearnersFoster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficientOther Subgroups:(Specify)_Refugee Students | Total Expenditure: \$691,489 Category: Certificated Salaries; Services & Other Operating Expenditures Source: LCFF Supp & Conc |

| Office: Post Secondary Readiness Provide the following to support A-G completion: a. Provide AP exam fee support for students who qualify for fee waivers to ensure all students can take the AP exam. b. Provide 8 FTE College & Career Readiness Specialists, 2 FTE College Readiness Specialists, and 1 FTE District Registrar to increase student access to college and career pathways. | All High Schools | ALL OR:/_Low Income pupilsEnglish LearnersFoster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficientOther Subgroups:(Specify) | Total Expenditure: \$987,000 Category: Classified Salaries & Benefits; Books & Supplies Source: LCFF Supp & Conc \$707,000; Restricted \$280,000 |
|---|--|---|---|
| Office: Information Technology Purchase and implement Student Information System to track A-G completion for student subgroups and provide early intervention for students in need of support. | All Schools | ALLOR: | Total Expenditure: \$200,000 Category: Services & Other Operating Expeditures Source: LCFF Supp & Conc |
| Provide the following to support A-G completion: a. 1 FTE Credit Recovery Program Manager to develop and implement a system-wide credit recovery program. b. Purchase contract with ConnectEd Studios to provide a digital College, Career and Community ready template for all students to use to track their A-G and pathway goals. | a. All High Schools b. All High Schools | ALL | Total Expenditure: \$126,000 Category: Classified Salaries & Benefits Source: Restricted Grants (Atlantic Philanthropies; Career Pathways Trust) |

| Office: PEC Provide the following to ensure students with disabilities | All Schools | ALL | Total Expenditure: \$78,093,625 |
|---|-------------|---|---|
| complete A-G requirements: 197.6 FTE teachers to support students in special day classes; 46.1 FTE Speech Therapists to support students with their IEP goals; 44.2 FTE Psychologists to assess & support students in general and special education; 13 FTE Social Workers to support students in Counseling Enriched Classrooms; 3.8 FTE Adaptive PE teachers; 13.5 FTE Program Specialists; 29.7 FTE Support Teachers; 16 FTE Teachers in high schools; 99 FTE Resource Specialists supporting students in mainstreamed and pull-out classes; 361.6 FTE Special | | OR:Low Income pupilsEnglish LearnersFoster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficient Other Subgroups:(Specify)_Students with Disability | Category: Certificated Salaries & Benefits; Classified Salaries & Benefits; Services & Other Operating Expenditures Source: LCFF |
| Education Aides to provide paraprofessional support for all classrooms and students; 4 FTE Coordinators to support schools with PEC students; 3 FTE PEC Department Leaders; 15 FTE administrative support to the PEC department; and programs and services at Non Public Schools and Non Public Agencies. | Grades 6-12 | | Base \$43,012,527; State Funding \$27,601,839; Restricted Funding \$7,479,259 |
| Office: Foster Youth Program Provide the following to support A-G completion for Foster youth: a. Provide 1 FTE Case Manager to offer direct support to foster youth at school sites. The Case Manager will target and support identified foster youth to ensure success in school and A-G course | Grades 0-12 | ALL | Total Expenditure: \$93,000 Category: Classified Salaries & Benefits; Books & Supplies; Services & Other Operating |
| completion. b. Provide materials, training, and direct services to support Foster youth. c. Purchase GoalBook licenses for 50 Foster Youth. This is an online case management tool designed specifically for foster youth. The tool allows the teachers, case managers, social workers, and care givers to communicate and coordinate supports and services for Foster Youth. | | Subgroups.(Specify) | Source: LCFF Suppl & Conc \$85,500; Title I \$7,500 |

| Office: Refugee Program | All schools | | Total Expenditure: \$130,000 |
|--|-----------------------------------|---|---|
| Provide 1 FTE Unaccompanied Minor Support Specialist, transportation resources, and materials to provide targeted support to refugee students. | | ALL OR:Low Income pupils ✓_English LearnersFoster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficientOther Subgroups:(Specify)_Refugee Students | Category: Classified Salaries & Benefits; Books & Supplies Source: Restricted Grants (Refugee Student Impact, Other grants) |
| Office: Visual & Performing Arts Provide curriculum and materials to support Visual and Performing Arts programs in schools. | All Schools | ALL | Total Expenditure: \$530,000 Category: Books & Supplies Source: Lottery \$100,000; Measure G \$430,000 |
| Provide contracts with service providers, stipends, benefits and other services and operational support to implement afterschool programs at sites targeting high need students. | All Schools with FRPM over 40% | ALL OR:/_Low Income pupilsEnglish LearnersFoster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficientOther Subgroups:(Specify) | Total Expenditure: \$11,315,509 Category: Certificated Salaries & Benefits; Services & Other Operating Expenditures Source: ASES; Title IV |

| Provide 1,588 FTE qualified teachers and administrators; 209 FTE clerical staff, attendance clerks, and other non-certificated staff; books and supplies; and services and operational support to ensure quality schools in every neighborhood. | School-wide | | Total Expenditure: \$180,579,545 Category: Certificated Salaries & Benefits; Classified Salaries & Benefits; Books & Supplies; Services & Other Operating Expenditures Source: LCFF Base |
|---|--|-----|---|
| Provide the following additional services to support A-G completion for target student groups. Resources for these services were granted through the appeals process, where schools appeal for additional resources above and beyond their base program to support target student groups (EL, Newcomers, SPED, and low income). a. Provide 12.9 FTE additional middle school teachers to offer additional elective courses at middle schools with a high population of low income students. Offering additional elective courses allows for smaller class sizes and a comprehensive course schedule to be offered, so that students have access to the necessary required courses for A-G completion. b. Provide 20.5 FTE additional high school teachers to ensure A-G courses are offered and accessible to students underrepresented in college, including low income students. Additional teachers are given through the appeals process when it is identified that a school needs an additional teacher based on an identified need to support a particular sub-group of students. | a. 11 Middle Schools b. 8 High Schools c. 1 School d. 5 Schools e. 5 Schools | ALL | Total Expenditure: \$3,438,240 Category: Certificated Salaries & Benefits Source: LCFF Supp & Conc \$3,176,940; LCFF Base \$261,300 |

| | | | Operating Expenditures: \$10,000 Source: LCFF Supp & Conc |
|---|-------------|---|--|
| Schools will use supplemental and concentration funds to support A-G completion for low income, English leaner and Foster youth students. Actions and services include certificated staff, classified staff, employee benefits, books, supplies, services, and other operational expenditures. *Note: Schools did not complete identifying all Supplemental and Concentration grant fund expenditures and mapping these expenditures to the LCAP goals and action areas in their SPSAs in time for reporting expenditure results in the LCAP. All identified school site Supplemental and Concentration grant fund expenditures mapped to the LCAP goals and actions areas in time for LCAP reporting are included in Section 2 of the LCAP; all school site Supplemental and Concentration grant fund expenditures not submitted in time for LCAP reporting are included in this line item. | School-wide | ALL | Total Expenditure: \$3,116,054 Category: Certificated Salaries; Classified Salaries; Employee Benefits; Books & Supplies; Services & Other Operating Expenditures Source: LCFF Supp & Conc |
| SCHOOL SITES Schools will provide supplemental services to support A-G completion for low income students. | School-wide | ALL OR:Low Income pupilsEnglish LearnersFoster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficientOther Subgroups:(Specify) | Total Expenditure: \$6,171,117 Category: All budget categories Source: Title I |

| Office: African American Male Achievement Provide 1 FTE Manhood Development Program Facilitator to provide culturally responsive curriculum and services to TK through 1st grade students at Parker Elementary School. Office: Early Childhood Education | Parker Elementary | | Total Expenditure: \$60,000 Category: Certificated Salaries & Benefits Source: LCFF Supp & Conc |
|---|--|---|---|
| Provide the following to implement early childhood education services: a. Provide 3 FTE Directors, 6 FTE Site Administrators, and 1 FTE Teacher on Special Assignment to provide early childhood education at 29 early childhood centers throughout Oakland. b. Provide reading tutors for all TK and TK/K classrooms to support early literacy skill development for 3 hours per day. Tutors will be trained on SEEDS of early literacy work and support small group instruction with students in TK and TK/K classrooms. | Childhoo Educatio Centers b. All TK a classroo | OR:Low Income pupilsEnglish LearnersFoster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficientOther Subgroups:(Specify) | Total Expenditure: \$1,690,067 Category: Certificated Salaries & Benefits; Classified Salaries & Benefits Source: LCFF Supp & Conc \$207,000; Restricted ECE \$1,276,067; Restricted Grants (Rainin Foundation) \$207,000 |
| Office: Nutrition Services Provide the following to implement early childhood nutrition services: a. 13 FTEs: Food Services Assistant I, Food Services Assistant III, Food Services Managers, Food Services Field Supervisor, Menu Planning & Training Specialist, and Farm to School Supervisor; and supporting materials to provide Breakfast, Lunch, & Snacks to Early Childhood Education Centers. b. Provide Harvest of the Month Snacks & Education | a. All Early Childhor Education Centers (CDCs) b. CDCs wigh nur of low income students | od on ALL | Total Expenditure: \$731,250 Category: Books & Supplies Source: Child Care Food Program Federal & State Reimbursement & local contribution |

| Program for Early Childhood Education Centers, who serve a high population of low-income students. | | | from ECE fund \$720,000; Restricted Grant \$11,250 |
|---|----------------------|--|---|
| Office: Programs for Exceptional Children Provide 4 FTE SDC Teachers to provide preschool for students with special needs. | Burbank Preschool | ALL | Total Expenditure: \$368, 417 Category: Certificated Salaries & Benefits Source: Restricted PEC Funding |
| Office: Research, Assessment and Data Provide 0.2 FTE Data Analyst II to conduct data analysis and reports for low income students in grades TK-5. The Data Analyst II disaggregates data to help schools identify and meet student needs, and provide early intervention services for students. | Grades TK-5 | ALL OR: Low Income pupilsEnglish LearnersFoster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficientOther Subgroups:(Specify) | Total Expenditure: \$22,230 Category: Classified Salaries & Benefits Source: LCFF Supp & Conc |
| SCHOOL SITES 1 school will provide actions and services to implement early childhood education programming for low income students. Actions and services include providing classified staff. | School-wide | ALL | Total Expenditure: \$15,000 Category: Classified Salaries: \$15,000 Source: LCFF Supp & Conc |

| Office: African American Male Achievement Provide 20 Manhood Development Program Student Facilitators to work with the Summer Learning office to create and facilitate summer student literacy camps that target African American students and low income students. | Grades TK-8 | ALL OR:Low Income pupilsEnglish LearnersFoster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficient/_Other Subgroups:(Specify) African American | Total Expenditure: \$250,000 Category: Services & Other Operating Expenditures Source: LCFF Suppl & Conc \$220,000; Restricted Grants (Kaiser) \$30,000 |
|--|--------------------------------|--|--|
| Office: Foster Youth Program Provide 1 FTE Teacher to offer credit recovery for Foster | All high schools | ALL | Total Expenditure: \$15,000 |
| Youth in the Summer Learning Program. | | OR:Low Income pupilsEnglish Learners/_Foster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficientOther Subgroups:(Specify) | Category: Certificated Salaries & Benefits Source: Title I |
| Office: Linked Learning | Identified high schools and | ALL | Total Expenditure: \$84,000 |
| Provide 6 FTE Summer Bridge Teachers and curriculum and materials to build summer bridge programs at six high schools (Oakland High, Tech, Skyline, McClymonds, Fremont and Castlemont) to support low income students and other target student groups with a smooth transition from middle school to high school. | their middle school feeders | OR: Low Income pupilsEnglish LearnersFoster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficientOther Subgroups:(Specify) | Category: Certificated Salaries & Benefits Source: Restricted Grants (Career Pathways Trust) |
| Office: Nutrition Services | All Schools | ✓_ALL | Total Expenditure: \$351,000 |
| Provide Food Services Assistant I, Food Services Assistant III, Food Services Managers, Food Services Field Supervisor, Menu Planning & Training Specialist, Farm to School Supervisor and supplies to provide | | OR:Low Income pupilsEnglish LearnersFoster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficientOther | Category: Books & Supplies Source: Restricted |
| breakfast & lunch to summer programs. | | Subgroups:(Specify) | (National School Lunch Program) |

| Office: Programs for Exceptional Children Provide teachers, aides, and support service providers to facilitate 78 classes during the summer for students with disabilities who may regress without extended services. | All Summer School Sites | ALL OR:Low Income pupilsEnglish LearnersFoster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficient _/Other Subgroups:(Specify)_Students with Disability | Total Expenditure: \$1,200,000 Category: Certificated Salaries & Benefits Source: LCFF Base Funding \$730,942; PEC State Funding \$469,058 |
|--|---|---|---|
| Office: Refugee Program Provide 6 FTE Teachers to provide credit recovery and English Language Aquisition for newcomer refugee students in the Summer Learning Program. | One high school (OIHS), one middle school (Bret Harte), two elementary schools (Manzanita Community and Franklin) | ALL | Total Expenditure: \$50,000 Category: Certificated Salaries & Benefits Source: Restricted Grant (Refugee Student Impact Grant) \$30,000; Title III \$20,000 |
| Office: Summer Learning Office Provide 188 FTE teachers and administrators, 114 FTE non-certificated staff, teacher professional development, and materials to provide a PreK-12 Summer Learning Program that serves 5,000 students, most of whom are low income, English learner, and Foster youth students. Summer learning programs support students who are atrisk of not meeting standards and provides additional time for instruction to ensure students are successful in school. | All Summer School Sites | ALL OR: _\nu_Low Income pupils _\nu_English Learners _\nu_Foster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficientOther Subgroups:(Specify)_ | Total Expenditure: \$1,903,747 Category: Certificated Salaries & Benefits; Classified Salaries & Benefits; Capital Outlay Source: LCFF Suppl & Conc \$1,003,819; Core Waiver/Title I |

| | | | \$899,928 |
|--|---|--|---|
| Α | CTION 1.6: After | r School Programs | |
| Office: After School Program Office Provide after school programs for all schools with over 40% of students eligible for Free and Reduced Price Lunch. Provide 2 FTE Administrative Support staff; 3 FTE Program Managers, and 1 FTE Coordinator to implement program management, administrative support, resource development, professional development, compliance monitoring and assistance, coordination between district departments, and technical assistance. Provide consultants to implement data collection and analysis, program evaluation, and professional development and coaching. Provide custodial overtime for after school and expanded learning programming. Provide summer contracts to community partners to provide summer academic and enrichment services for students. | All schools with over 40% FRPM | _ALL OR:✓_Low Income pupilsEnglish LearnersFoster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficientOther Subgroups:(Specify) | Total Expenditure: \$2,570,060 Category: Classified Salaries & Benefits; Services & Other Operating Expenditures Source: Restricted (ASES and 21 st Century funds) \$2,550,060; Private Grant \$20,000 |
| Office: Linked Learning Provide the following to implement Linked Learning in afterschool programs: a. Provide teacher stipends to expand Exploring College, Career and Community Options (ECCCO) program in 5 high schools and the after school programs. b. Provide 1 FTE Program Manager to build connections between high schools, expanded learning programs and career pathways. | a. All high schoolsb. 5 high schools | | Total Expenditure: \$134,000 Category: Certificated Salaries & Benefits; Classified Salaries & Benefits Source: Restricted Grant (Career Pathways Trust; Atlantic Philanthropies) |

| Office: Nutrition Provide 50 FTE food services staff (food services assistants I, III; managers, field supervisors, menu planning and training specialists) and food and supplies to provide snacks to all programs at schools with 50% or | | All qualifying schools | | Total Expenditure: \$1,956,000 |
|---|---|------------------------|---|---|
| | | | OR:Low Income pupilsEnglish Learners | Category: Books & Supplies |
| more students eligible fo | or free or reduced price lunch, and 50% or more students eligible for | | Foster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficientOther Subgroups:(Specify) | Source: Restricted (Federal reimbursement funds) |
| SCHOOL SITES | | School-wide | ALL | Total Expenditure: \$162,127 |
| 5 schools will provide supplemental actions and services to implement after school programs for low income students and other target student groups. Actions and services include providing certificated staff. | | | OR: Low Income pupilsEnglish Learners Foster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficientOther Subgroups:(Specify)_African | Category: Certificated Salaries: \$162,127 |
| | | | American students | Source: LCFF Supp & Conc |
| | | LCAP Yea | ar 2 : 2016-17 | |
| | Goal 1.1: Increase the 4-yea All: 68.8% AA: 61.4% AAM: 56.8% Latino: 58.4% EL: 48.5% | ar cohort gradua | ation rate by 2 percentage points annually. | |
| Expected Annual Measurable Outcomes: | SPED: 50.6%Foster: 34.3% | chool cohort dro | opout rate by 3 percentage points annually. | |
| | • AA. 19.8% • AAM: 21.8% • Latino: 20.3% | | | |

EL: 28.4%SPED: 24.3%

Foster: 30.4%

Goal 1.3: Increase the A-G completion rate with a grade of C or better by 2 percentage points annually.

- All: 43.8%
- AA: 32.0%
- AAM: 30.0%
- Latino: 45.7%
- EL: 26.2%
- SPED: 14.7%
- Foster: 4.0%

Goal 1.4: Increase the student career pathway participation rate by 5 percentage points for Grades 10-12 annually.

- All: 57.2%
- AA: 44.9%
- AAM: 43.5%
- Latino: 61.5%
- EL: 54.8%
- SPED: 48.9%
- Foster: 43.6%

Goal 1.5: Increase the Grade 10 CAHSEE pass rate by 2 percentage points annually.

- All: 56.0%
- AA: 47.5%
- AAM: 44.0%
- Latino: 49.6%
- EL: 19.4%
- SPED: 12.1%
- Foster: 32.6%

Goal 1.6: Increase participation in the Early Assessment Program in English Language Arts by 3 percentage points annually.

• All Grade 11 students: 70.9%

Goal 1.7: Increase the percent of students scoring College Ready on the Early Assessment Program in English Language Arts by 3 percentage points annually.

• All Grade 11 students: 15.1%

Goal 1.8: Increase participation in the Early Assessment Program in Math by 3 percentage points annually.

• All Grade 11 students in Algebra II, Trigonometry, Pre-Calculus: 77.2%

Goal 1.9: Increase the percent of students scoring College Ready on the Early Assessment Program in Math by 3 percentage points annually.

• All Grade 11 students in Algebra II, Trigonometry, Pre-Calculus: 8.9%

Goal 1.10: Increase the percent of students who pass an Advanced Placement exam with a score of 3 or higher by 3 percentage points annually.

All: 16.4%AA: 8.4%

• AAM: 7.9%

• Latino: 15.3%

• EL: 9.1%

• SPED: 7.0%

• Foster: 13.0%

Goal 1.11: Decrease the percent of teacher misassignment by 0.2 percentage points in 2015-2016 and 2016-2017, and by 0.3 percentage points in 2017-2018.

• All: 2.8%

| Actions/Services | Scope of Service | Pupils to be served within identified scope service | of | Budgeted Expenditur es |
|--|---------------------|--|-------------------------------------|--|
| | ACTION 1.1: Pa | thway Programs | | |
| Office: High School Network Provide the following actions and services to implement pathway programs: a. Provide 1 FTE High School Superintendent, 1 FTE School Improvement Partner, and 0.5 FTE Office Manager to provide targeted support for high school administrators, staff, families, students, and community. b. Provide 1 FTE Deputy High School Network Superintendent to provide targeted support to high schools serving a majority of state and local target students, English learners, and Foster youth. The | All high schools | ✓_ALL OR: ✓_Low Income pupils _✓_English Learners ✓_Foster Youth _✓_Redesignated fluent English proficient _✓_Other Subgroups:(Specify)_SPED; African American students; Latino students | \$973 Cate Clas & Be Sour Core Base | al Expenditure: 3,740 egory: sified Salaries enefits; rce: Restricted, e Waiver; LCFF e; F Supp & Conc |

| Deputy will conduct school visits, support schools to analyze data to identify student needs and plan interventions, and support implementation of targeted school improvement strategies. c. Provide 1 FTE Director of Alternative Education to create alternative educational opportunities for students in need of targeted support. d. Provide 1 FTE Data Assessment Partner to support schools to analyze data to identify and meet student needs and implement early intervention. | | | |
|--|-------------------------------------|--|--|
| Office: Middle School Network Provide the following actions and services to implement pathway programs: a. Provide 1 FTE Middle School Network Superintendent, 1 FTE School Improvement Partner, and .5 FTE Office Manager to provide targeted support for middle school administrators, staff, families, students, and community. b. Provide 1 FTE Deputy Middle School Superintendent to provide targeted support to middle schools serving a majority of state and local target student subgroups, particularly low income, English Learners, and Foster youth. The Deputy will conduct school visits, support schools to analyze data to identify student needs and plan interventions, and support implementation of targeted school improvement strategies. c. Provide 1 FTE Data Assessment Partner to support schools to analyze data to identify and meet student needs and implement early intervention. | All middle schools | ✓_ALL OR: ✓_Low Income pupils _✓_English Learners ✓_Foster Youth _✓_Redesignated fluent English proficient _✓_Other Subgroups:(Specify)_SPED; African American students; Latino students | Total Expenditure: \$776,342 Category: Classified Salaries & Benefits; Source: LCFF Base; LCFF Suppl &Conc Restricted, CORE; Waiver |
| Office: PreK-5 Networks 1, 2 & 3 Provide the following actions and services to implement pathway programs: a. Provide 3 FTE PreK-5 Network Superintendents, 1 FTE School Improvement Partner, and 1 FTE | All PreK-5 Elementary Schools | ALLOR:Low Income pupilsEnglish LearnersFoster YouthRedesignated fluent English | Total Expenditure: \$2,067,829 Category: Classified Salaries & Benefits |

| Administrative Assistant to provide targeted support for PreK-5 school administrators, staff, families, students, and community. b. Provide 3 FTE Deputy PreK-5 Network Superintendents to provide targeted support to schools serving a majority of state and local target student subgroups, particularly low income, English Learners, and Foster youth. The Deputies will conduct school visits, support schools to analyze data to identify student needs and plan interventions, and support implementation of targeted school improvement strategies. c. Provide 2 FTE Data Assessment Partners to support schools to analyze data to identify and meet student needs and implement early intervention. | | proficient _v_Other Subgroups:(Specify)_SPED; African American students; Latino students | Source: LCFF Base; LCFF Supp & Conc; Restricted, Core Waiver |
|--|--------------|---|--|
| Provide the following to implement Pathway Programs: a. Provide 1 FTE Executive Director of College & Career Pathways, 1 FTE Director of Linked Learning, 1 FTE Director of Health Pathways, 1 FTE Work Based Learning Coordinator, 1 FTE Pathway Coach Coordinator, 7.6 FTE Pathway coaches, 1 FTE Program Manager of Health Sector Partnerships, and .9 FTE Career Service Team Assistant & Career Tech Education Specialist to oversee, develop, expand and implement pathways in all high schools. Services will target students underrepresented in college and career pathways, including low-income students and students of color. b. Provide 1 FTE Manager of Career Readiness to help schools implement career pathway programs, and prepare low income students, English learners, Foster Youth, and other target student groups for career success. c. Provide 1 FTE Coordinator of Workforce and Economic Development to help schools link low income students and other target student groups | High Schools | ✓_ALL OR: _✓_Low Income pupils _✓_English Learners _✓_Foster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficientOther Subgroups:(Specify) | Total Expenditure: \$2,711,764 Category: Classified Salaries & Benefits; Source: LCFF Base; LCFF Supp & Conc; Restricted |

| to jobs and civic engagement. d. Provide professional development for teachers to develop early college credit (dual enrollment) courses within pathways. e. Provide services to further develop the West Oakland STEM Corridor and to provide early matriculation counseling services for students applying to local community colleges. f. Provide teacher stipends for student and family outreach. g. Provide student internship and peer mentorship stipends. h. Purchase curriculum, materials and supplies to support pathway implementation. Office: Programs for Exceptional Children (PEC) Provide PEC Career Transitions/Workability program for high school students and young adults; provide 2 FTE TSAs, 2 FTE Case Managers, 2 FTE Community Relations Assistants, 2 FTE Employment Assistants, 2 FTE Job Coaches, and 1 FTE Community Service Worker | Students with Disability | _ALL OR:Low Income pupilsEnglish LearnersFoster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficient/_Other Subgroups:(Specify)Special Education_ | Total Expenditure: \$963,279 Category: Certificated Salaries & Benefits Source: PEC Restricted Funding |
|---|--------------------------|--|---|
| SCHOOL SITES 11 schools will implement supplemental actions and services to provide pathway programs that prepare low income students and other target student groups for college and career. Actions and services include certificated staff, services, and operational expenditures. | School-wide | ALL | Total Expenditure: \$379,030 Category: Certificates Salaries; Services & Other Operating Expenditures Source: LCFF Supp & Conc |
| Α | CTION 1.2: CAI | HSEE Preparation | |

| Office: High School Provide 0.5 FTE State & Local Testing Specialist, CAHSEE check in temp positions, training, and postage to administer CAHSEE multiple times a year. | All high schools | ✓ ALL OR: Low Income pupilsEnglish Learners Foster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficientOther Subgroups:(Specify) | Total Expenditure: \$84,421 Category: Classified Salaries & Benefits; Supplies Source: LCFF Base |
|--|------------------|--|---|
| | ACTION 1.3: A | A-G Completion | |
| Office: AAMA Provide 18 FTE Manhood Development Teachers to implement culturally responsive curriculum in service of African American Male student achievement. | Grades 6-12 | ALL OR:Low Income pupilsEnglish LearnersFoster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficient _v_Other Subgroups:(Specify)_African American Males | Total Expenditure: \$890,608 Category: Certificated Salaries & Benefits Source: LCFF Supp & Conc; Restricted Grants |
| Office: Chief Academic Officer Contract providers to implement culturally responsive curriculum in service of Latino Male student achievement. | Grades 6-12 | ALL OR:Low Income pupilsEnglish LearnersFoster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficientv_Other Subgroups:(Specify)_Latino Males | Total Expenditure: \$204,200 Category: Services & Other Operating Expenditures Source: LCFF Supp & Conc |

| Office: High School Network | All schools | ALL | Total Expenditure: \$319,854 |
|--|------------------|--|--|
| Provide credit recovery program to allow students who are behind in credits to recover credit through an online program that individualizes instruction and progress. Students in credit recovery are disproportionately low-income students. | | OR: One | Category: Services & Other Operating Expenditures Source: LCFF Supp & Conc |
| Office: High School Network, Continuation Programs | All schools | | Total Expenditure: \$706,010 |
| Provide additional resources beyond base resources to support Continuation Programs at 5 high schools. Continuation Programs provide educational services for students who are not successful in a traditional school environment. Over 80% of students in our continuation schools are either English learners, low-income or foster youth. Additional resources will support smaller class sizes and additional support services for students enrolled in Continuation Programs. | | ALL OR:Low Income pupilsEnglish LearnersFoster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficientOther Subgroups:(Specify)_Refugee Students | Category: Certificated Salaries; Services & Other Operating Expenditures Source: LCFF Supp & Conc |
| Office: Post Secondary Readiness Provide the following to support A-G completion: | All High Schools | ALL | Total Expenditure: \$1,126,020 |
| c. Provide AP exam fee support for students who qualify for fee waivers to ensure all students can take the AP exam. d. Provide 8 FTE College & Career Readiness Specialists, 2 FTE College Readiness Specialists, and 1 FTE District Registrar to increase student access to college and career pathways. | | OR:OR: | Category: Classified Salaries & Benefits; Books & Supplies Source: LCFF Supp & Conc; Restricted |
| Office: Information Technology | All Schools | _ALL | Total Expenditure: \$204,200 |
| Purchase and implement Student Information System to track A-G completion for student subgroups and provide early intervention for students in need of support. | | OR: | Category: Services & Other Operating Expeditures Source: LCFF |

| | | | Supp & Conc |
|---|--|-----|---|
| Office: Linked Learning Provide the following to support A-G completion: c. 1 FTE Credit Recovery Program Manager to develop and implement a system-wide credit recovery program. d. Purchase contract with ConnectEd Studios to provide a digital College, Career and Community ready template for all students to use to track their A-G and pathway goals. | c. All High Schools d. All High Schools | | Total Expenditure: \$195,950 Category: Classified Salaries & Benefits Source: Restricted Grants |
| Office: PEC Provide the following to ensure students with disabilities complete A-G requirements: 197.6 FTE teachers to support students in special day classes; 46.1 FTE Speech Therapists to support students with their IEP goals; 44.2 FTE Psychologists to assess & support students in general and special education; 13 FTE Social Workers to support students in Counseling Enriched Classrooms; 3.8 FTE Adaptive PE teachers; 13.5 FTE Program Specialists; 29.7 FTE Support Teachers; 16 FTE Teachers in high schools; 99 FTE Resource Specialists supporting students in mainstreamed and pull-out classes; 361.6 FTE Special Education Aides to provide paraprofessional support for all classrooms and students; 4 FTE Coordinators to support schools with PEC students; 3 FTE PEC Department Leaders; 15 FTE administrative support to the PEC department; and programs and services at Non Public Schools and Non Public Agencies. | All Schools | ALL | Total Expenditure: \$82,824,777 Category: Certificated Salaries & Benefits; Classified Salaries & Benefits; Services & Other Operating Expenditures Source: LCFF Base; State Funding; Restricted Funding |

| Office: Foster Youth Program Provide the following to support A-G completion for Foster youth: a. Provide 1 FTE Case Manager to offer direct support to foster youth at school sites. The Case Manager will target and support identified foster youth to ensure success in school and A-G course completion. b. Provide materials, training, and direct services to support Foster youth. c. Purchase GoalBook licenses for 50 Foster Youth. This is an online case management tool designed specifically for foster youth. The tool allows the teachers, case managers, social workers, and caregivers to communicate and coordinate supports and services for Foster Youth. | Grades 6-12 | ALL | Total Expenditure: \$97,128 Category: Classified Salaries & Benefits; Books & Supplies; Services & Other Operating Expenditures Source: LCFF Suppl & Conc; Title I |
|--|-------------|-----|--|
| Office: Refugee Program Provide 1 FTE Unaccompanied Minor Support Specialist, transportation resources, and materials to provide targeted support to refugee students. Office: Visual & Performing Arts Provide curriculum and materials to support Visual and Performing Arts programs in schools. | All Schools | ALL | Total Expenditure: \$142,050 Category: Classified Salaries & Benefits; Books & Supplies Source: Restricted Grants Total Expenditure: \$541,130 Category: Books & Supplies Source: Lottery; Measure G |

| Provide contracts with service providers, stipends, benefits and other services and operational support to implement afterschool programs at sites targeting high need students. | All Schools with FRPM over 40% | ALL | Total Expenditure: \$11,564,924 Category: Certificated Salaries & Benefits; Services & Other Operating Expenditures Source: ASES; Title IV |
|---|--|---|---|
| Provide 1,588 FTE qualified teachers and administrators; 209 FTE clerical staff, attendance clerks, and other noncertificated staff; books and supplies; and services and operational support to ensure quality schools in every neighborhood. | School-wide | | Total Expenditure: \$207,028,205 Category: Certificated Salaries & Benefits; Classified Salaries & Benefits; Books & Supplies; Services & Other Operating Expenditures Source: LCFF Base |
| Provide the following additional services to support A-G completion for target student groups. Resources for these services were granted through the appeals process, where schools appeal for additional resources above and beyond their base program to support target student groups (EL, Newcomers, SPED, and low income). a. Provide 12.9 FTE additional middle school teachers to offer additional elective courses at middle schools with a high population of low | a. 11 Middle Schools b. 8 High Schools c. 1 School d. 5 Schools e. 5 Schools | ALL OR:Low Income pupilsEnglish LearnersFoster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficientOther Subgroups:(Specify) | Total Expenditure: \$4,026,444 Category: Certificated Salaries & Benefits Source: LCFF Supp & Conc; LCFF Base |

- income students. Offering additional elective courses allows for smaller class sizes and a comprehensive course schedule to be offered, so that students have access to the necessary required courses for A-G completion.
- b. Provide 20.5 FTE additional high school teachers to ensure A-G courses are offered and accessible to students underrepresented in college, including low income students. Additional teachers are given through the appeals process when it is identified that a school needs an additional teacher based on an identified need to support a particular sub-group of students.
- c. Provide 1.5 FTE additional teachers on special assignment to support grade level expansion at Parker and increase access to quality schools for low income students. The teachers on special assignment provide coaching to all teachers to improve instructional practice and provide direct support to struggling readers at school site by providing direct intervention to students. TSAs spend 40% of their time providing direct intervention to students and 60% of their time directly supporting teacher development and improvement.
- d. Provide 5.8 FTE additional teachers to support quality school improvement at schools serving a majority of low income students. Schools were provided additional FTE based on the appeals process. Appeals were given to schools with high percentages of English Language Learners, Newcomers or low-income students in order to support smaller class sizes at targeted grades or to avoid mulit-grade level classrooms (splits i.e. 2/3).
- e. Provide 3.4 FTE additional teachers to increase access for students with disabilities to mainstreaming and full inclusion. These additional teachers work directly with students with disabilities to be fully included in the general

| education program. They co-teach in the classroom with the general education teacher and support students with disabilities towards meeting A-G completion. | | | |
|---|-------------|---|---|
| 5 schools will implement supplemental actions and services to support A-G completion for low income students and other target student groups. Actions and services include certificated staff, books and supplies, services, and other operational expenditures. | School-wide | ALL OR:Low Income pupilsEnglish LearnersFoster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficientOther Subgroups:(Specify) | Total Expenditure: \$377,394 Category: Certificated Salaries; Books & Supplies; Services & Other Operating Expenditures Source: LCFF Supp & Conc |
| Schools will use supplemental and concentration funds to support A-G completion for low income, English leaner and Foster youth students. Actions and services include certificated staff, classified staff, employee benefits, books, supplies, services, and other operational expenditures. *Note: Schools did not complete identifying all Supplemental and Concentration grant fund expenditures and mapping these expenditures to the LCAP goals and action areas in their SPSAs in time for reporting expenditure results in the LCAP. All identified school site Supplemental and Concentration grant fund expenditures mapped to the LCAP goals and actions areas in time for LCAP reporting are included in Section 2 of the LCAP; all school site Supplemental and Concentration grant fund expenditures not submitted in time for LCAP reporting are included in this line item. | School-wide | ALL | Total Expenditure: \$3,181,491 Category: All budget categories Source: LCFF Supp & Conc |

| Schools will provide supplemental services to support A-G completion for low income students. | School-wide | ALL OR:Low Income pupilsEnglish LearnersFoster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficientOther Subgroups:(Specify) | Total Expenditure: \$6,300,710 Category: All budget categories Source: Title I |
|---|---|--|---|
| ACT | ION 1.4: Early (| Childhood Education | |
| Office: African American Male Achievement Provide 1 FTE Manhood Development Program Facilitator to provide culturally responsive curriculum and services to TK through 1st grade students at Parker Elementary School. | Parker Elementary | ALL OR: Low Income pupilsEnglish LearnersFoster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficient _v_Other Subgroups:(Specify)_African American Males | Total Expenditure: \$64,800 Category: Certificated Salaries & Benefits Source: LCFF Supp & Conc |
| Office: Early Childhood Education Provide the following to implement early childhood education services: a. Provide 3 FTE Directors, 6 FTE Site Administrators, and 1 FTE Teacher on Special Assignment to provide early childhood education at 29 early childhood centers throughout Oakland. b. Provide reading tutors for all TK and TK/K classrooms to support early literacy skill development for 3 hours per day. Tutors will be trained on SEEDS of early literacy work and support small group instruction with students in TK and TK/K classrooms. | a. All Early Childhood Education Centers b. All TK and K classrooms | ✓ ALL OR: ✓ Low Income pupilsEnglish LearnersFoster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficientOther Subgroups:(Specify) | Total Expenditure: \$1,995,252 Category: Certificated Salaries & Benefits; Classified Salaries & Benefits Source: LCFF Supp & Conc; Restricted ECE; Restricted Grants |

| Office: Nutrition Services Provide the following to implement early childhood nutrition services: c. 13 FTEs: Food Services Assistant I, Food Services Assistant III, Food Services Managers, Food Services Field Supervisor, Menu Planning & Training Specialist, and Farm to School Supervisor; and supporting materials to provide Breakfast, Lunch, & Snacks to Early Childhood Education Centers. d. Provide Harvest of the Month Snacks & Education Program for Early Childhood Education Centers, who serve a high population of low-income students. | c. All Early Childhood Education Centers (CDCs) d. CDCs with a high number of low income students | ALL OR:/Low Income pupilsEnglish LearnersFoster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficientOther Subgroups:(Specify) | Total Expenditure: \$746,606 Category: Books & Supplies Source: Child Care Food Program Federal & State Reimbursement & local contribution from ECE fund; Restricted Grants |
|---|---|--|--|
| Office: Programs for Exceptional Children Provide 4 FTE SDC Teachers to provide preschool for students with special needs. | Burbank Preschool | ALL OR:Low Income pupilsEnglish LearnersFoster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficient✓_Other Subgroups:(Specify)_Students with Disability | Total Expenditure: \$397,890 Category: Certificated Salaries & Benefits Source: Restricted PEC Funding |
| Office: Research, Assessment and Data Provide 0.2 FTE Data Analyst II to conduct data analysis and reports for low income students in grades TK-5. The Data Analyst II disaggregates data to help schools identify and meet student needs, and provide early intervention services for students. | Grades TK-5 | ALLOR: V_Low Income pupilsEnglish LearnersFoster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficientOther Subgroups:(Specify) | Total Expenditure: \$23,342 Category: Classified Salaries & Benefits Source: LCFF Supp & Conc |

| SCHOOL SITES 1 school will provide actions and services to implement early childhood education programming for low income students. Actions and services include providing classified staff. | School-wide | ALL OR: | Total Expenditure: \$15,315 Category: Classified Salaries Source: LCFF Supp & Conc |
|---|--|--|--|
| | ACTION 1.5: Su | ımmer Programs | |
| Office: African American Male Achievement Provide 20 Manhood Development Program Student Facilitators to work with the Summer Learning office to create and facilitate summer student literacy camps that target African American students and low income students. | Grades TK-8 | ALL OR:Low Income pupilsEnglish LearnersFoster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficient✓_Other Subgroups:(Specify) African American | Total Expenditure: \$255,250 Category: Services & Other Operating Expenditures Source: LCFF Suppl & Conc; Restricted Grants |
| Office: Foster Youth Program Provide 1 FTE Teacher to offer credit recovery for Foster Youth in the Summer Learning Program. | All high schools | ALL OR:Low Income pupilsEnglish Learners✓_Foster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficientOther Subgroups:(Specify) | Total Expenditure: \$16,200 Category: Certificated Salaries & Benefits Source: Title I |
| Office: Linked Learning Provide 6 FTE Summer Bridge Teachers and curriculum and materials to build summer bridge programs at six high schools (Oakland High, Tech, Skyline, McClymonds, Fremont and Castlemont) to support low income students and other target student groups with a smooth transition from middle school to high school. | Identified high schools and their middle school feeders | ALL OR: Low Income pupilsEnglish LearnersFoster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficientOther Subgroups:(Specify) | Total Expenditure: \$90,720 Category: Certificated Salaries & Benefits Source: Restricted Grants |

| Office: Nutrition Services Provide Food Services Assistant I, Food Services Assistant III, Food Services Managers, Food Services Field Supervisor, Menu Planning & Training Specialist, Farm to School Supervisor and supplies to provide breakfast & lunch to summer programs. | All Schools | ✓_ALL OR:Low Income pupilsEnglish LearnersFoster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficientOther Subgroups:(Specify) | Total Expenditure: \$358,371 Category: Books & Supplies Source: Restricted (National School Lunch Program) |
|--|---|---|--|
| Office: Programs for Exceptional Children Provide teachers, aides, and support service providers to facilitate 78 classes during the summer for students with disabilities who may regress without extended services. | All Summer School Sites | ALL | Total Expenditure: \$1,296,000 Category: Certificated Salaries & Benefits Source: LCFF Base Funding; PEC State Funding |
| Office: Refugee Program Provide 6 FTE Teachers to provide credit recovery and English Language Aquisition for newcomer refugee students in the Summer Learning Program. | One high school (OIHS), one middle school (Bret Harte), two elementary schools (Manzanita Community and Franklin) | ALL | Total Expenditure: \$54,000 Category: Certificated Salaries & Benefits Source: Restricted Grants; Title III |
| Office: Summer Learning Office Provide 188 FTE teachers and administrators, 114 FTE non-certificated staff, teacher professional development, and materials to provide a PreK-12 Summer Learning Program that serves 5,000 students, most of whom are low income, English learner, and Foster youth students. Summer learning programs support students who are atrisk of not meeting standards and provides additional time for instruction to ensure students are successful in school. | All Summer School Sites | ALL | Total Expenditure: \$2,138,170 Category: Certificated Salaries & Benefits; Classified Salaries & Benefits; Capital Outlay |

| | | | Source: LCFF Suppl & Conc; Core Waiver/Title I |
|--|---------------------------------------|-------------------|--|
| A | CTION 1.6: After | r School Programs | |
| Office: After School Program Office Provide after school programs for all schools with over 40% of students eligible for Free and Reduced Price Lunch. Provide 2 FTE Administrative Support staff; 3 FTE Program Managers, and 1 FTE Coordinator to implement program management, administrative support, resource development, professional development, compliance monitoring and assistance, coordination between district departments, and technical assistance. Provide consultants to implement data collection and analysis, program evaluation, and professional development and coaching. Provide custodial overtime for after school and expanded learning programming. Provide summer contracts to community partners to provide summer academic and enrichment services for students. | All schools with over 40% FRPM | _ALL | Total Expenditure: \$2,769,804 Category: Classified Salaries & Benefits; Services & Other Operating Expenditures Source: Restricted (ASES and 21 st Century funds); Restricted Grants |
| Office: Linked Learning Provide the following to implement Linked Learning in afterschool programs: c. Provide teacher stipends to expand Exploring College, Career and Community Options (ECCCO) program in 5 high schools and the after school programs. d. Provide 1 FTE Program Manager to build connections between high schools, expanded learning programs and career pathways. | c. All high schools d. 5 high schools | | Total Expenditure: \$119,000 Category: Certificated Salaries & Benefits; Classified Salaries & Benefits Source: Restricted Grants |

| Office: Nutrition | | All qualifying schools | ALL | Total Expenditure: \$1,997,097 |
|--|---|------------------------|--|---|
| assistants I, III; manager planning and training spe | rvices staff (food services rs, field supervisors, menu ecialists) and food and supplies to grams at schools with 50% or | | OR:Low Income pupilsEnglish Learners | Category: Books & Supplies |
| more students eligible fo | r free or reduced price lunch, and 50% or more students eligible for | | Foster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficientOther Subgroups:(Specify) | Source: Restricted (Federal reimbursement funds) |
| SCHOOL SITES | | School-wide | ALL | Total Expenditure: \$165,532 |
| to implement after school | pplemental actions and services ol programs for low income of student groups. Actions and or certificated staff. | | OR:One pupilsEnglish LearnersFoster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficientOther Subgroups:(Specify)_African American students | Category: Certificated Salaries Source: LCFF Supp & Conc |
| | | | ear 3: 2017-18 | |
| Expected Annual Measurable Outcomes: | All: 70.8% AA: 63.4% AAM: 58.5% Latino: 60.4% EL: 50.5% SPED: 52.6% Foster: 36.3% | | ation rate by 2 percentage points annually. | |

Latino: 17.3%EL: 25.4%SPED: 21.3%

Foster: 27.4%

Goal 1.3: Increase the A-G completion rate with a grade of C or better by 2 percentage points annually.

- All: 45.8%
- AA: 34.0%
- AAM: 32.0%
- Latino: 47.7%
- EL: 28.2%
- SPED: 16.7%
- Foster: 6.0%

Goal 1.4: Increase the student career pathway participation rate by 5 percentage points for Grades 10-12 annually.

- All: 62.2%
- AA: 49.9%
- AAM: 48.5%
- Latino: 66.5%
- EL: 59.8%
- SPED: 53.9%
- Foster: 48.6%

Goal 1.5: Increase the Grade 10 CAHSEE pass rate by 2 percentage points annually.

- All: 58.0%
- AA: 49.5%
- AAM: 46.0%
- Latino: 51.6%
- EL: 21.4%
- SPED: 14.1%
- Foster: 34.6%

Goal 1.6: Increase participation in the Early Assessment Program in English Language Arts by 3 percentage points annually.

• All Grade 11 students: 73.9%

Goal 1.7: Increase the percent of students scoring College Ready on the Early Assessment Program in English Language Arts by 3 percentage points annually.

• All Grade 11 students: 18.1%

Goal 1.8: Increase participation in the Early Assessment Program in Math by 3 percentage points annually.

• All Grade 11 students in Algebra II, Trigonometry, Pre-Calculus: 80.2%

Goal 1.9: Increase the percent of students scoring College Ready on the Early Assessment Program in Math by 3 percentage points annually.

• All Grade 11 students in Algebra II, Trigonometry, Pre-Calculus: 11.9%

Goal 1.10: Increase the percent of students who pass an Advanced Placement exam with a score of 3 or higher by 3 percentage points annually.

All: 19.4%AA: 11.4%AAM: 10.9%Latino: 18.3%EL: 12.1%

SPED: 10.0%Foster: 16.0%

Goal 1.11: Decrease the percent of teacher misassignment by 0.2 percentage points in 2015-2016 and 2016-2017, and by 0.3 percentage points in 2017-2018.

• All: 2.5%

| Actions/Services | Scope of Service | Pupils to be served within identified scop service | e of | Budgeted Expenditur es |
|---|---------------------|--|-----------------------|--|
| | ACTION 1.1: Pa | athway Programs | | |
| Office: High School Network Provide the following actions and services to implement pathway programs: a. Provide 1 FTE High School Superintendent, 1 FTE School Improvement Partner, and 0.5 FTE Office Manager to provide targeted support for high school administrators, staff, families, students, and community. b. Provide 1 FTE Deputy High School Network Superintendent to provide targeted support to high schools serving a majority of state and local target students subgroups, including low income students. English learners, and Foster youth. The | All high schools | ✓_ALL OR: ✓_Low Income pupils _✓_English Learners ✓_Foster Youth _✓_Redesignated fluent English proficient _✓_Other Subgroups:(Specify)_SPED; African American students; Latino students | \$1,1 Cate Clas & Be | al Expenditure: 06,954 egory: ssified Salaries enefits; rce: Restricted, e Waiver; LCFF e; LCFF Supp onc |

| Deputy will conduct school visits, support schools to analyze data to identify student needs and plan interventions, and support implementation of targeted school improvement strategies. c. Provide 1 FTE Director of Alternative Education to create alternative educational opportunities for students in need of targeted support. d. Provide 1 FTE Data Assessment Partner to support schools to analyze data to identify and meet student needs and implement early intervention. | | | |
|---|-------------------------------------|---|--|
| Office: Middle School Network | All middle schools | <u>✓_</u> ALL | Total Expenditure: \$870,798 |
| Provide the following actions and services to implement pathway programs: a. Provide 1 FTE Middle School Network Superintendent, 1 FTE School Improvement Partner, and .5 FTE Office Manager to provide targeted support for middle school administrators, staff, families, students, and community. b. Provide 1 FTE Deputy Middle School Superintendent to provide targeted support to middle schools serving a majority of state and local target student subgroups, particularly low income, English Learners, and Foster youth. The Deputy will conduct school visits, support schools to analyze data to identify student needs and plan interventions, and support implementation of targeted school improvement strategies. c. Provide 1 FTE Data Assessment Partner to support schools to analyze data to identify and meet student needs and implement early intervention. | | OR:Other Subgroups:(Specify)_SPED; African American students; Latino students | Category: Classified Salaries & Benefits; Source: LCFF Base; LCFF Suppl &Conc Restricted, CORE Waiver |
| Office: PreK-5 Networks 1, 2 & 3 Provide the following actions and services to implement pathway programs: a. Provide 3 FTE PreK-5 Network Superintendents, 1 FTE School Improvement Partner, and 1 FTE | All PreK-5 Elementary Schools | | Total Expenditure: \$1,854,553 Category: Classified Salaries & Benefits |

| Administrative Assistant to provide targeted support for PreK-5 school administrators, staff, families, students, and community. b. Provide 3 FTE Deputy PreK-5 Network Superintendents to provide targeted support to schools serving a majority of state and local target student subgroups, particularly low income, English Learners, and Foster youth. The Deputies will conduct school visits, support schools to analyze data to identify student needs and plan interventions, and support implementation of targeted school improvement strategies. c. Provide 2 FTE Data Assessment Partners to support schools to analyze data to identify and meet student needs and implement early intervention. | | proficient _v_Other Subgroups:(Specify)_SPED; African American students; Latino students | Source: LCFF Base; LCFF Supp & Conc; Restricted, Core Waiver |
|--|--------------|--|---|
| Provide the following to implement Pathway Programs: a. Provide 1 FTE Executive Director of College & Career Pathways, 1 FTE Director of Linked Learning, 1 FTE Director of Health Pathways, 1 FTE Work Based Learning Coordinator, 1 FTE Pathway Coach Coordinator, 7.6 FTE Pathway coaches, 1 FTE Program Manager of Health Sector Partnerships, and .9 FTE Career Service Team Assistant & Career Tech Education Specialist to oversee, develop, expand and implement pathways in all high schools. Services will target students underrepresented in college and career pathways, including low-income students and students of color. b. Provide 1 FTE Manager of Career Readiness to help schools implement career pathway programs, and prepare low income students, English learners, Foster Youth, and other target student groups for career success. c. Provide 1 FTE Coordinator of Workforce and Economic Development to help schools link low income students and other target student groups | High Schools | | Total Expenditure: \$2,916,258 Category: Classified Salaries & Benefits; Source: LCFF Base; LCFF Supp & Conc; Restricted Grants |

| to jobs and civic engagement. d. Provide professional development for teachers to develop early college credit (dual enrollment) courses within pathways. e. Provide services to further develop the West Oakland STEM Corridor and to provide early matriculation counseling services for students applying to local community colleges. f. Provide teacher stipends for student and family outreach. g. Provide student internship and peer mentorship stipends. h. Purchase curriculum, materials and supplies to support pathway implementation. Office: Programs for Exceptional Children (PEC) Provide PEC Career Transitions/Workability program for high school students and young adults; provide 2 FTE TSAs, 2 FTE Case Managers, 2 FTE Community Relations Assistants, 2 FTE Employment Assistants, 2 FTE Job Coaches, and 1 FTE Community Service Worker | Students with Disability | _ALLOR:Low Income pupilsEnglish LearnersFoster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficient/_Other Subgroups:(Specify)Special Education_ | Total Expenditure: \$963,279 Category: Certificated Salaries & Benefits Source: PEC Restricted Funding |
|---|--------------------------|---|---|
| SCHOOL SITES 11 schools will implement supplemental actions and services to provide pathway programs that prepare low income students and other target student groups for college and career. Actions and services include certificated staff, services, and operational expenditures. | School-wide | ALL | Total Expenditure: \$388,506 Category: Certificated Salaries; Services & Other Operating Expenditures Source: LCFF Supp & Conc |
| A | CTION 1.2: CAI | HSEE Preparation | |

| Office: High School Provide 0.5 FTE State & Local Testing Specialist, CAHSEE check in temp positions, training, and postage to administer CAHSEE multiple times a year. | All high schools | | Total Expenditure: \$84,625 Category: Classified Salaries & Benefits; Supplies Source: LCFF Base |
|--|------------------|--|---|
| | ACTION 1.3: A | A-G Completion | |
| Office: AAMA Provide 18 FTE Manhood Development Teachers to implement culturally responsive curriculum in service of African American Male student achievement. | Grades 6-12 | ALL OR:Low Income pupilsEnglish LearnersFoster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficient _v_Other Subgroups:(Specify)_African American Males | Total Expenditure: \$890,608 Category: Certificated Salaries & Benefits Source: LCFF Supp & Conc; Restricted Grants |
| Office: Chief Academic Officer Contract providers to implement culturally responsive curriculum in service of Latino Male student achievement. | Grades 6-12 | ALL OR:Low Income pupilsEnglish LearnersFoster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficient _✔_Other Subgroups:(Specify)_Latino Males | Total Expenditure: \$209,305 Category: Services & Other Operating Expenditures Source: LCFF Supp & Conc |

| Office: High School Network Provide credit recovery program to allow students who are behind in credits to recover credit through an online program that individualizes instruction and progress. Students in credit recovery are disproportionately low-income students. | All schools | ALL OR:Low Income pupils _English LearnersFoster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficientOther Subgroups:(Specify)_Refugee Students | Total Expenditure: \$327,850 Category: Services & Other Operating Expenditures Source: LCFF Supp & Conc |
|---|------------------|--|--|
| Office: High School Network, Continuation Programs Provide additional resources beyond base resources to support Continuation Programs at 5 high schools. Continuation Programs provide educational services for students who are not successful in a traditional school environment. Over 80% of students in our continuation schools are either English learners, low-income or foster youth. Additional resources will support smaller class sizes and additional support services for students enrolled in Continuation Programs. | All schools | ALL OR:✓_Low Income pupils✓_English Learners✓_Foster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficientOther Subgroups:(Specify)_Refugee Students | Total Expenditure: \$723,661 Category: Certificated Salaries; Services & Other Operating Expenditures Source: LCFF Supp & Conc |
| Office: Post Secondary Readiness Provide the following to support A-G completion: e. Provide AP exam fee support for students who qualify for fee waivers to ensure all students can take the AP exam. f. Provide 8 FTE College & Career Readiness Specialists, 2 FTE College Readiness Specialists, and 1 FTE District Registrar to increase student access to college and career pathways. | All High Schools | ALL OR:/_Low Income pupilsEnglish LearnersFoster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficientOther Subgroups:(Specify) | Total Expenditure: \$1,274,527 Category: Classified Salaries & Benefits; Books & Supplies Source: LCFF Supp & Conc; Restricted |
| Office: Information Technology Purchase and implement Student Information System to track A-G completion for student subgroups and provide early intervention for students in need of support. | All Schools | ALLOR: | Total Expenditure: \$209,305 Category: Services & Other Operating Expenditures Source: LCFF |

| | | | Supp & Conc |
|---|--|--|--|
| Office: Linked Learning Provide the following to support A-G completion: e. 1 FTE Credit Recovery Program Manager to develop and implement a system-wide credit recovery program. f. Purchase contract with ConnectEd Studios to provide a digital College, Career and Community ready template for all students to use to track their A-G and pathway goals. | e. All High Schools f. All High Schools | ALL | Total Expenditure: \$165,060 Category: Classified Salaries & Benefits Source: Restricted Grants (Atlantic Philanthropies; Career Pathways Trust) |
| Office: PEC Provide the following to ensure students with disabilities complete A-G requirements: 197.6 FTE teachers to support students in special day classes; 46.1 FTE Speech Therapists to support students with their IEP goals; 44.2 FTE Psychologists to assess & support students in general and special education; 13 FTE Social Workers to support students in Counseling Enriched Classrooms; 3.8 FTE Adaptive PE teachers; 13.5 FTE Program Specialists; 29.7 FTE Support Teachers; 16 FTE Teachers in high schools; 99 FTE Resource Specialists supporting students in mainstreamed and pull-out classes; 361.6 FTE Special Education Aides to provide paraprofessional support for all classrooms and students; 4 FTE Coordinators to support schools with PEC students; 3 FTE PEC Department Leaders; 15 FTE administrative support to the PEC department; and programs and services at Non Public Schools and Non Public Agencies. | All Schools | ALL OR:Low Income pupilsEnglish LearnersFoster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficient✓_Other Subgroups:(Specify)_Students with Disability | Total Expenditure: \$83,214,309 Category: Certificated Salaries & Benefits; Classified Salaries & Benefits; Services & Other Operating Expenditures Source: LCFF Base; State Funding; Restricted Funding |

| Office: Foster Youth Program Provide the following to support A-G completion for Foster youth: a. Provide 1 FTE Case Manager to offer direct support to foster youth at school sites. The Case Manager will target and support identified foster youth to ensure success in school and A-G course completion. b. Provide materials, training, and direct services to support Foster youth. c. Purchase GoalBook licenses for 50 Foster Youth. This is an online case management tool designed specifically for foster youth. The tool allows the teachers, case managers, social workers, and caregivers to communicate and coordinate supports and services for Foster Youth. | Grades 6-12 | ALL | Total Expenditure: \$97,587 Category: Classified Salaries & Benefits; Books & Supplies; Services & Other Operating Expenditures Source: LCFF Suppl & Conc; Title I |
|--|-------------|---|---|
| Office: Refugee Program Provide 1 FTE Unaccompanied Minor Support Specialist, transportation resources, and materials to provide targeted support to refugee students. | All schools | ALL OR:Low Income pupils ✓_English LearnersFoster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficientOther Subgroups:(Specify)_Refugee Students | Total Expenditure: \$154,526 Category: Classified Salaries & Benefits; Books & Supplies Source: Restricted Grants |
| Office: Visual & Performing Arts Provide curriculum and materials to support Visual and Performing Arts programs in schools. | All Schools | | Total Expenditure: \$554,658 Category: Books & Supplies Source: Lottery; Measure G |

| Provide contracts with service providers, stipends, benefits and other services and operational support to implement afterschool programs at sites targeting high need students. | All Schools with FRPM over 40% | ALL | Total Expenditure: \$11,848,652 Category: Certificated Salaries & Benefits; Services & Other Operating Expenditures Source: ASES; Title IV |
|---|--|-----|---|
| Provide 1,588 FTE qualified teachers and administrators; 209 FTE clerical staff, attendance clerks, and other noncertificated staff; books and supplies; and services and operational support to ensure quality schools in every neighborhood. | School-wide | ALL | Total Expenditure: \$232,311,083 Category: Certificated Salaries & Benefits; Classified Salaries & Benefits; Books & Supplies; Services & Other Operating Expenditures Source: LCFF Base |
| Provide the following additional services to support A-G completion for target student groups. Resources for these services were granted through the appeals process, where schools appeal for additional resources above and beyond their base program to support target student groups (EL, Newcomers, SPED, and low income). a. Provide 12.9 FTE additional middle school teachers to offer additional elective courses at middle schools with a high population of low | a. 11 Middle Schools b. 8 High Schools c. 1 School d. 5 Schools e. 5 Schools | ALL | Total Expenditure: \$4,574,446 Category: Certificated Salaries & Benefits Source: LCFF Supp & Conc; LCFF Base |

- income students. Offering additional elective courses allows for smaller class sizes and a comprehensive course schedule to be offered, so that students have access to the necessary required courses for A-G completion.
- b. Provide 20.5 FTE additional high school teachers to ensure A-G courses are offered and accessible to students underrepresented in college, including low income students. Additional teachers are given through the appeals process when it is identified that a school needs an additional teacher based on an identified need to support a particular sub-group of students.
- c. Provide 1.5 FTE additional teachers on special assignment to support grade level expansion at Parker and increase access to quality schools for low income students. The teachers on special assignment provide coaching to all teachers to improve instructional practice and provide direct support to struggling readers at school site by providing direct intervention to students. TSAs spend 40% of their time providing direct intervention to students and 60% of their time directly supporting teacher development and improvement.
- d. Provide 5.8 FTE additional teachers to support quality school improvement at schools serving a majority of low income students. Schools were provided additional FTE based on the appeals process. Appeals were given to schools with high percentages of English Language Learners, Newcomers or low-income students in order to support smaller class sizes at targeted grades or to avoid mulit-grade level classrooms (splits i.e. 2/3).
- e. Provide 3.4 FTE additional teachers to increase access for students with disabilities to mainstreaming and full inclusion. These additional teachers work directly with students with disabilities to be fully included in the general

| education program. They co-teach in the classroom with the general education teacher and support students with disabilities towards meeting A-G completion. | | | |
|---|-------------|---|---|
| 5 schools will implement supplemental actions and services to support A-G completion for low income students and other target student groups. Actions and services include certificated staff, books and supplies, services, and other operational expenditures. | School-wide | ALL | Total Expenditure: \$386,829 Category: Certificated Salaries; Books & Supplies; Services & Other Operational Expenditures Source: LCFF Supp & Conc |
| Schools will use supplemental and concentration funds to support A-G completion for low income, English leaner and Foster youth students. Actions and services include certificated staff, classified staff, employee benefits, books, supplies, services, and other operational expenditures. *Note: Schools did not complete identifying all Supplemental and Concentration grant fund expenditures and mapping these expenditures to the LCAP goals and action areas in their SPSAs in time for reporting expenditure results in the LCAP. All identified school site Supplemental and Concentration grant fund expenditures mapped to the LCAP goals and actions areas in time for LCAP reporting are included in Section 2 of the LCAP; all school site Supplemental and Concentration grant fund expenditures not submitted in time for LCAP reporting are included in this line item. | School-wide | ALL OR:Low Income pupilsEnglish LearnersFoster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficientOther Subgroups:(Specify) | Total Expenditure: \$3,261,028 Category: All budget categories Source: LCFF Supp & Conc |

| Schools will provide services to support A-G completion for low income students. | School-wide | ALL OR:Low Income pupilsEnglish LearnersFoster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficientOther Subgroups:(Specify) | Total Expenditure: \$6,458,228 Category: All budget categories Source: Title I |
|---|---|---|---|
| ACT | ION 1.4: Early (| Childhood Education | |
| Office: African American Male Achievement Provide 1 FTE Manhood Development Program Facilitator to provide culturally responsive curriculum and services to TK through 1st grade students at Parker Elementary School. | Parker Elementary | ALL OR: Low Income pupilsEnglish LearnersFoster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficient _\nu_Other Subgroups:(Specify)_African American Males | Total Expenditure: \$64,800 Category: Certificated Salaries & Benefits Source: LCFF Supp & Conc |
| Office: Early Childhood Education Provide the following to implement early childhood education services: a. Provide 3 FTE Directors, 6 FTE Site Administrators, and 1 FTE Teacher on Special Assignment to provide early childhood education at 29 early childhood centers throughout Oakland. b. Provide reading tutors for all TK and TK/K classrooms to support early literacy skill development for 3 hours per day. Tutors will be trained on SEEDS of early literacy work and support small group instruction with students in TK and TK/K classrooms. | a. All Early Childhood Education Centers b. All TK and K classrooms | ✓ ALL OR: ✓ Low Income pupilsEnglish LearnersFoster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficientOther Subgroups:(Specify) | Total Expenditure: \$2,314,452 Category: Certificated Salaries & Benefits; Classified Salaries & Benefits Source: LCFF Supp & Conc; Restricted ECE; Restricted Grants |

| Office: Nutrition Services Provide the following to implement early childhood nutrition services: a. 13 FTEs: Food Services Assistant I, Food Services Assistant III, Food Services Managers, Food Services Field Supervisor, Menu Planning & Training Specialist, and Farm to School Supervisor; and supporting materials to provide Breakfast, Lunch, & Snacks to Early Childhood Education Centers. b. Provide Harvest of the Month Snacks & Education Program for Early Childhood Education Centers, who serve a high population of low-income students. | a. All Early Childhood Education Centers (CDCs) b. CDCs with a high number of low income students | ALL OR:/Low Income pupilsEnglish LearnersFoster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficientOther Subgroups:(Specify) | Total Expenditure: \$765,271 Category: Books & Supplies Source: Child Care Food Program Federal & State Reimbursement & local contribution from ECE fund; Restricted Grants |
|---|---|--|---|
| Office: Programs for Exceptional Children Provide 4 FTE SDC Teachers to provide preschool for students with special needs. | Burbank Preschool | ALL OR:Low Income pupilsEnglish LearnersFoster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficient _<_Other Subgroups:(Specify)_Students with Disability | Total Expenditure: \$397,890 Category: Certificated Salaries & Benefits Source: Restricted PEC Funding |
| Office: Research, Assessment and Data Provide 0.2 FTE Data Analyst II to conduct data analysis and reports for low income students in grades TK-5. The Data Analyst II disaggregates data to help schools identify and meet student needs, and provide early intervention services for students. | Grades TK-5 | ALLOR: V_Low Income pupilsEnglish LearnersFoster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficientOther Subgroups:(Specify) | Total Expenditure: \$23,342 Category: Classified Salaries & Benefits Source: LCFF Supp & Conc |

| SCHOOL SITES 1 school will provide actions and services to implement early childhood education programming for low income students. Actions and services include providing classified staff. | School-wide | ALL OR:/_Low Income pupilsEnglish LearnersFoster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficientOther Subgroups:(Specify) | Total Expenditure: \$15,698 Category: Classified Salaries Source: LCFF Supp & Conc |
|---|--|--|--|
| | ACTION 1.5: Sι | ımmer Programs | |
| Office: African American Male Achievement Provide 20 Manhood Development Program Student Facilitators to work with the Summer Learning office to create and facilitate summer student literacy camps that target African American students and low income students. | Grades TK-8 | ALL OR:Low Income pupilsEnglish LearnersFoster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficient/_Other Subgroups:(Specify) African American | Total Expenditure: \$261,631 Category: Services & Other Operating Expenditures Source: LCFF Suppl & Conc; Restricted Grants |
| Office: Foster Youth Program Provide 1 FTE Teacher to offer credit recovery for Foster Youth in the Summer Learning Program. | All high schools | ALL OR:Low Income pupilsEnglish Learners✓_Foster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficientOther Subgroups:(Specify) | Total Expenditure: \$16,200 Category: Certificated Salaries & Benefits Source: Title I |
| Office: Linked Learning Provide 6 FTE Summer Bridge Teachers and curriculum and materials to build summer bridge programs at six high schools (Oakland High, Tech, Skyline, McClymonds, Fremont and Castlemont) to support low income students and other target student groups with a smooth transition from middle school to high school. | Identified high schools and their middle school feeders | ALL OR: Low Income pupilsEnglish LearnersFoster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficientOther Subgroups:(Specify) | Total Expenditure: \$90,720 Category: Certificated Salaries & Benefits Source: Restricted Grants |

| Office: Nutrition Services Provide Food Services Assistant I, Food Services Assistant III, Food Services Managers, Food Services Field Supervisor, Menu Planning & Training Specialist, Farm to School Supervisor and supplies to provide breakfast & lunch to summer programs. | All Schools | ✓_ALL OR: _Low Income pupilsEnglish Learners _Foster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficientOther Subgroups:(Specify) | Total Expenditure: \$367,330 Category: Books & Supplies Source: Restricted (National School Lunch Program) |
|--|---|--|--|
| Office: Programs for Exceptional Children Provide teachers, aides, and support service providers to facilitate 78 classes during the summer for students with disabilities who may regress without extended services. | All Summer School Sites | ALL OR:Low Income pupilsEnglish LearnersFoster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficient _\(\sigma \)Other Subgroups:(Specify)_Students with Disability | Total Expenditure: \$1,296,000 Category: Certificated Salaries & Benefits Source: LCFF Base Funding; PEC State Funding |
| Office: Refugee Program Provide 6 FTE Teachers to provide credit recovery and English Language Aquisition for newcomer refugee students in the Summer Learning Program. | One high school (OIHS), one middle school (Bret Harte), two elementary schools (Manzanita Community and Franklin) | ALL | Total Expenditure: \$54,000 Category: Certificated Salaries & Benefits Source: Restricted Grants; Title III |
| Office: Summer Learning Office Provide 188 FTE teachers and administrators, 114 FTE non-certificated staff, teacher professional development, and materials to provide a PreK-12 Summer Learning Program that serves 5,000 students, most of whom are low income, English learner, and Foster youth students. Summer learning programs support students who are atrisk of not meeting standards and provides additional time for instruction to ensure students are successful in school. | All Summer School Sites | ALL | Total Expenditure: \$2,297,025 Category: Certificated Salaries & Benefits; Classified Salaries & Benefits; Capital Outlay |

| | | | Source: LCFF Suppl & Conc; Core Waiver/Title I |
|--|---------------------------------------|-------------------|--|
| A | CTION 1.6: After | r School Programs | |
| Office: After School Program Office Provide after school programs for all schools with over 40% of students eligible for Free and Reduced Price Lunch. Provide 2 FTE Administrative Support staff; 3 FTE Program Managers, and 1 FTE Coordinator to implement program management, administrative support, resource development, professional development, compliance monitoring and assistance, coordination between district departments, and technical assistance. Provide consultants to implement data collection and analysis, program evaluation, and professional development and coaching. Provide custodial overtime for after school and expanded learning programming. Provide summer contracts to community partners to provide summer academic and enrichment services for students. | All schools with over 40% FRPM | _ALL | Total Expenditure: \$2,957,153 Category: Classified Salaries & Benefits; Services & Other Operating Expenditures Source: Restricted (ASES and 21 st Century funds); Restricted Grants |
| Office: Linked Learning Provide the following to implement Linked Learning in afterschool programs: e. Provide teacher stipends to expand Exploring College, Career and Community Options (ECCCO) program in 5 high schools and the after school programs. f. Provide 1 FTE Program Manager to build connections between high schools, expanded learning programs and career pathways. | e. All high schools f. 5 high schools | | Total Expenditure: \$119,000 Category: Certificated Salaries & Benefits; Classified Salaries & Benefits Source: Restricted Grants |

| Office: Nutrition | All qualifying schools | ALL | Total Expenditure: \$2,047,003 |
|---|------------------------|---|---|
| Provide 50 FTE food services staff (food services assistants I, III; managers, field supervisors, menu planning and training specialists) and food and supplies to provide snacks to all programs at schools with 50% or more students eligible for free or reduced price lunch, and suppers at schools with 50% or more students eligible for free or reduced price lunch. | | OR:OR: | Category: Books & Supplies Source: Restricted (Federal reimbursement funds) |
| SCHOOL SITES 5 schools will provide supplemental actions and services to implement after school programs for low income students and other target student groups. Actions and services include providing certificated staff. | School-wide | ALL OR:Low Income pupilsEnglish LearnersFoster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficientOther Subgroups:(Specify) African American students | Total Expenditure: \$169,670 Category: Certificated Salaries Source: LCFF Supp & Conc |

Goal 2: Students are proficient in state academic standards

GOAL:

- 1. SBAC results were not available in time to establish SBAC goals for the LCAP. **State Priority 2, 4**
- 2. 100% of schools will meet state requirements for standards-aligned instructional materials in every classroom annually. *State Priority 1, 2*
- 3. Increase the percentage of schools with API of 800 or above. *Note: The Academic Performance Index (API) is not applicable. The most recent API is from 2012-13 and was based on the California Standards Test (CST), now replaced by the Smarter Balanced Assessment Consortium (SBAC) test. State Priority 4

Related State and/or Local Priorities:

1_____ 2_____ 3____ 4______ 5___ 6___ 7_____ COE only: 9____ 10___

Local: <u>Strategic Plan Priorities 2 and 3</u> Federal: <u>ESEA CORE Waiver Principle 1</u>

| | Goal 2.1: District tests based on new Common Core State Standards show that many students are below | | | | | | |
|-------------------------------|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Identified Need: proficiency. | | | | | | | |
| identined Need. | Goal 2.2: Every student needs access to standards-aligned instructional materials in every classroom. | | | | | | |
| | Goal 2.3: Not applicable. | | | | | | |
| | Schools: Goal 2.1: All schools | | | | | | |
| | Goal 2.2: All schools | | | | | | |
| Cool Applies to: | Goal 2.3: Not applicable. | | | | | | |
| Goal Applies to: | Applicable Pupil Subgroups: Goal 2.1: All students | | | | | | |
| | Goal 2.2: All students | | | | | | |
| | Goal 2.3: Not applicable. | | | | | | |

LCAP Year 1: 2015-16

Expected Annual Measurable Outcomes:

Goal 2.1: SBAC results were not available in time to establish SBAC proficiency baselines and targets for the LCAP.

Goal 2.2: 100% of schools will meet state requirements for standards-aligned instructional materials in every classroom annually.

• 100%

Goal 2.3: Not applicable.

| Actions/Services | Scope of Service | Pupils to be served within identified scope of service | Budgeted Expenditures |
|--|--|--|--|
| ACTION | 2.1: Implemen | tation of CCSS & NGSS | |
| Office: African American Male Achievement Provide 1 FTE Curriculum Specialist and 1 FTE Community of Practice Facilitator to provide teacher professional development for SBAC implementation. | All Schools | ALL OR:Low Income pupilsEnglish LearnersFoster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficient✔_Other Subgroups:(Specify)_African American Males | Total Expenditure: \$150,000 Category: Certificate Salaries & Benefits Source: Voluntary Resolution Plan |
| Office: Adult Education Provide 4 FTE Adult Education Teachers to integrate the Common Core State Standards (CCSS) into GED and ESL family literacy instruction. GED instruction helps youth and adults complete their GED requirements. ESL family literacy instruction supports our ESL parents with literacy | 9 GED classes; 6 ESL Family Literacy classes | ALL OR:Low Income pupilsEnglish LearnersFoster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficientOther Subgroups:(Specify) | Total Expenditure: \$281,058 Category: Certificated Salaries & Benefits Source: |

| development, and also helps our ESL parents support their children with literacy. Our GED and ESL family literacy courses serve a majority of low income, English learner, and Foster youth students. | | | LCFF Supp & Conc |
|---|--|---------|---|
| Office: Information Technology Purchase laptops for students and for certificated teachers to support the implementation of the CCSS; purchase equipment and materials to develop digital classrooms. | All schools | ✓ALL | Total Expenditure: \$3,500,000 Category: Capital Outlay Source: Restricted (Measure J) |
| Provide the following to implement CCSS and NGSS in Linked Learning: a. Provide 1 FTE Manager of Career Technical Education Curriculum and Instruction to oversee development of Career Tech Education (CTE) programs of study that integrate CTE, Common Core State Standards (CCSS) and Next Generation Science Standards (NGSS). The Manager will help schools integrate CCSS and NGSS into CTE curriculum to ensure standards-aligned learning for students. CTE programs will primarily target low income students, and will provide alternative pathways to career for students in order to be ready for life beyond high school. b. Pay for 12 teachers to attend UCCI Institute to inform development of courses in Law, Public Service, and Health Pathways. c. Purchase recruitment materials for four CTE Trade Fairs. d. Purchase services to implement four CTE Trade Fairs. | a. All high schools b. Select high schools c. All Pathway Programs d. All Pathway Programs e. All Pathway Programs | ALL OR: | Total Expenditure: \$211,865 Category: Classified Salaries & Benefits; Certificated Salaries & Benefits; Books & Supplies; Services & Other Operating Expenditures Source: LCFF Supp & Conc \$75,309; Restricted Grants (Atlantic Philanthropies; Career Pathways Trust; Perkins) \$136,556 |

| Pay for transportation costs for CTE students to participate in experiential learning opportunities. | | | |
|--|-------------|--|--|
| Office: Programs for Exceptional Children Provide supplemental books and materials to support implementation of CCSS curriculum in Mild/Moderate Special Day Classes (SDCs) and modified CCSS curriculum in Moderate/Severe SDCs. | All schools | ALL OR:Low Income pupilsEnglish LearnersFoster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficient VOther Subgroups:(Specify): Students with Disability | Total Expenditure: \$43,000 Category: Books & Supplies Source: LCFF Base \$26,192; State Funding \$16,808 |
| Office: Research, Assessment & Data Provide the following to implement the Smarter Balanced Assessment Consortium (SBAC) for all students: 0.5 FTE Director of State & Local Assessments to administer SBAC, conduct trainings, assist testing coordinators; 0.5 FTE Coordinator of State & Local Assessments to conduct SBAC trainings and assisting testing coordinators; 0.4 FTE Retired Administrator to provide seasonal administrative and logistical support for state testing; printing for SBAC posters, login cards, rosters, report mailers; and writing task materials, testing posters, and refreshments. | All schools | ✓ALL | Total Expenditure: \$207,489 Category: Certificated Salaries & Benefits; Classified Salaries & Benefits; Services & Other Operating Expenditures Source: LCFF Base |
| Office: Summer Learning Programs Provide standards-aligned curriculum and materials for summer learning program classrooms. Summer curriculum offers additional, differentiated support for students who attend summer school that is targeted and supportive of identified needs (language development, Mathematics, reading intervention). The majority of students who attend our Summer Learning Program are low income, English | All schools | ALL OR:Low Income pupilsEnglish LearnersFoster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficientOther Subgroups:(Specify) | Total Expenditure: \$52,840 Category: Books & Supplies Source: LCFF Supp & Conc |

| learners, and Foster youth. | | | | \$52,768; Title I \$72 |
|---|----------|--|---|--|
| Office: Teaching and Learning, History & Social Studies Provide the following to implement CCSS History and Social Studies for all students: a. Consultants to support U.S. History teachers in the selection and creation of Common Core-aligned history materials and lessons b. Summer professional development curriculum Institutes for teachers c. Teacher Leader stipends d. Printing for curriculum materials | b. c. | 3 high schools Grades 6- 12 Grades 6- 12 3 high schools | OR:Low Income pupilsEnglish LearnersFoster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficientOther Subgroups:(Specify) | Total Expenditure: \$116,792 Category: Certificated Salaries & Benefits; Books & Supplies; Services & Other Operating Expenditures Source: Restricted Grants (Light Awards) \$3,767; Restricted one time funding \$37,500; Other Restricted \$75,525 |
| Office: Teaching and Learning, Literacy Provide the following to implement Common Core Literacy for all students: a. 1 FTE Manager of ELA to oversee the implementation of the CCSS; 1 FTE Coordinator of ELA to coordinate the elementary Literacy Program; Teacher Leader professional development for Common Core Literacy b. Guided Reading professional development; Conferring with Readers & Writers professional development; BAL 101 professional development; a writing workshop; and a reading workshop | a. b. | All schools All elementar y schools | ✓_ALL | Total Expenditure: \$821,332 Category: Certificated Salaries & Benefits Source: LCFF Base \$265,780; Restricted one time funding \$555,552 |

| Office: | Teaching and Learning, Math | a. b. | All schools All schools | ALL | Total Expenditure: |
|--|---|----------------------|-----------------------------------|---|---|
| Provide all stude | the following to implement Common Core Math for ents: | C. | | OR: Low Income pupilsEnglish LearnersFoster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficient | \$1,197,464 |
| b. c. d. | 6.0 FTE Math Specialists to facilitate CCSS-Math professional development (PD) for teachers and principals 1 FTE Mathematics Manager to direct CCSS-Math implementation 1 FTE Elementary Mathematics Coordinator to lead all elementary PD activities 1 FTE Secondary Mathematics Coordinator to lead all secondary PD activities 1 FTE Administrative Assistant to support math PD and CCSS implementation; Math Summer Curriculum Development Institutes for teachers; and computer and video equipment to support Math Specialists with PD facilitation of CCSS-Math implementation. | | All secondary schools All schools | Other Subgroups@Specify) | Category: Certificated Salaries & Benefits; Classified Salaries & Benefits; Books & Supplies Source: LCFF Base \$249,828; Title I 485,808; Title IIA \$152,028; Restricted Grants (Bechtel) \$169,800; Restricted one time funds \$140,000 |
| Provide Standar a. b. c. d. e. | Teaching and Learning, Science the following to implement Next Generation Science rds (NGSS) for all students: FTE Middle School Science Specialist NGSS professional development (PD) for teachers Instructional materials for all grades Science Teacher Leader stipends FTE Manager of Science to oversee the implementation of NGSS FTE Coordinator of Science to coordinate Science PD 5.0 FTE Science Specialists to facilitate PD for science teachers. | a. b. c. d. e. f. g. | elementar y schools | ALL | Total Expenditure: \$1,457,652 Category: Certificated Salaries & Benefits; Books & Supplies Source: LCFF Base \$249,848; Title I and Title IIA \$616,024; Lottery Funds \$192,000; Restricted Grants (Bechtel) \$399,800 |

| Office: Teaching and Learning Provide the following to implement CCSS & NGSS for all students: 1.0 FTE Deputy Chief to manage and supervise CCSS/NGSS; 1.0 FTE Business Manager to support the Deputy Chief; 1.0 FTE Admin III to support managers; and 1.0 FTE PEC Coordinator to align PEC and regular education curriculum. | All schools | ✓ALL OR:Low Income pupilsEnglish LearnersFoster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficient _✓_Other Subgroups:(Specify): Students with Disability | Total Expenditure: \$553,963 Category: Certificated Salaries & Benefits Source: LCFF Base \$219,683; Title IIA \$334,280 |
|---|----------------|--|--|
| 46 schools will provide supplemental actions and services to implement the Common Core State Standards (CCSS) and Next Generation Science Standards (NGSS) for low income students and other target student groups. Actions and services include certificated staff, classified staff, employee benefits, books, supplies, services, and other operational expenditures. | School-wide | ALL OR:✓_Low Income pupils✓_English Learners✓_Foster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficient✓_Other Subgroups:(Specify)_African American students; Latino students | Total Expenditure: \$2,579,915 Category: Certificated Salaries: \$736,865; Classified Salaries: \$91,500; Employee Benefits: \$483,297; Books & Supplies: \$267,533; Services & Other Operating Expenditures: \$1,000,720 Source: LCFF Supp & Conc |
| ACTIO | DN 2.2: Social | Emotional Learning | |
| Office: Research, Assessment and Data Provide 0.15 FTE Executive Director of Research, Assessment & Data (RAD) to develop surveys and facilitate professional development for Social Emotional Learning. The Executive Director will disaggregate data by target student groups and help educators use data to identify and meet student needs for Social Emotional Learning and | All Schools | ALL OR:✓_Low Income pupils✓_English Learners✓_Foster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficient✓_Other Subgroups:(Specify)_African American students; Latino students; Students with Disability | Total Expenditure: \$28,491 Category: Classified Salaries & Benefits |

| intervention. | | | Source: LCFF Supp & Conc |
|--|-------------|--|---|
| Office: Social Emotional Learning Provide 1 FTE Social Emotional Learning (SEL) Director and 1 FTE SEL Coordinator to direct and coordinate SEL integration with all departments across the district to know and demonstrate SEL skills and practices that include visible and measurable objectives, and to direct and coordinate implementation and integration of SEL at the classroom, school site and central office level. SEL is designed to support adults and students so that learning is culturally responsive, and has a direct correlation to improved student outcomes. | All schools | ALL OR:Low Income pupilsEnglish LearnersFoster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficientOther Subgroups:(Specify) African American students; Latino students; Students with Disability | Total Expenditure: \$530,259 Category: Classified Salaries & Benefits; Certificated Salaries & Benefits Source: LCFF Supp & Conc \$279,390; Restricted Grants (NoVo) \$250,000 |
| 17 schools will provide actions and services to implement social emotional learning (SEL) for low income students and other target student groups. Actions and services include certificated staff, classified staff, books, supplies, services, and other operational expenditures. SEL is designed to support adults and students so that learning is culturally responsive, and has a direct correlation to improved student outcomes. | School-wide | ALL OR:Low Income pupilsEnglish LearnersFoster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficientOther Subgroups:(Specify)_African American students | Total Expenditure: \$571,016 Category: Certificated Salaries: \$116,600; Classified Salaries: \$56,700; Books and Supplies: \$12,386; Services & Other Operating Expenditures: \$385,330 |

| | | | Source: LCFF Supp & Conc |
|--|--|--|--|
| | | Aligned Learning Materials | |
| Office: Early Childhood Education Purchase standards-aligned Early Childhood Education (ECE) curriculum for Child Development Centers (CDC) to help prepare our youngest students for Kindergarten and beyond. To date, CDCs have not had a curriculum. This curriculum will help prepare our low income students, who make up the majority of our CDC student population, for standards-aligned learning and will help close the school readiness gap. | All Childhood Development Centers | ALLOR:Low Income pupilsEnglish LearnersFoster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficientOther Subgroups:(Specify) | Total Expenditure: \$250,000 Category: Books & Supplies Source: LCFF Supp & Conc \$125,000; Restricted ECE funds \$125,000 |
| Office: Health and Wellness Provide the following to implement standards-aligned health and wellness programming: a. 1.0 FTE Program Manager HIV/Sexually Transmitted Disease Prevention for HIV/Sexually Transmitted Disease Prevention education in schools; 1.0 FTE Health Science Teacher on Special Assignment (TSA) to develop HIV/Sexually Transmitted Disease Prevention education and other standards aligned health education curriculum b. Stipends for site-based coordinators for sexual health education curriculum implementation c. Middle school sexual health curriculum materials d. Health and wellness professional development for teachers | a. All middle and high schools b. All middle and high schools c. All middle schools d. All middle and high schools | | Total Expenditure: \$266,600 Category: Certificated Salaries & Benefits; Classified Salaries & Benefits; Books & Supplies Source: Restricted Grants (Centers for Disease Control; Bechtel) |

| Office: Linked Learning Purchase Career Tech Ed (CTE) course books and supplies for all CTE courses. | CTE Courses | ALLOR:Low Income pupilsEnglish LearnersFoster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficientOther Subgroups:(Specify) | Total Expenditure: \$190,000 Category: Books & Supplies Source: Restricted |
|---|-------------|---|--|
| Office: Programs for Exceptional Children Purchase supplies and materials for Common Core | All schools | ALL OR: | Grants (Perkins) Total Expenditure: \$181,536 |
| instruction and transitions for students with disabilities. | | Low Income pupilsEnglish LearnersFoster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficient✓_Other Subgroups:(Specify)_Students with Disability | Category: Books & Supplies Source: LCFF Base \$110,577; State funding \$70,959 |
| Office: Teaching and Learning, Literacy Provide the following to ensure all students have standards- aligned literacy materials: 1 FTE Literacy Program Manager to manage school site libraries and librarians and ensure the use of standards-aligned materials to support literacy; new standards-aligned phonics program; and new standards- aligned reading program. | All schools | | Total Expenditure: \$876,869 Category: Certificated Salaries & Benefits; Books and Supplies Source: LCFF Base \$113,869; Restricted one time funds \$763,000 |

| Office: Teaching and Learning, Math Provide the following to ensure all students have standards- aligned math materials: a. Purchase Instructional Materials, Math Expressions b. Purchase Instructional Materials, Core Curriculum Guide c. Provide Math Summer Curriculum Development Institutes d. Upgrade Core Curriculum materials and provide technical assistance to teacher teams. | a. All elementar y schools b. All schools c. All schools d. All schools | OR:Low Income pupilsEnglish LearnersFoster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficientOther Subgroups:(Specify) | Total Expenditure: \$636,400 Category: Certificated Salaries & Benefits; Books and Supplies; Services & Other Operating Expenditures Source: Lottery funds \$574,000; Restricted Grants (Bechtel) \$40,000; Restricted one time funds \$22,400 |
|--|---|---|--|
| Office: Teaching and Learning Provide the following to ensure all students have standards-aligned instructional materials: a. Purchase Instructional Materials Replacements Core Curriculum guides. b. Provide 1.0 FTE Instruction Materials Specialist to manage inventory, ordering and distribution. | All schools | | Total Expenditure: \$359,368 Category: Certificated Salaries & Benefits; Books & Supplies Source: Lottery Funds |
| Office: Visual and Performing Arts Provide the following to ensure all students have access to standards-aligned Visual and Performing Arts learning materials: Provide 1.0 FTE Music Stock Clerk to manage the repair of music instruments and monitor the inventory system. | All High Schools | OR:Low Income pupilsEnglish LearnersFoster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficientOther Subgroups:(Specify) | Total Expenditure: \$59,351 Category: Certificated Salaries & Benefits Source: LCFF |

| | | | Base |
|--|---|-------------------------|---|
| SCHOOL SITES 22 schools will implement supplemental actions and services to ensure additional learning materials are available to support intervention for low income students and other target student groups. Actions and services include providing certificated staff, classified staff, books, supplies, services, and other operational expenditures. | School-wide | ALLOR: _ | Total Expenditure: \$310,325 Category: Certificated Salaries: \$32,328; Classified Salaries: \$15,699; Books & Supplies: \$136,237; Services & Other Operating Expenditures: \$126,061 Source: LCFF Supp & Conc |
| ACTION | 2.4: Teacher F | Recruitment & Retention | очер и сопо |
| Talent Development Division Provide the following to support recruitment and retention of effective, culturally responsive, and bilingual educators: a. Provide 6.0 FTE Talent Development Associates to recruit and support new employees. b. Provide classroom management training through No Nonsense Nurturer to support culturally responsive teaching and learning. A positive, calm, structured learning environment is an essential component of effective instruction and contributes to student achievement. This course supports new teachers to | All schools; schools with high numbers of low income students | | Total Expenditure: \$3,714,380 Category: Certificated Salaries & Benefits; Classified Salaries & Benefits; Services & Other Operating Expenditures; Books & Supplies |

- learn how to create a learning environment supportive of student learning.
- c. Provide 2.0 FTE PAR consulting teachers to provide intensive coaching for veteran teachers, including coaching for culturally responsive teaching and learning. The PAR consulting teachers support teachers who are identified as needing additional support to be effective with students and achieving positive student outcomes.
- d. Provide stipends for California Teacher Induction Program (CTIP) and Intern coaches to support new teachers in order to recruit and retain effective and culturally responsive and bilingual educators, and to ensure effective educators in schools with a disproportionate amount of new teachers (schools with a majority population of low income students). This incentive supports new teachers in their first years of teaching and helps to retain effective teachers in Oakland.
- e. Provide training, materials and refreshments for CTIP and Intern coaches to support effective educator recruitment and retention, particularly culturally responsive and bilingual teachers.

 Oakland is a hard to staff district, and additional support is necessary to retain teachers in hard-to-staff areas.
- f. Pay intern support fees to universities to support recruitment and retention of effective and culturally responsive and bilingual teachers. Research shows that the quality of the teacher has the greatest impact on student achievement. Recruitment efforts are foundational to the success of our students.
- g. Establish a contract with Teach For America to provide teacher candidates for hard to staff areas.
- h. Purchase advertising to support effective recruitment of effective, culturally responsive, and bilingual educators. Oakland is operating with a teacher shortage and needs to advertise in order to attract and retain quality educators in our classrooms.

Source: LCFF Supp & Conc \$2,384,380; LCFF Base \$443,000; Restricted (Title IIA and Measure G) \$887,000

- Purchase promotional materials to support recruitment of effective, culturally responsive, and bilingual educators. Oakland is operating with a teacher shortage and needs to advertise in order to attract and retain quality educators in our classrooms.
- j. Pay for participation and travel to hiring fairs at HBCUs, HSIs, local colleges to recruit effective, culturally responsive, and bilingual educators. Oakland is operating with a teacher shortage and needs to advertise in order to attract and retain quality educators in our classrooms.
- k. Provide legal services to maintain our visiting teacher program.
- Provide a new teacher induction event to help ensure early success of new teachers who are historically disproportionately placed in high need schools. Research shows that the majority of teachers who leave the profession do so after the first year. New teacher induction supports higher teacher retention rates.
- m. Purchase access to Ed-Join to market openings and to collect electronic applications
- n. Provide 5.0 FTE Staffing Analyst to deliver high quality service for employees by having a dedicated Staffing Analyst for each network.
- o. Provide 1.0 FTE Specialist, Human Capital Reporting to deliver staffing to project manage the implementation of our new Human Capital Data Management system--Workday.
- p. Provide 1.0 FTE Manager, Human Capital Reporting to deliver staffing to project manage the implementation of our new Human Capital Data Management system--Workday.
- q. Purchase subscription to Workday Human Capital Data Management System to support teacher growth and development, and recruitment of effective educators. Implementation of the Workday system will position us to have access to the critical data sets about our employees that we need to

| make well informed staffing decisions. The system | | | |
|--|---------------|--|-----------------------------|
| will help ensure that we are assigning people | | | |
| appropriately in support of the students who have | | | |
| the most need. In the absence of easy access to | | | |
| performance data, it is difficult to make data driven | | | |
| decisions. In order to support our efforts to find, | | | |
| keep and grow those specific individuals who are | | | |
| best positioned to succeed with our students, we | | | |
| need to be able to collect, track and cross reference | | | |
| information on where our most successful teachers and staff were educated and trained so that we can | | | |
| target and focus our recruitment efforts. | | | |
| r. Provide stipends for Bilingual teachers to support | | | |
| Bilingual Teacher retention and professional | | | |
| development. Bilingual teachers support our English | | | |
| Language Learners as they acquire a new language | | | |
| and provide translation support to families. | | | |
| SCHOOL SITES | School-wide | ALL | Total |
| | Concor wide | | Expenditure: |
| 2 schools will provide supplemental actions and services to | | | \$31,629 |
| recruit and retain effective teachers for classrooms serving | | OR: | |
| low income students and other target student groups. | | _✓_Low Income pupilsEnglish Learners | Category: |
| Actions and services include providing certificated staff and | | Foster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficient | Certificated |
| employee benefits. | | ✓ Other Subgroups:(Specify) African American | Salaries: \$5,000; |
| | | students | Employee Benefits: \$26,629 |
| | | | \$20,029 |
| | | | |
| | | | Source: LCFF |
| A OTION O. F. T I | an Duafa asia | al Davida was suffered 0000 % NO00 | Supp & Conc |
| ACTION 2.5: Teach | er Protession | al Development for CCSS & NGSS | |

| Office: Linked Learning Provide the following to implement teacher professional development for Linked Learning: a. Provide industry externships for teachers in order to inform the development of rigorous, relevant linked learning curriculum. b. Provide career tech ed (CTE) course professional development for CTE teachers. c. Provide summer bridge program for CTE teachers. d. Provide PD for 36 CTE teachers. e. Pay for services to facilitate PD for CTE. | b. c. d. | All high schools All high schools All health pathways CTE courses All pathways | ALL | Total Expenditure: \$235,660 Category: Certificated Salaries & Benefits; Services & Other Operating Expenditures Source: Restricted Grants (Career Pathways Trust; Atlantic Philanthropies; Perkins) |
|--|----------------|---|-----|--|
| Office: Programs for Exceptional Children Provide the following to implement professional development for PEC teachers: a. Provide 5 Days of Common Core training through intensive summer institutes, a Common Core Teacher-leader program, a cohort system, and a series on-going training session: stipends, substitutes, inservice pay. b. Pay for conference expenses for PEC teacher professional development in Common Core instruction and SEL. | | schools | ALL | Total Expenditure: \$217,233 Category: Certificated Salaries & Benefits; Services & Other Operating Expenditures Source: LCFF Base \$3,046; State Funding \$1,954; Title II \$143,533; Other Restricted \$68,700 |

| Provide in Historia. | Teaching and Learning, History and Social state of the following for teacher professional development ory and Social Studies: Provide professional development to train U.S. History teachers in the selection and creation of Common Core-aligned history materials and lessons. Provide 2 FTE Social Studies Specialists to coordinate K-12 Social Studies professional development. Provide substitutes so teachers can be released to attend Social Studies professional development. | b. | 3 high schools Grades 6- 12 3 high schools | ALL | Total Expenditure: \$210,150 Category: Certificated Salaries & Benefits; Services & Other Operating Expenditures Source: Restricted Grants (LIGHT Awards) \$12,870; Other Restricted \$197,280 |
|----------------------------|---|-----|---|---|--|
| | Teaching and Learning, Math the following for teacher professional development | All | schools | ALLOR: Low Income pupils English Learners | Total Expenditure: \$864,840 |
| a. b. c. d. e. | Develop Math Teacher Leaders to lead site-based monthly math PD. Provide summer math PD opportunities: Math Content & Curriculum; Lesson Study, Complex Instruction. Provide midyear math PD opportunities: Saturday Mornings of Math; Paper to Practice Institute; Lesson Study. Provide 2 days of CCSS-M PD for all TK-8 math teachers. Provide extensive summer and midyear math PD opportunities beyond capacity of what math specialists alone can deliver. Upgrade and revise Core Curriculum assessments to align with revised instructional materials. Ensure CCSS-M PD institutes and workshops have highest professional working environment by providing refreshments and sometimes working meals at foundation-funded activities. | | | Foster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficientOther Subgroups:(Specify) | Category: Certificated Salaries & Benefits; Services & Other Operating Expenditures Source: Restricted one time funds \$112,000; Restricted Grants (Bechtel) \$752,840 |

| Office: Teaching and Learning, Physical Education Provide the following for professional development for Physical Education (P.E.) teachers: a. Provide professional development for P.E. teachers. b. Provide 1 FTE P.E. Specialist to facilitate and plan professional development for P.E. teachers. | All schools | ALL | Total Expenditure: \$118,640 Category: Certificated Salaries & Benefits Source: LCFF Base \$98,640; Restricted one time funds \$20,000 |
|---|-------------|-----|--|
| Office: Teaching and Learning, Visual and Performing Arts Provide the following for teacher professional development in Visual & Performing Arts (VAPA): a. Provide 1.0 Manager of VAPA to manage teacher professional development and supervise VAPA programs and teachers. b. Provide 2.0 VAPA Specialists TSAs to coordinate & lead PD for VAPA teachers. c. Provide summer professional learning in VAPA. | All schools | | Total Expenditure: \$319,340 Category: Certificated Salaries & Benefits; Services & Other Operating Expenditures Source: LCFF Base \$249,340; Measure G \$70,000 |
| Office: Teaching and Learning, World Languages Provide the following for teacher professional development in World Languages: a. Provide World Languages professional development for secondary teachers. b. Provide World Languages and Advanced Placement Vertical Articulation professional development for secondary teachers. | Grades 6-12 | | Total Expenditure: \$41,670 Category: Certificated Salaries & Benefits Source: LCFF Base |

| SCHOOL SITES 37 schools will provide supplemental actions and services to facilitate teacher professional development for the Common Core State Standards (CCSS) and the Next Generation Science Standards (NGSS). Professional development will help teachers support low income students and all target student groups to reach proficiency in CCSS and NGSS. Actions and services include providing certificated staff, classified staff, employee benefits, books, supplies, services, and other operational expenditures. | School-wide | ALL | Total Expenditure: \$1,084,795 Category: Certificated Salaries: \$677,714; Certificated Salaries & Benefits: \$112,452; Classified Salaries: \$14,250; Books & Supplies: \$18,775; Services & Other Operating Expenditures: \$261,604 Source: LCFF |
|---|----------------|--|--|
| A | CTION 2.6: Tea | acher Evaluation | Supp & Conc |
| Office: Talent Development Division Provide the following to support educator effectiveness, with a focus on the growth and development of new educators who are disproportionately placed in schools serving a high population of low income students. Research shows that the number one factor impacting student achievement is the quality of the teacher. The new system of educator effectiveness supports all teachers in their growth and development and effectiveness. This in turn will result in positive student achievement outcomes: a. Provide 5.0 FTE Human Resources School Partners to provide direct growth and development support for educators. b. Provide 42.0 FTE STIP Sub to all sites to support Teacher Growth and Development System (TGDS) implementation, and to provide release time for | K-12 | ALL OR: _XX_Low Income pupilsEnglish LearnersFoster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficientOther Subgroups:(Specify) | Total Expenditure: \$3,461,000 Category: Certificated Salaries Source: LCFF Supp & Conc \$3,146,000; Restricted \$315,000 (CORE Waiver) |

| d. e. f. g. h. | teachers to participate in reflection and professional development. Provide 17.0 FTE Teacher as an alternate observer at each site to support TGDS implementation. Provide 5.0 FTE Specialist, Teaching Effectiveness to support initial implementation of TGDS. Purchase a subscription to Teach Boost to digitize hiring processes. Provide training, stipends and refreshments for focus groups. Focus groups will inform improvement of TGDS and educator effectiveness strategies. Pay for contract services to provide technical assistance with TGDS implementation. Purchase licenses for CALL Survey for Leadership Growth and Development System pilot to assess instructional leadership. | | | |
|---|--|----------------|---|--|
| SCHO | OL SITES | School-wide | ALL | Total Expenditure: |
| suppor improvi and oth include | ols will provide supplemental actions and services to t teacher growth and development with a focus on ing teaching and learning in support of low income her target student groups. Actions and services providing certificated staff and employee benefits to t targeted teacher professional development and ng. | 2535. Was | OR: _XX_Low Income pupilsEnglish Learners _Foster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficient _XX_Other Subgroups:(Specify)_African American students | \$86,808 Category: Certificated Salaries: \$74,404; Employee Benefits: \$12,404 |
| | | | | Source: LCFF Supp & Conc |
| | AC | CTION 2.7: Cla | ss Size Reduction | |
| SCHO | OL SITES | | ALL | Total |
| reduce target s classro | ols will provide supplemental actions and services to class sizes to ensure low income students and other student groups have more targeted support in the om. Actions and services include providing additional ated staff. | School-wide | OR: _XX_Low Income pupilsEnglish LearnersFoster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficient _XX_Other Subgroups:(Specify)_African American students | Expenditure: \$176,956 Category: Certificated Salaries: \$176,956 Source: LCFF Supp & Conc |

| Provide additional 11 FTE teachers to support class size reduction for grades TK-3. Smaller class sizes in grades TK-3 will allow teachers to provide more differentiated learning to targeted students, with a focus on supporting our low income and English Learner students. Research shows class size reduction is particularly effective for raising achievement levels of low income and English Learner students. | School-wide | ALL | Total Expenditure: \$858,000 Category: Certificated Salaries & Benefits Source: LCFF Supp & Conc |
|---|-------------------------------|--|---|
| A | CTION 2.8: Da | ta & Assessment | |
| Office: Adult Education Provide 1.0 FTE Teacher on Special Assignment to facilitate standardized assessments, analyze data, facilitate teacher use of data, and prepare disaggregated data reports that identify target student subroups to inform early intervention. | Adult Education classes | ALL OR: _XX_Low Income pupils _XX_English Learners _XX_Foster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficientOther Subgroups:(Specify) | Total Expenditure: \$73,843 Category: Certificated Salaries and Benefits Source: Restricted (WIA grant) |
| Office: Linked Learning Purchase services to customize the Linked Learning parntership database to help monitor and track partnerships that support college and career pathways. | High Schools | XX_ALL | Total Expenditure: \$8,500 Category: Services and Other Operating Expenditures Source: Restricted (Perkins grant) |

| Office: Teaching & Learning, Literacy Provide professional development for certificated staff on the Fountas & Pinnell Benchmark Assessment System to support data analysis and early reading intervention for students. | All Elementar y Schools | XX_ALL | Total Expenditure: \$17,008 Category: Certificated Salaries and Benefits Source: Restricted (One time funds) |
|---|-------------------------------|---|--|
| Office: Programs for Exceptional Children Purchase academic and psychological assessment materials to support early intervention for students with disabilities. | All schools | ALL OR:Low Income pupilsEnglish LearnersFoster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficient _XX_Other Subgroups:(Specify)Students withDisabilities | Total Expenditure: \$370,000 Category: Books and Supplies Source: PEC State Funding \$138,763; PEC LCFF Base Funding \$217,237; Restricted \$15,000 (Res 3327) |
| Office: Information Technology Purchase an Online Assessment System to transition school and district assessments to a web-based platform. This will support effective data analysis and early intervention, and will help address the digital divide that exists in online test taking by providing students with greater access to technology and web-based assessments. Students from low-income homes have less access to technology at home and outside of school. By increasing assessments given online, students are having more time to prepare for the types of tests they will take for SBAC. | All schools | ALL OR: _XX_Low Income pupilsEnglish LearnersFoster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficientOther Subgroups:(Specify) | Total Expenditure: \$250,000 Category: Services & Other Operating Expenditures Source: LCFF Supp & Conc |

Office: Research, Assessment and Data

Provide the following to implement state and local assessments and to provide strategic data analysis to support student achievement:

- Provide the following positions to implement disaggregated data reporting and analysis, and to help schools use this data to identify student needs and provide early intervention for target student groups:
 - a. Provide 1.85 FTE Data Analyst II to produce reporting including student assessment data.
 Develop interactive reporting tools for schools and central office.
 - Provide 0.5 FTE Data Analyst II to produce reporting including student assessment data. Develop interactive reporting tools for schools and central office.
 - c. Provide 1.0 FTE Director Analytics to oversee data analysis and reporting, conduct strategic data analyses.
- 2. Provide the following to implement state and local assessments and to provide strategic data analysis to support student achievement:
 - Provide 0.5 FTE Director, State & Local Assessments to oversee administration of all state and local assessments.
 - 2. Provide 0.5 FTE Coordinator, State & Local Assessments to coordinate administration of local assessments.
 - 3. Provide 0.5 FTE State & Local Specialist to support all state and local testing.
 - 4. Provide 1.0 FTE Office Manager to support data & assessment projects.
 - 5. Provide 0.5 FTE Executive Director, RAD oversee strategic data projects, align assessments with curriculum and instruction.

All schools
 All schools

_XX_ALL

-----OR:

XX Low Income pupils **XX** English Learners **XX** Foster Youth **XX** Redesignated fluent English proficient **XX** Other Subgroups:(Specify) AA, Latino, Pacific Islander

Total

Expenditure: \$1,229,737

Category:

Classified Salaries; Services & Other Operating Expenditures

Source: LCFF Supp & Conc \$463,952; Restricted \$765,785

| Provide 0.25 FTE Executive Director, RAD oversee disproportionality data analysis for VRP; Strategic Regional Analysis; other equity research and data. Pay for printing of state testing materials, printing and postage for results mailers to families, and materials for state testing of severely disabled students. Provide 1.0 FTE Analytics Specialist GIS Mapping to produce GIS Mapping and analysis for Strategic Regional Analysis, Live-Go, parent guide. Provide 1.0 FTE Harvard Strategic Data Fellow to analysis strategic data & research re: early warning indicators, college persistence, profiles and pathways to college success. Provide 1.0 FTE Database Analyst to perform data extraction, cleaning, and querying processes to support automated, interactive data reporting with subgroup disaggregation. | | | |
|--|-------------|---|---|
| Office: Teaching and Learning | All schools | _XX_ALL | Total |
| Provide 1.0 FTE Data Analyst to manage teacher On Track registration system and professional development evaluations. | | OR:Low Income pupilsEnglish LearnersFoster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficientOther Subgroups:(Specify) | Expenditure: \$135,000 Category: Certificated Salaries and Benefits Source: LCFF Base |
| SCHOOL SITES 13 schools will provide supplemental actions and services to implement data analysis and assessments to identify and support the needs of low income students and other target student groups. Actions and services include providing certificated staff, books, supplies, services, and other operational expenditures. | School-wide | ALL | Total Expenditure: \$200,534 Category: Certificated Salaries: \$71,636; Books & Supplies: \$10,141; Services & Other Operating |

| | | | Expenditures: \$118,757 Source: LCFF Supp & Conc |
|--|----------------|--|--|
| Office: Continuous School Improvement Provide the following to support continuous school improvement, with a particular focus on schools serving a high population of state and local target student groups: a. Provide services to offer targeted support to five Intensive Support Schools (ISS). Services include academic counselors, teacher stipends, summer bridge program for targeted students, design team leaders (to lead school redesign) and other direct support at five ISS schools to support the achievement of low income, English learner, and Foster Youth students. b. Provide 1.0 FTE Deputy Chief Continuous School Improvement to support leadership portals, School Performance Framework, Intensive Support Schools, and continuous improvement processes. The Deputy Chief analyzes school data and helps plan strategic school improvement interventions. c. Provide 1.0 FTE Director Continuous School Improvement to support school site planning, CORE Principle 2 school interventions, and School Quality Review (SQR) implementation. The Director conducts school site visits, analyzes school data, and helps plan school interventions for improvement. d. Provide 0.8 FTE Admin Assistant III to assist in coordination of site planning, intensive school support and School Quality Review implementation. | Target schools | OR: _XX_Low Income pupils _XX_English Learners _XX_Foster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficient _XX_Other Subgroups:(Specify)_African American Male, African American, and Latino students, and students with disability | Total Expenditure: \$1,268,000 Category: Classified Salaries and Benefits, Books & Supplies, Services & Other Operating Expenditures Source: LCFF Supp and Conc \$953,000; Restricted \$315,000 (Stuart Grant) |

| Office: Research, Assessment and Data Provide 0.1 FTE Executive Director, RAD to oversee data and research support for Intensive Support Schools (ISS) and Volunteer Resolution Plan (VRP) schools. SCHOOL SITES 9 schools will provide supplemental actions and services to support targeted school improvement efforts that directly impact the achievement of low income students and other target student groups. Actions and services include providing certificated staff, classified staff, services, and other operational expenditures. | Intensive Support Schools and all secondary schools School-wide | _XX_ALL | Total Expenditure: \$18,994 Category: Classified Salaries & Benefits Source: Restricted Total Expenditure: \$157,193 Category: Certificated Salaries: \$49,233; Classified Salaries: \$10,285; Services & Other Operating Expenditures: |
|---|--|-----------------------|--|
| | | | \$97,675 Source: LCFF Supp & Conc |
| ACTIO | N 2.10: Extend | ded Time for Teachers | Cupp or Come |
| Provide additional 30 minutes per week for teachers for collaboration, planning and professional development beginning in 2016-2017. To prepare for implementation of this new strategy, teachers will be compensated beginning in January 2016. Research shows dedicated time for teachers to plan, collaborate, study student work and data is key to school improvement. Additional time for teacher collaboration, planning and professional development will support teachers with identifying and meeting student needs through early intervention and targeted student support. *Note: This expense has not yet been reflected in the | All schools | | Total Expenditure: \$2,581,196 Category: Certificated Salaries & Benefits Source: LCFF Supp & Conc |

| budget; however the dollars have been set aside in the fund balance. | | | |
|--|-------|-------------|--|
| balance. | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | LOADY | . 0 0040 47 | |

LCAP Year 2: 2016-17

Expected Annual Measurable Outcomes:

Goal 2.1: SBAC results were not available in time to establish SBAC proficiency baselines and targets for the LCAP.

Goal 2.2: 100% of schools will meet state requirements for standards-aligned instructional materials in every classroom annually.

• 100%

Goal 2.3: Not applicable.

| Actions/Services | Scope of Service | Pupils to be served within identified scope of service | Budgeted Expenditures |
|---|------------------------|--|--|
| ACTION | 2.1: Implemen | tation of CCSS & NGSS | |
| Office: African American Male Achievement Provide 1 FTE Curriculum Specialist and 1 FTE Community of Practice Excilitator to provide teacher professional | All Schools | ALL OR:Low Income pupilsEnglish LearnersFoster YouthRedesignated fluent English profisions. | Total Expenditure: \$162,000 |
| of Practice Facilitator to provide teacher professional development for SBAC implementation. | | Foster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficientv_Other Subgroups:(Specify)_African American Males | Category: Certificate Salaries & Benefits |
| | | | Source: Voluntary Resolution Plan |
| Office: Adult Education | 9 GED classes; 6 | ALL OR: | Total Expenditure: |
| Provide 4 FTE Adult Education Teachers to integrate the Common Core State Standards (CCSS) into GED and ESL | ESL Family Literacy | Low Income pupilsEnglish LearnersFoster YouthRedesignated fluent English | \$329,239 |
| family literacy instruction. GED instruction helps youth and adults complete their GED requirements. ESL family literacy instruction supports our ESL parents with literacy development, and also helps our ESL parents support their | classes | proficientOther Subgroups:(Specify) | Category: Certificated Salaries & Benefits |
| children with literacy. Our GED and ESL family literacy courses serve a majority of low income, English learner, and | | | Source: LCFF Supp & Conc |

| Foster youth students. | | | |
|---|---|--|--|
| | | | |
| Office: Information Technology Purchase laptops for students to support the implementation of the CCSS; purchase equipment and materials to develop digital classrooms. | All schools | ✓ALL OR: _Low Income pupilsEnglish Learners _Foster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficient _Other Subgroups:(Specify) | Total Expenditure: \$2,552,500 Category: Capital Outlay Source: Restricted (Measure J) |
| Provide the following to implement CCSS and NGSS in Linked Learning: f. Provide 1 FTE Manager of Career Technical Education Curriculum and Instruction to oversee development of Career Tech Education (CTE) programs of study that integrate CTE, Common Core State Standards (CCSS) and Next Generation Science Standards (NGSS). The Manager will help schools integrate CCSS and NGSS into CTE curriculum to ensure standards-aligned learning for students. CTE programs will primarily target low income students, and will provide alternative pathways to career for students in order to be ready for life beyond high school. g. Pay for 12 teachers to attend UCCI Institute to inform development of courses in Law, Public Service, and Health Pathways. h. Purchase recruitment materials for four CTE Trade Fairs. i. Purchase services to implement four CTE Trade Fairs. | a. All high schools b. All Pathway Programs c. All Pathway Programs d. All Pathway Programs e. All Pathway Programs | _ALL OR:Low Income pupilsEnglish LearnersFoster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficientOther Subgroups:(Specify) | Total Expenditure: \$201,146 Category: Classified Salaries & Benefits; Certificated Salaries & Benefits; Books & Supplies; Services & Other Operating Expenditures Source: LCFF Supp & Conc; Restricted Grants |

| j. Pay for transportation costs for CTE students to participate in experiential learning opportunities. | | | |
|--|-------------|--|--|
| Office: Programs for Exceptional Children Provide supplemental books and materials to support implementation of CCSS curriculum in Mild/Moderate Special Day Classes (SDCs) and modified CCSS curriculum in Moderate/Severe SDCs. | All schools | ALL OR:Low Income pupilsEnglish LearnersFoster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficient ✔Other Subgroups:(Specify): Students with Disability | Total Expenditure: \$43,903 Category: Books & Supplies Source: LCFF Base; State Funding |
| Office: Research, Assessment & Data Provide the following to implement the Smarter Balanced Assessment Consortium (SBAC) for all students: 0.5 FTE Director of State & Local Assessments to administer SBAC, conduct trainings, assist testing coordinators; 0.5 FTE Coordinator of State & Local Assessments to conduct SBAC trainings and assisting testing coordinators; 0.4 FTE Retired Administrator to provide seasonal administrative and logistical support for state testing; printing for SBAC posters, login cards, rosters, report mailers; and writing task materials, testing posters, and refreshments. | All schools | ✓ALL | Total Expenditure: \$217,487 Category: Certificated Salaries & Benefits; Classified Salaries & Benefits; Services & Other Operating Expenditures Source: LCFF Base |
| Office: Summer Learning Programs Provide standards-aligned curriculum and materials for summer learning program classrooms. Summer curriculum offers additional, differentiated support for students who attend summer school that is targeted and supportive of identified needs (language development, Mathematics, reading intervention). The majority of students who attend | All schools | ALL OR:Low Income pupils English LearnersFoster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficientOther Subgroups:(Specify) | Total Expenditure: \$53,949 Category: Books & Supplies Source: |

| our Summer Learning Program are low income, English learners, and Foster youth. | | | | LCFF Supp & Conc; Title I |
|--|----------|--|--|--|
| Office: Teaching and Learning, History & Social Studies Provide the following to implement CCSS History and Social Studies for all students: a. Consultants to support U.S. History teachers in the selection and creation of Common Core-aligned history materials and lessons b. Summer professional development curriculum Institutes for teachers | | 3 high schools Grades 6- 12 | ALL | Total Expenditure: \$94,806 Category: Certificated Salaries & Benefits; Books & Supplies; Services & Other Operating Expenditures |
| | | | | Source: Restricted Grants; Other Restricted |
| Office: Teaching and Learning, Literacy Provide the following to implement Common Core Literacy for all students: 1 FTE Manager of ELA to oversee the implementation of the CCSS; 1 FTE Coordinator of ELA to coordinate the elementary Literacy Program. | c. d. | All schools All elementar y schools | ✓ALL OR:Low Income pupilsEnglish LearnersFoster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficientOther Subgroups:(Specify) | Total Expenditure: \$310,012 Category: Certificated Salaries & Benefits Source: LCFF Base |
| Office: Teaching and Learning, Math | f. | All schools | <u></u> ✓_ALL | Total |
| Provide the following to implement Common Core Math for all students: | g. h. | All schools All elementar y schools | OR:Low Income pupilsEnglish LearnersFoster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficient Other | Expenditure: \$1,227,951 Category: |
| f. 6.0 FTE Math Specialists to facilitate CCSS-Math professional development (PD) for teachers and principals | i. | All secondary schools | Subgroups⊗Specify) | Certificated Salaries & Benefits; Classified |

| g. 1 FTE Mathematics Manager to direct CCSS-Math implementation h. 1 FTE Elementary Mathematics Coordinator to lead all elementary PD activities i. 1 FTE Secondary Mathematics Coordinator to lead all secondary PD activities j. 1 FTE Administrative Assistant to support math PD and CCSS implementation; and computer and video equipment to support Math Specialists with PD facilitation of CCSS-Math implementation. | j. All scho | ols | Salaries & Benefits; Books & Supplies Source: LCFF Base; Title I; Title IIA; Restricted Grants |
|---|--|--|--|
| Office: Teaching and Learning, Science Provide the following to implement Next Generation Science Standards (NGSS) for all students: h. FTE Middle School Science Specialist i. NGSS professional development (PD) for teachers j. Instructional materials for all grades k. FTE Manager of Science to oversee the implementation of NGSS l. FTE Coordinator of Science to coordinate Science PD m. 5.0 FTE Science Specialists to facilitate PD for science teachers. | h. All element y school i. Grades 12 j. All scho k. All scho l. All scho | OR: Low Income pupilsEnglish Learners Foster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficient Other | Total Expenditure: \$1,200,172 Category: Certificated Salaries & Benefits; Books & Supplies Source: LCFF Base; Title I and Title IIA; Lottery Funds; Restricted Grants |
| Office: Teaching and Learning Provide the following to implement CCSS & NGSS for all students: 1.0 FTE Deputy Chief to manage and supervise CCSS/NGSS; 1.0 FTE Business Manager to support the Deputy Chief; 1.0 FTE Admin III to support managers; and 1.0 FTE PEC Coordinator to align PEC and regular education curriculum. | All schools | ✓ALL OR:Low Income pupilsEnglish LearnersFoster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficient _✓_Other Subgroups:(Specify): Students with Disability | Total Expenditure: \$650,603 Category: Certificated Salaries & Benefits Source: LCFF Base; Title IIA |

| 46 schools will provide supplemental actions and services to implement the Common Core State Standards (CCSS) and Next Generation Science Standards (NGSS) for low income students and other target student groups. Actions and services include certificated staff, classified staff, employee benefits, books, supplies, services, and other operational expenditures. | School-wide | ALL OR:Low Income pupilsEnglish LearnersFoster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficientOther Subgroups:(Specify)_African American students; Latino students | Total Expenditure: \$2,634,093 Category: Certificated Salaries; Classified Salaries; Employee Benefits; Books & Supplies; Services & Other Operating Expenditures Source: LCFF Supp & Conc |
|--|----------------|--|--|
| ACTI | ON 2.2: Social | Emotional Learning | |
| Office: Research, Assessment and Data Provide 0.15 FTE Executive Director of Research, Assessment & Data (RAD) to develop surveys and facilitate professional development for Social Emotional Learning. The Executive Director will disaggregate data by target student groups and help educators use data to identify and meet student needs for Social Emotional Learning and intervention. | All Schools | ALL OR:Low Income pupilsEnglish LearnersFoster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficientOther Subgroups:(Specify)_African American students; Latino students; Students with Disability | Total Expenditure: \$29,916 Category: Classified Salaries & Benefits Source: LCFF Supp & Conc |
| Office: Social Emotional Learning Provide 1 FTE Social Emotional Learning (SEL) Director and 1 FTE SEL Coordinator to direct and coordinate SEL integration with all departments across the district to know and demonstrate SEL skills and practices that include visible and measurable objectives, and to direct and coordinate implementation and integration of SEL at the classroom, school site and central office level. SEL is designed to support adults and students so that learning is culturally responsive, and has a direct correlation to improved student outcomes. | All schools | ALL OR:✓_Low Income pupils✓_English Learners✓_Foster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficient✓_Other Subgroups:(Specify) African American students; Latino students; Students with Disability | Total Expenditure: \$612,967 Category: Classified Salaries & Benefits; Certificated Salaries & Benefits Source: LCFF Supp & Conc; Restricted Grants |

| 17 schools will provide actions and services to implement social emotional learning (SEL) for low income students and other target student groups. Actions and services include certificated staff, classified staff, books, supplies, services, and other operational expenditures. SEL is designed to support adults and students so that learning is culturally responsive, and has a direct correlation to improved student outcomes. | School-wide | ALL OR: _ ✓ Low Income pupils _ ✓ English Learners _ ✓ Foster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficientOther Subgroups:(Specify)_African American students | Total Expenditure: \$583,007 Category: Certificated Salaries; Classified Salaries; Books & Supplies; Services & Other Operating Expenditures Source: LCFF |
|--|---|--|---|
| ACTION 2.3 | : S: Standards-A | Aligned Learning Materials | Supp & Conc |
| Office: Early Childhood Education Purchase standards-aligned Early Childhood Education (ECE) curriculum for Child Development Centers (CDC) to help prepare our youngest students for Kindergarten and beyond. To date, CDCs have not had a curriculum. This curriculum will help prepare our low income students, who make up the majority of our CDC student population, for standards-aligned learning and will help close the school readiness gap. | All Childhood Development Centers | ALL OR:✓_Low Income pupilsEnglish LearnersFoster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficientOther Subgroups:(Specify) | Total Expenditure: \$255,250 Category: Books & Supplies Source: LCFF Supp & Conc; Restricted ECE funds |
| Office: Health and Wellness Provide the following to implement standards-aligned health and wellness programming: a. 1.0 FTE Program Manager HIV/Sexually Transmitted Disease Prevention for HIV/Sexually Transmitted Disease Prevention education in schools; 1.0 FTE Health Science Teacher on Special Assignment (TSA) to develop HIV/Sexually Transmitted Disease Prevention education and other standards aligned health education curriculum b. Stipends for site-based coordinators for sexual health education curriculum implementation c. Middle school sexual health curriculum materials | a. All middle and high schools b. All middle and high schools c. All middle schools d. All middle and high schools | | Total Expenditure: \$179,415 Category: Certificated Salaries & Benefits; Classified Salaries & Benefits; Books & Supplies Source: Restricted Grants |

| d. Health and wellness professional development for teachers | | | |
|--|-------------|--|---|
| Office: Linked Learning Purchase Career Tech Ed (CTE) course books and supplies for all CTE courses. | CTE Courses | | Total Expenditure: \$193,990 Category: Books & Supplies Source: Restricted Grants |
| Office: Programs for Exceptional Children Purchase supplies and materials for Common Core instruction and transitions for students with disabilities. | All schools | ALL OR:Low Income pupilsEnglish LearnersFoster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficientv_Other Subgroups:(Specify)_Students with Disability | Total Expenditure: \$185,348 Category: Books & Supplies Source: LCFF Base; State funding |
| Office: Teaching and Learning, Literacy Provide the following to ensure all students have standards- aligned literacy materials: 1 FTE Literacy Program Manager to manage school site libraries and librarians and ensure the use of standards-aligned materials to support literacy. | All schools | ALLOR:Low Income pupilsEnglish LearnersFoster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficientOther Subgroups:(Specify) | Total Expenditure: \$132,819 Category: Certificated Salaries & Benefits; Books and Supplies Source: LCFF Base |

| Office: Teaching and Learning, Math Provide the following to ensure all students have standards- aligned math materials: a. Purchase Instructional Materials, Math Expressions b. Upgrade Core Curriculum materials and provide technical assistance to teacher teams. | a. All elementar y schools b. All schools | | Total Expenditure: \$601,369 Category: Certificated Salaries & Benefits; Books and Supplies; Services & Other Operating Expenditures Source: Lottery funds; Restricted Grants |
|---|---|--|---|
| Office: Teaching and Learning Provide the following to ensure all students have standards-aligned instructional materials: c. Purchase Instructional Materials Replacements Core Curriculum guides. d. Provide 1.0 FTE Instruction Materials Specialist to manage inventory, ordering and distribution. | All schools | ALL | Total Expenditure: \$380,773 Category: Certificated Salaries & Benefits; Books & Supplies Source: Lottery Funds |
| Office: Visual and Performing Arts Provide the following to ensure all students have access to standards-aligned Visual and Performing Arts learning materials: Provide 1.0 FTE Music Stock Clerk to manage the repair of music instruments and monitor the inventory system. | All High Schools | ✓_ALL OR: _Low Income pupilsEnglish Learners _Foster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficient _Other Subgroups:(Specify) | Total Expenditure: \$70,499 Category: Certificated Salaries & Benefits Source: LCFF Base |

SCHOOL SITES School-wide ALL Total **Expenditure:** 22 schools will implement supplemental actions and services OR: \$316,842 to ensure additional learning materials are available to ✓ Low Income pupils ✓ English Learners support intervention for low income students and other target Foster Youth Redesignated fluent English proficient Category: student groups. Actions and services include providing ✓ Other Subgroups:(Specify) African American Certificated certificated staff, classified staff, books, supplies, services, Salaries: Classified students and other operational expenditures. Salaries: Books & Supplies: Services & Other Operating Expenditures Source: LCFF Supp & Conc **ACTION 2.4: Teacher Recruitment & Retention Talent Development Division** All schools: ✓ ALL Total schools with **Expenditure:** Provide the following to support recruitment and retention of high numbers \$3,904,163 OR: effective, culturally responsive, and bilingual educators: of low income students ✓ Low Income pupils ✓ English Learners Category: ✓ Foster Youth ✓ Redesignated fluent English a. Provide 6.0 FTE Talent Development Associates to Certificated proficient ✓ Other Subgroups:(Specify) All target recruit and support new employees. Salaries & b. Provide classroom management training through No student groups: AA, AAMA. Latino, Pacific Islander, Benefits: Classified Nonsense Nurturer to support culturally responsive Native American, SPED Salaries & teaching and learning. A positive, calm, structured Benefits: Services learning environment is an essential component of & Other Operating effective instruction and contributes to student Expenditures; achievement. This course supports new teachers to Books & Supplies learn how to create a learning environment supportive of student learning. Source: LCFF c. Provide 2.0 FTE PAR consulting teachers to provide Supp & Conc: intensive coaching for veteran teachers, including LCFF Base: coaching for culturally responsive teaching and Restricted (Title IIA learning. The PAR consulting teachers support and Measure G) teachers who are identified as needing additional support to be effective with students and achieving positive student outcomes. d. Provide stipends for California Teacher Induction Program (CTIP) and Intern coaches to support new teachers in order to recruit and retain effective and

- culturally responsive and bilingual educators, and to ensure effective educators in schools with a disproportionate amount of new teachers (schools with a majority population of low income students). This incentive supports new teachers in their first years of teaching and helps to retain effective teachers in Oakland.
- e. Provide training, materials and refreshments for CTIP and Intern coaches to support effective educator recruitment and retention, particularly culturally responsive and bilingual teachers.
 Oakland is a hard to staff district, and additional support is necessary to retain teachers in hard-tostaff areas.
- f. Pay intern support fees to universities to support recruitment and retention of effective and culturally responsive and bilingual teachers. Research shows that the quality of the teacher has the greatest impact on student achievement. Recruitment efforts are foundational to the success of our students.
- g. Establish a contract with Teach For America to provide teacher candidates for hard to staff areas.
- h. Purchase advertising to support effective recruitment of effective, culturally responsive, and bilingual educators. Oakland is operating with a teacher shortage and needs to advertise in order to attract and retain quality educators in our classrooms.
- Purchase promotional materials to support recruitment of effective, culturally responsive, and bilingual educators. Oakland is operating with a teacher shortage and needs to advertise in order to attract and retain quality educators in our classrooms.
- j. Pay for participation and travel to hiring fairs at HBCUs, HSIs, local colleges to recruit effective, culturally responsive, and bilingual educators. Oakland is operating with a teacher shortage and needs to advertise in order to attract and retain quality educators in our classrooms.

- k. Provide legal services to maintain our visiting teacher program.
- Provide a new teacher induction event to help ensure early success of new teachers who are historically disproportionately placed in high need schools. Research shows that the majority of teachers who leave the profession do so after the first year. New teacher induction supports higher teacher retention rates.
- m. Purchase access to Ed-Join to market openings and to collect electronic applications
- n. Provide 5.0 FTE Staffing Analyst to deliver high quality service for employees by having a dedicated Staffing Analyst for each network.
- Provide 1.0 FTE Specialist, Human Capital Reporting to deliver staffing to project manage the implementation of our new Human Capital Data Management system--Workday.
- p. Provide 1.0 FTE Manager, Human Capital Reporting to deliver staffing to project manage the implementation of our new Human Capital Data Management system--Workday.
- q. Purchase subscription to Workday Human Capital Data Management System to support teacher growth and development, and recruitment of effective educators. Implementation of the Workday system will position us to have access to the critical data sets about our employees that we need to make well informed staffing decisions. The system will help ensure that we are assigning people appropriately in support of the students who have the most need. In the absence of easy access to performance data, it is difficult to make data driven decisions. In order to support our efforts to find, keep and grow those specific individuals who are best positioned to succeed with our students, we need to be able to collect, track and cross reference information on where our most successful teachers. and staff were educated and trained so that we can target and focus our recruitment efforts.

| r. Provide stipends for Bilingual teachers to support | | | |
|---|-------------------------------|---|--|
| Bilingual Teacher retention and professional development. Bilingual teachers support our English | | | |
| Language Learners as they acquire a new language | | | |
| and provide translation support to families. | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| SCHOOL SITES | School-wide | ALL | Total |
| 2 schools will provide supplemental actions and services to | | | Expenditure: \$32,293 |
| recruit and retain effective teachers for classrooms serving | | OR: | φ32,293 |
| low income students and other target student groups. | | Low Income pupilsEnglish Learners | Category: |
| Actions and services include providing certificated staff and | | Foster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficient | Certificated |
| employee benefits. | | Other Subgroups:(Specify)_African American students | Salaries; Employee Benefits |
| | | students | Denenis |
| | | | Source: LCFF |
| | | | Supp & Conc |
| | | al Development for CCSS & NGSS | |
| Office: Linked Learning | a. All high | _✓_ALL | Total |
| Provide the following to implement teacher professional | schools b. All high | | Expenditure: \$255,878 |
| development for Linked Learning: | schools | OR: | Ψ233,070 |
| | c. All health | Low Income pupilsEnglish Learners | Category: |
| a. Provide industry externships for teachers in order to | pathways | Foster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficient | Certificated |
| inform the development of rigorous, relevant linked learning curriculum. | d. CTE | Other | Salaries & Benefits; Services |
| icarring carricularii. | COLITERS | Subarouns:(Specify) | |
| b. Provide career tech ed (CTE) course professional | courses e. All | Subgroups:(Specify) | • |
| b. Provide career tech ed (CTE) course professional development for CTE teachers. | courses e. All pathways | Subgroups:(Specify) | & Other Operating Expenditures |
| development for CTE teachers. c. Provide summer bridge program for CTE teachers. | e. All | Subgroups:(Specify) | & Other Operating Expenditures |
| development for CTE teachers.c. Provide summer bridge program for CTE teachers.d. Provide PD for 36 CTE teachers. | e. All | Subgroups:(Specify) | & Other Operating Expenditures Source: Restricted |
| development for CTE teachers. c. Provide summer bridge program for CTE teachers. | e. All | Subgroups:(Specify) | & Other Operating Expenditures |

| Office: Programs for Exceptional Children Provide the following to implement professional development for PEC teachers: c. Provide 5 Days of Common Core training through intensive summer institutes, a Common Core Teacher-leader program, a cohort system, and a series on-going training session: stipends, substitutes, inservice pay. d. Pay for conference expenses for PEC teacher professional development in Common Core instruction and SEL. | All schools | ALL | Total Expenditure: \$230,263 Category: Certificated Salaries & Benefits; Services & Other Operating Expenditures Source: LCFF Base; State Funding; Title II; Other Restricted |
|--|--|-----|---|
| Office: Teaching and Learning, History and Social Studies Provide the following for teacher professional development in History and Social Studies: a. Provide professional development to train U.S. History teachers in the selection and creation of Common Core-aligned history materials and lessons. b. Provide 2 FTE Social Studies Specialists to coordinate K-12 Social Studies professional development. c. Provide substitutes so teachers can be released to attend Social Studies professional development. | a. 3 high schools b. Grades 6-12 c. 3 high schools | | Total Expenditure: \$243,422 Category: Certificated Salaries & Benefits; Services & Other Operating Expenditures Source: Restricted Grants; Other Restricted |
| Office: Teaching and Learning, Math Provide the following for teacher professional development in Math: a. Develop Math Teacher Leaders to lead site-based monthly math PD. b. Provide summer math PD opportunities: Math Content & Curriculum; Lesson Study, Complex | All schools | | Total Expenditure: \$955,156 Category: Certificated Salaries & Benefits; Services & Other Operating |

| d. e. | Instruction. Provide midyear math PD opportunities: Saturday Mornings of Math; Paper to Practice Institute; Lesson Study. Provide 2 days of CCSS-M PD for all TK-8 math teachers. Provide extensive summer and midyear math PD opportunities beyond capacity of what math specialists alone can deliver. Upgrade and revise Core Curriculum assessments to align with revised instructional materials. Ensure CCSS-M PD institutes and workshops have highest professional working environment by providing refreshments and sometimes working meals at foundation-funded activities. | | | Source: Restricted Grants; Other Restricted |
|--------------------------|---|-------------|---|---|
| Provide Physica | Teaching and Learning, Physical Education e the following for professional development for al Education (P.E.) teachers: Provide 1 FTE P.E. list to facilitate and plan professional development for achers. | All schools | ALL OR:Low Income pupilsEnglish LearnersFoster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficientOther Subgroups:(Specify) | Total Expenditure: \$115,056 Category: Certificated Salaries & Benefits Source: LCFF Base; Other Restricted |
| Arts Provide in Visua d. | Teaching and Learning, Visual and Performing e the following for teacher professional development al & Performing Arts (VAPA): Provide 1.0 Manager of VAPA to manage teacher professional development and supervise VAPA programs and teachers. Provide 2.0 VAPA Specialists TSAs to coordinate & lead PD for VAPA teachers. Provide summer professional learning in VAPA. | All schools | ALL | Total Expenditure: \$362,306 Category: Certificated Salaries & Benefits; Services & Other Operating Expenditures Source: LCFF Base; Measure G |

| SCHOOL SITES 37 schools will provide supplemental actions and services to facilitate teacher professional development for the Common Core State Standards (CCSS) and the Next Generation Science Standards (NGSS). Professional development will help teachers support low income students and all target student groups to reach proficiency in CCSS and NGSS. Actions and services include providing certificated staff, classified staff, employee benefits, books, supplies, services, and other operational expenditures. | School-wide | ALL OR:/_Low Income pupils/_English LearnersFoster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficient _/_Other Subgroups:(Specify)_African American students; Latino students | Total Expenditure: \$1,107,576 Category: Certificated Salaries; Classified Salaries; Employee Benefits; Books & Supplies; Services & Other Operating Expenditures |
|---|---------------|--|--|
| | | | Source: LCFF Supp & Conc |
| A | CTION 2.6: Te | acher Evaluation | |
| Provide the following to support educator effectiveness, with a focus on the growth and development of new educators who are disproportionately placed in schools serving a high population of low income students. Research shows that the number one factor impacting student achievement is the quality of the teacher. The new system of educator effectiveness supports all teachers in their growth and development and effectiveness. This in turn will result in positive student achievement outcomes: a. Provide 5.0 FTE Human Resources School Partners to provide direct growth and development support for educators. b. Provide 42.0 FTE STIP Sub to all sites to support Teacher Growth and Development System (TGDS) implementation, and to provide release time for teachers to participate in reflection and professional development. c. Provide 17.0 FTE Teacher as an alternate observer at each site to support TGDS implementation. d. Provide 5.0 FTE Specialist, Teaching Effectiveness to support initial implementation of TGDS. | K-12 | ALL OR: _XX_Low Income pupilsEnglish LearnersFoster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficient _Other Subgroups:(Specify) | Total Expenditure: \$3,461,000 Category: Certificated Salaries Source: LCFF Supp & Conc \$3,361,982; Restricted \$278,250 (CORE Waiver) |

| e. Purchase a subscription to Teach Boost to digitize hiring processes. f. Provide training, stipends and refreshments for focus groups. Focus groups will inform improvement of TGDS and educator effectiveness strategies. g. Pay for contract services to provide technical assistance with TGDS implementation. h. Purchase licenses for CALL Survey for Leadership Growth and Development System pilot to assess instructional leadership. SCHOOL SITES 2 schools will provide supplemental actions and services to support teacher growth and development with a focus on improving teaching and learning in support of low income and other target student groups. Actions and services include providing certificated staff and employee benefits to support targeted teacher professional development and coaching. | School-wide | ALLOR: _XX_Low Income pupilsEnglish LearnersFoster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficient _XX_Other Subgroups:(Specify)_African American Students | Total Expenditure: \$88,631 Category: Certificated Salaries; Employee Benefits |
|---|----------------|--|---|
| | | | Source: LCFF Supp & Conc |
| AC | TION 2.7: Clas | ss Size Reduction | Cupp a Conc |
| SCHOOL SITES | | ALL | Total |
| 3 schools will provide supplemental actions and services to | School-wide | ALL | Expenditure: \$180,672 |
| reduce class sizes to ensure low income students and other | | OR: | |
| target student groups have more targeted support in the | | _XX_Low Income pupilsEnglish Learners | Category: |
| classroom. Actions and services include providing additional | | Foster YouthRedesignated fluent English | Certificated |
| certificated staff. | | proficient _ XX _Other Subgroups:(Specify)_African American students | Salaries |
| | | American students | Source: LCFF |
| | | | Supp & Conc |
| SCHOOL SITES | | ALL | Total |
| | School-wide | | Expenditure: |
| Provide additional 11 FTE teachers to support class size | | OR: | \$876,018 |
| reduction for grades TK-3. Smaller class sizes in grades TK- | | XX Low Income pupils XX English Learners | 0-4 |
| 3 will allow teachers to provide more differentiated learning to targeted students, with a focus on supporting our low | | Foster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficient Other | Category: Classified Salaries |
| income and English Learner students. Research shows | | Subgroups:(Specify) | & Benefits |
| class size reduction is particularly effective for raising | | - Sabgroupo.(Opeony) | & Dononia |

| achievement levels of low income and English Learner students. | | | Source: LCFF Supp & Conc |
|---|-------------------------------|--|---|
| A | CTION 2.8: Da | ta & Assessment | |
| Office: Adult Education Provide 1.0 FTE Teacher on Special Assignment to facilitate standardized assessments, analyze data, facilitate teacher use of data, and prepare disaggregated data reports that identify target student subroups to inform early intervention. | Adult Education classes | ALL OR: _XX_Low Income pupils _XX_English Learners _XX_Foster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficientOther Subgroups:(Specify) | Total Expenditure: \$86,080 Category: Certificated Salaries and Benefits |
| Office: Linked Learning Purchase services to customize the Linked Learning parntership database to help monitor and track partnerships that support college and career pathways. | High Schools | XX_ALLOR:Low Income pupilsEnglish LearnersFoster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficientOther Subgroups:(Specify) | Source: Restricted (WIA grant) Total Expenditure: \$8,679 Category: Services and Other Operating Expenditures |
| Office: Dressame for Eventional Children | | ALL | Source: Restricted (Perkins grant) Total |
| Office: Programs for Exceptional Children Purchase academic and psychological assessment materials to support early intervention for students with disabilities. | All schools | ALL | Expenditure: \$377,770 Category: Books and Supplies Source: PEC State and LCFF Base |

| | | | Funding \$362,455; Restricted \$15,315 (Res 3327) |
|--|-------------------------------|---|--|
| Office: Information Technology Purchase an Online Assessment System to transition school and district assessments to a web-based platform. This will support effective data analysis and early intervention, and will help address the digital divide that exists in online test taking by providing students with greater access to technology and web-based assessments. Students from low-income homes have less access to technology at home and outside of school. By increasing assessments given online, students are having more time to prepare for the types of tests they will take for SBAC. | All schools | ALL | Total Expenditure: \$255,250 Category: Services & Other Operating Expenditures Source: LCFF Supp & Conc |
| Office: Research, Assessment and Data Provide the following to implement state and local assessments and to provide strategic data analysis to support student achievement: 1. Provide the following positions to implement disaggregated data reporting and analysis, and to help schools use this data to identify student needs and provide early intervention for target student groups: a. Provide 1.85 FTE Data Analyst II to produce reporting including student assessment data. Develop interactive reporting tools for schools and central office. b. Provide 0.5 FTE Data Analyst II to produce reporting including student assessment data. Develop interactive reporting tools for schools and central office. c. Provide 1.0 FTE Director Analytics to oversee data | 1. All schools 2. All schools | XXALL OR:XX_Low Income pupilsXX_English LearnersXX_Foster YouthXX_Redesignated fluent English proficientXX_Other Subgroups:(Specify)_AA, Latino, Pacific Islander | Total Expenditure: \$1,281,545 Category: Classified Salaries, Services & Other Operating Expenditures Source: LCFF Supp & Conc \$487,150; Restricted \$794,395 |

- analysis and reporting, conduct strategic data analyses.
- 2. Provide the following to implement state and local assessments and to provide strategic data analysis to support student achievement:
 - a. Provide 0.5 FTE Director, State & Local
 Assessments to oversee administration of all state and local assessments.
 - b. Provide 0.5 FTE Coordinator, State & Local Assessments to coordinate administration of local assessments.
 - c. Provide 0.5 FTE State & Local Specialist to support all state and local testing.
 - d. Provide 1.0 FTE Office Manager to support data & assessment projects.
 - e. Provide 0.5 FTE Executive Director, RAD oversee strategic data projects, align assessments with curriculum and instruction.
 - f. Provide 0.25 FTE Executive Director, RAD oversee disproportionality data analysis for VRP; Strategic Regional Analysis; other equity research and data.
 - g. Pay for printing of state testing materials, printing and postage for results mailers to families, and materials for state testing of severely disabled students.
 - h. Provide 1.0 FTE Analytics Specialist GIS Mapping to produce GIS Mapping and analysis for Strategic Regional Analysis, Live-Go, parent guide.
 - Provide 1.0 FTE Harvard Strategic Data Fellow to analysis strategic data & research re: early warning indicators, college persistence, profiles and pathways to college success.
 - j. Provide 1.0 FTE Database Analyst to perform data extraction, cleaning, and querying processes to support automated, interactive data reporting with subgroup disaggregation.

| Office: Teaching and Learning Provide 1.0 FTE Data Analyst to manage teacher On Track registration system and professional development evaluations. SCHOOL SITES | All schools | XX_ALL | Total Expenditure: \$160,200 Category: Certificated Salaries and Benefits Source: LCFF Base Total |
|---|----------------|---|---|
| 13 schools will provide supplemental actions and services to implement data analysis and assessments to identify and support the needs of low income students and other target student groups. Actions and services include providing certificated staff, books, supplies, services, and other operational expenditures. | School-wide | OR: _XX_Low Income pupils _XX_English Learners _Foster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficient _XX_Other Subgroups:(Specify) _African American students | Expenditure: \$204,745 Category: Certificated Salaries; Books & Supplies; Services & Other Operating Expenditures Source: LCFF Supp & Conc |
| ACTION 2.9 | : Targeted Scl | nool Improvement Support | |
| Office: Continuous School Improvement Provide the following to support continuous school improvement, with a particular focus on schools serving a high population of state and local target student groups: a. Provide services to offer targeted support to Intensive Support Schools (ISS). Services include academic counselors, teacher stipends, summer bridge program for targeted students, design team leaders (to lead school redesign) and other direct support at five ISS schools to support the achievement of low income, English learner, and Foster Youth students. b. Provide 1.0 FTE Deputy Chief Continuous School Improvement to support leadership portals, School | Target schools | ALL | Total Expenditure: \$1,361,450 Category: Classified Salaries and Benefits, Books & Supplies Services & Other Operating Expenditures Source: LCFF Supp and Conc \$999,200; |

| Performance Framework, Intensive Support Schools, and continuous improvement processes. The Deputy Chief analyzes school data and helps plan strategic school improvement interventions. c. Provide 1.0 FTE Director Continuous School Improvement to support school site planning, CORE Principle 2 school interventions, and School Quality Review (SQR) implementation. The Director conducts school site visits, analyzes school data, and helps plan school interventions for improvement. d. Provide 0.8 FTE Admin Assistant III to assist in coordination of site planning, intensive school support and School Quality Review implementation. | | | Restricted \$315,000 (Stuart Grant) |
|---|---|---|---|
| Office: Research, Assessment and Data Provide 0.1 FTE Executive Director, RAD to oversee data and research support for Intensive Support Schools (ISS) and Volunteer Resolution Plan (VRP) schools. | Intensive Support Schools and all secondary schools | XX_ALLOR: _Low Income pupilsEnglish LearnersFoster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficientOther Subgroups:(Specify) | Total Expenditure: \$19,944 Category: Classified Salaries Source: Restricted |
| 9 schools will provide supplemental actions and services to support targeted school improvement efforts that directly impact the achievement of low income students and other target student groups. Actions and services include providing certificated staff, classified staff, services, and other operational expenditures. | School-wide | ALL | Total Expenditure: \$160,494 Category: Certificated Salaries; Classified Salaries; Services & Other Operating Expenditures Source: LCFF Supp & Conc |

| SCHOOL SITES | All schools | ALL | Total Expenditure: |
|--|-------------|--|--|
| Provide additional 30 minutes per week for teachers for collaboration, planning and professional development | | OR: | \$2,635,401 |
| beginning in 2016-2017. To prepare for implementation of this new strategy, teachers will be compensated beginning in January 2016. Research shows dedicated time for teachers | | Low Income pupilsEnglish Learners Foster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficient Other | Category: Certificated Salaries & Benefits |
| to plan, collaborate, study student work and data is key to school improvement. Additional time for teacher collaboration, planning and professional development will | | Subgroups:(Specify) | Source: LCFF Supp & Conc |
| support teachers with identifying and meeting student needs through early intervention and targeted student support. | | | отрр от отп. |
| | | | |

LCAP Year 3: 2017-18

Expected Annual Measurable Outcomes:

Goal 2.1: SBAC results were not available in time to establish SBAC proficiency baselines and targets for the LCAP.

Goal 2.2: 100% of schools will meet state requirements for standards-aligned instructional materials in every classroom annually.

• 100%

Goal 2.3: Not applicable.

| Actions/Services | Scope of | Pupils to be served within identified scope | Budgeted |
|---|---------------|--|---|
| 7101101107001111000 | Service | of service | Expenditures |
| ACTION | 2.1: Implemer | itation of CCSS & NGSS | |
| Office: African American Male Achievement | All Schools | ALL OR: | Total |
| | | OR: | Expenditure: |
| Provide 1 FTE Curriculum Specialist and 1 FTE Community | | Low Income pupilsEnglish Learners | \$162,000 |
| of Practice Facilitator to provide teacher professional | | Foster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficient | |
| development for SBAC implementation. | | ✓Other Subgroups:(Specify) African American Males | Category: |
| | | | Certificate Salaries |
| | | | & Benefits |
| | | | Course: Valuators |
| | | | Source : Voluntary Resolution Plan |
| I | | I | Resolution Plan |

| Office: Adult Education Provide 4 FTE Adult Education Teachers to integrate the Common Core State Standards (CCSS) into GED and ESL family literacy instruction. GED instruction helps youth and adults complete their GED requirements. ESL family literacy instruction supports our ESL parents with literacy development, and also helps our ESL parents support their children with literacy. Our GED and ESL family literacy courses serve a majority of low income, English learner, and Foster youth students. | 9 GED classes; 6 ESL Family Literacy classes | ALL OR:Low Income pupilsEnglish LearnersFoster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficientOther Subgroups:(Specify) | Total Expenditure: \$374,208 Category: Certificated Salaries & Benefits Source: LCFF Supp & Conc |
|--|--|---|--|
| Office: Information Technology Purchase laptops for students to support the implementation of the CCSS; purchase equipment and materials to develop digital classrooms. | All schools | ✓ALL OR: _Low Income pupilsEnglish Learners _Foster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficient _Other Subgroups:(Specify) | Total Expenditure: \$2,616,313 Category: Capital Outlay Source: Restricted (Measure J) |
| Provide the following to implement CCSS and NGSS in Linked Learning: a. Provide 1 FTE Manager of Career Technical Education Curriculum and Instruction to oversee development of Career Tech Education (CTE) programs of study that integrate CTE, Common Core State Standards (CCSS) and Next Generation Science Standards (NGSS). The Manager will help schools integrate CCSS and NGSS into CTE curriculum to ensure standards-aligned learning for students. CTE programs will primarily target low income students, and will provide alternative pathways to career for students in order to be ready for life beyond high school. b. Pay for 12 teachers to attend UCCI Institute to | a. All high schools b. Select high schools c. All Pathway Programs d. All Pathway Programs e. All Pathway Programs e. All Pathway Programs | ALL OR:Low Income pupilsEnglish LearnersFoster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficientOther Subgroups:(Specify) | Total Expenditure: \$203,269 Category: Classified Salaries & Benefits; Certificated Salaries & Benefits; Books & Supplies; Services & Other Operating Expenditures Source: LCFF Supp & Conc; Restricted Grants |

| inform development of courses in Law, Public Service, and Health Pathways. c. Purchase recruitment materials for four CTE Trade Fairs. d. Purchase services to implement four CTE Trade Fairs. e. Pay for transportation costs for CTE students to participate in experiential learning opportunities. | | | |
|--|-------------|---|--|
| Office: Programs for Exceptional Children Provide supplemental books and materials to support implementation of CCSS curriculum in Mild/Moderate Special Day Classes (SDCs) and modified CCSS curriculum in Moderate/Severe SDCs. | All schools | ALL OR:Low Income pupilsEnglish LearnersFoster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficient ✔Other Subgroups:(Specify): Students with Disability | Total Expenditure: \$45,001 Category: Books & Supplies Source: LCFF Base; State Funding |
| Office: Research, Assessment & Data Provide the following to implement the Smarter Balanced Assessment Consortium (SBAC) for all students: 0.5 FTE Director of State & Local Assessments to administer SBAC, conduct trainings, assist testing coordinators; 0.5 FTE Coordinator of State & Local Assessments to conduct SBAC trainings and assisting testing coordinators; 0.4 FTE Retired Administrator to provide seasonal administrative and logistical support for state testing; printing for SBAC posters, login cards, rosters, report mailers; and writing task materials, testing posters, and refreshments. | All schools | ✓ALL | Total Expenditure: \$218,611 Category: Certificated Salaries & Benefits; Classified Salaries & Benefits; Services & Other Operating Expenditures Source: LCFF Base |
| Office: Summer Learning Programs Provide standards-aligned curriculum and materials for summer learning program classrooms. Summer curriculum offers additional, differentiated support for students who attend summer school that is targeted and supportive of identified needs (language development, Mathematics, | All schools | ALL OR:Low Income pupils English LearnersLoster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficientOther Subgroups:(Specify) | Total Expenditure: \$55,298 Category: Books & Supplies |

| reading intervention). The majority of students who attend our Summer Learning Program are low income, English learners, and Foster youth. | | | Source: LCFF Supp & Conc; Title I |
|--|--|--|---|
| Office: Teaching and Learning, History & Social Studies Provide the following to implement CCSS History and Social Studies for all students: a. Summer professional development curriculum Institutes for teachers b. Printing for curriculum materials | a. Grades 6- 12 b. 3 high schools | | Total Expenditure: \$108,429 Category: Certificated Salaries & Benefits; Books & Supplies; Services & Other Operating Expenditures |
| | | | Source: Restricted Grants; Other Restricted |
| Office: Teaching and Learning, Literacy Provide the following to implement Common Core Literacy for all students: 1 FTE Manager of ELA to oversee the implementation of the CCSS; 1 FTE Coordinator of ELA to coordinate the elementary Literacy Program. | All schools | ✓ALL OR:Low Income pupilsEnglish LearnersFoster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficientOther Subgroups:(Specify) | Total Expenditure: \$350,209 Category: Certificated Salaries & Benefits Source: LCFF Base |
| Office: Teaching and Learning, Math | a. All schools b. All schools | ✓_ALL OR: | Total Expenditure: |
| Provide the following to implement Common Core Math for all students: | c. All elementar y schools | Low Income pupilsEnglish Learners Foster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficient Other | \$1,164,191 Category: |
| a. 5.0 FTE Math Specialists to facilitate CCSS-Math professional development (PD) for teachers and principals | d. All secondary schools | Subgroups@Specify) | Certificated Salaries & Benefits; Classified |

| b. 1 FTE Mathematics Manager to direct CCSS-Math implementation c. 1 FTE Elementary Mathematics Coordinator to lead all elementary PD activities d. 1 FTE Secondary Mathematics Coordinator to lead all secondary PD activities | | | Salaries & Benefits; Books & Supplies Source: LCFF Base; Title I; Title IIA; Restricted Grants |
|---|---|--|--|
| Office: Teaching and Learning, Science Provide the following to implement Next Generation Science Standards (NGSS) for all students: a. NGSS professional development (PD) for teachers b. Instructional materials for all grades c. FTE Manager of Science to oversee the implementation of NGSS d. FTE Coordinator of Science to coordinate Science PD e. 5.0 FTE Science Specialists to facilitate PD for science teachers. | a. All elementar y schools b. Grades 6- 12 c. All schools d. All schools e. All schools | | Total Expenditure: \$1,325,858 Category: Certificated Salaries & Benefits; Books & Supplies Source: LCFF Base; Title I and Title IIA; Lottery Funds; Restricted Grants |
| Office: Teaching and Learning Provide the following to implement CCSS & NGSS for all students: 1.0 FTE Deputy Chief to manage and supervise CCSS/NGSS; 1.0 FTE Business Manager to support the Deputy Chief; 1.0 FTE Admin III to support managers; and 1.0 FTE PEC Coordinator to align PEC and regular education curriculum. | All schools | ✓ALL OR:Low Income pupilsEnglish LearnersFoster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficient _✓_Other Subgroups:(Specify): Students with Disability | Total Expenditure: \$742,167 Category: Certificated Salaries & Benefits Source: LCFF Base; Title IIA |
| SCHOOL SITES 46 schools will provide supplemental actions and services to implement the Common Core State Standards (CCSS) and Next Generation Science Standards (NGSS) for low income students and other target student groups. Actions and services include certificated staff, classified staff, employee | School-wide | ALL OR: Low Income pupilsEnglish LearnersFoster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficientOther Subgroups:(Specify)African American students; Latino students | Total Expenditure: \$2,699,946 Category: Certificated Salaries; Classified |

| benefits, books, supplies, services, and other operational expenditures. | | | Salaries; Employee Benefits; Books & Supplies; Services & Other Operating Expenditures Source: LCFF Supp & Conc |
|--|-------------|--|---|
| | | Emotional Learning | |
| Office: Research, Assessment and Data Provide 0.15 FTE Executive Director of Research, Assessment & Data (RAD) to develop surveys and facilitate professional development for Social Emotional Learning. The Executive Director will disaggregate data by target student groups and help educators use data to identify and meet student needs for Social Emotional Learning and intervention. | All Schools | OR: Low Income pupils Poster Youth Redesignated fluent English proficient Other Subgroups:(Specify) American students; Latino students; Students with Disability | Total Expenditure: \$29,916 Category: Classified Salaries & Benefits Source: LCFF Supp & Conc |
| Office: Social Emotional Learning Provide 1 FTE Social Emotional Learning (SEL) Director and 1 FTE SEL Coordinator to direct and coordinate SEL integration with all departments across the district to know and demonstrate SEL skills and practices that include visible and measurable objectives, and to direct and coordinate implementation and integration of SEL at the classroom, school site and central office level. SEL is designed to support adults and students so that learning is culturally responsive, and has a direct correlation to improved student outcomes. | All schools | ALL OR: _✓_Low Income pupils _✓_English Learners _✓_Foster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficient _✓_Other Subgroups:(Specify) African American students; Latino students; Students with Disability | Total Expenditure: \$692,785 Category: Classified Salaries & Benefits; Certificated Salaries & Benefits Source: LCFF Supp & Conc; Restricted Grants |
| SCHOOL SITES 17 schools will provide actions and services to implement social emotional learning (SEL) for low income students and other target student groups. Actions and services include certificated staff, classified staff, books, supplies, services, and other operational expenditures. SEL is | School-wide | ALL OR:Low Income pupilsEnglish LearnersFoster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficientOther Subgroups:(Specify)_African American students | Total Expenditure: \$597,583 Category: Certificated Salaries; Classified Salaries; Books & |

| designed to support adults and students so that learning is culturally responsive, and has a direct correlation to improved student outcomes. | | | Supplies; Services & Other Operating Expenditures Source: LCFF Supp & Conc |
|--|--|---|---|
| ACTION 2.3 | 3: Standards- <i>A</i> | Aligned Learning Materials | |
| Office: Early Childhood Education Purchase standards-aligned Early Childhood Education (ECE) curriculum for Child Development Centers (CDC) to help prepare our youngest students for Kindergarten and beyond. To date, CDCs have not had a curriculum. This curriculum will help prepare our low income students, who make up the majority of our CDC student population, for standards-aligned learning and will help close the school readiness gap. | All Childhood Development Centers | ALL OR:✓_Low Income pupilsEnglish LearnersFoster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficientOther Subgroups:(Specify) | Total Expenditure: \$261,631 Category: Books & Supplies Source: LCFF Supp & Conc; Restricted ECE funds |
| Provide the following to implement standards-aligned health and wellness programming: e. 1.0 FTE Program Manager HIV/Sexually Transmitted Disease Prevention for HIV/Sexually Transmitted Disease Prevention education in schools. f. Stipends for site-based coordinators for sexual health education curriculum implementation. g. Middle school sexual health curriculum materials h. Health and wellness professional development for teachers. | e. All middle and high schools f. All middle and high schools g. All middle schools h. All middle and high schools | | Total Expenditure: \$179,798 Category: Certificated Salaries & Benefits; Classified Salaries & Benefits; Books & Supplies Source: Restricted Grants |

| Office: Linked Learning Purchase Career Tech Ed (CTE) course books and supplies for all CTE courses. | CTE Courses | ALLOR:Low Income pupilsEnglish LearnersFoster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficientOther Subgroups:(Specify) | Total Expenditure: \$198,840 Category: Books & Supplies Source: Restricted Grants |
|--|------------------------|--|---|
| Office: Programs for Exceptional Children Purchase supplies and materials for Common Core instruction and transitions for students with disabilities. | All schools | ALL | Total Expenditure: \$189,982 Category: Books & Supplies Source: LCFF Base; State funding |
| Office: Teaching and Learning, Literacy Provide the following to ensure all students have standards- aligned literacy materials: 1 FTE Literacy Program Manager to manage school site libraries and librarians and ensure the use of standards-aligned materials to support literacy. | All schools | | Total Expenditure: \$150,041 Category: Certificated Salaries & Benefits; Books and Supplies Source: LCFF Base |
| Office: Teaching and Learning, Math Provide the following to ensure all students have standards- aligned math materials: Purchase Instructional Materials, Math Expressions | All elementary schools | ALLOR:Low Income pupilsEnglish LearnersFoster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficientOther Subgroups:(Specify) | Total Expenditure: \$574,542 Category: Certificated Salaries & Benefits; Books and Supplies; |

| | | | Services & Other Operating Expenditures Source: Lottery funds; Restricted Grants |
|--|---------------------|---|--|
| Office: Teaching and Learning Provide the following to ensure all students have standards-aligned instructional materials: a. Purchase Instructional Materials Replacements Core Curriculum guides. b. Provide 1.0 FTE Instruction Materials Specialist to manage inventory, ordering and distribution. | All schools | OR:Low Income pupilsEnglish LearnersFoster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficientOther Subgroups:(Specify) | Total Expenditure: \$403,427 Category: Certificated Salaries & Benefits; Books & Supplies Source: Lottery Funds |
| Office: Visual and Performing Arts Provide the following to ensure all students have access to standards-aligned Visual and Performing Arts learning materials: Provide 1.0 FTE Music Stock Clerk to manage the repair of music instruments and monitor the inventory system. | All High Schools | OR:Low Income pupilsEnglish LearnersFoster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficientOther Subgroups:(Specify) | Total Expenditure: \$81,699 Category: Certificated Salaries & Benefits Source: LCFF Base |
| SCHOOL SITES 22 schools will implement supplemental actions and services to ensure additional learning materials are available to support intervention for low income students and other target student groups. Actions and services include providing certificated staff, classified staff, books, supplies, services, and other operational expenditures. | School-wide | ALL OR:Low Income pupilsEnglish LearnersFoster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficientOther Subgroups:(Specify)_African American students | Total Expenditure: \$324,763 Category: Certificated Salaries; Classified Salaries; Books & Supplies; Services & Other Operating |

| | | | Expenditures |
|--|---------------------------|--|--------------------------------------|
| | | | Source: LCFF Supp & Conc |
| ACTION | 2 4: Tanahar I | Dogwitmant 9 Detantion | |
| | | Recruitment & Retention | |
| Talent Development Division | All schools; schools with | _ ✓ _ALL | Total Expenditure: |
| Provide the following to support recruitment and retention of | high numbers | | \$3,936,207 |
| effective, culturally responsive, and bilingual educators: | of low income | OR: | ψ0,000,207 |
| oncoure, canarany responsive, and simily an educators. | students | Low Income pupilsEnglish Learners | Category: |
| a. Provide 6.0 FTE Talent Development Associates to | | _✓ Foster Youth _ ✓ Redesignated fluent English | Certificated |
| recruit and support new employees. | | proficient <u>✓</u> Other Subgroups:(Specify) All target | Salaries & |
| b. Provide classroom management training through No | | student groups: AA, AAMA. Latino, Pacific Islander, | Benefits; Classified |
| Nonsense Nurturer to support culturally responsive teaching and learning. A positive, calm, structured | | Native American, SPED | Salaries & Benefits; Services |
| learning environment is an essential component of | | | & Other Operating |
| effective instruction and contributes to student | | | Expenditures; |
| achievement. This course supports new teachers to | | | Books & Supplies |
| learn how to create a learning environment | | | |
| supportive of student learning. | | | Source: LCFF |
| c. Provide 2.0 FTE PAR consulting teachers to provide | | | Supp & Conc; |
| intensive coaching for veteran teachers, including | | | LCFF Base; |
| coaching for culturally responsive teaching and learning. The PAR consulting teachers support | | | Restricted (Title IIA and Measure G) |
| teachers who are identified as needing additional | | | and weasure G) |
| support to be effective with students and achieving | | | |
| positive student outcomes. | | | |
| d. Provide stipends for California Teacher Induction | | | |
| Program (CTIP) and Intern coaches to support new | | | |
| teachers in order to recruit and retain effective and | | | |
| culturally responsive and bilingual educators, and to | | | |
| ensure effective educators in schools with a disproportionate amount of new teachers (schools | | | |
| with a majority population of low income students). | | | |
| This incentive supports new teachers in their first | | | |
| years of teaching and helps to retain effective | | | |

- teachers in Oakland.
- e. Provide training, materials and refreshments for CTIP and Intern coaches to support effective educator recruitment and retention, particularly culturally responsive and bilingual teachers.

 Oakland is a hard to staff district, and additional support is necessary to retain teachers in hard-to-staff areas.
- f. Pay intern support fees to universities to support recruitment and retention of effective and culturally responsive and bilingual teachers. Research shows that the quality of the teacher has the greatest impact on student achievement. Recruitment efforts are foundational to the success of our students.
- g. Establish a contract with Teach For America to provide teacher candidates for hard to staff areas.
- h. Purchase advertising to support effective recruitment of effective, culturally responsive, and bilingual educators. Oakland is operating with a teacher shortage and needs to advertise in order to attract and retain quality educators in our classrooms.
- Purchase promotional materials to support recruitment of effective, culturally responsive, and bilingual educators. Oakland is operating with a teacher shortage and needs to advertise in order to attract and retain quality educators in our classrooms.
- j. Pay for participation and travel to hiring fairs at HBCUs, HSIs, local colleges to recruit effective, culturally responsive, and bilingual educators. Oakland is operating with a teacher shortage and needs to advertise in order to attract and retain quality educators in our classrooms.
- k. Provide legal services to maintain our visiting teacher program.
- Provide a new teacher induction event to help ensure early success of new teachers who are historically disproportionately placed in high need schools. Research shows that the majority of

- teachers who leave the profession do so after the first year. New teacher induction supports higher teacher retention rates.
- m. Purchase access to Ed-Join to market openings and to collect electronic applications
- n. Provide 5.0 FTE Staffing Analyst to deliver high quality service for employees by having a dedicated Staffing Analyst for each network.
- o. Provide 1.0 FTE Specialist, Human Capital Reporting to deliver staffing to project manage the implementation of our new Human Capital Data Management system--Workday.
- p. Provide 1.0 FTE Manager, Human Capital Reporting to deliver staffing to project manage the implementation of our new Human Capital Data Management system--Workday.
- q. Purchase subscription to Workday Human Capital Data Management System to support teacher growth and development, and recruitment of effective educators. Implementation of the Workday system will position us to have access to the critical data sets about our employees that we need to make well informed staffing decisions. The system will help ensure that we are assigning people appropriately in support of the students who have the most need. In the absence of easy access to performance data, it is difficult to make data driven decisions. In order to support our efforts to find, keep and grow those specific individuals who are best positioned to succeed with our students, we need to be able to collect, track and cross reference information on where our most successful teachers and staff were educated and trained so that we can target and focus our recruitment efforts.
- r. Provide stipends for Bilingual teachers to support Bilingual Teacher retention and professional development. Bilingual teachers support our English Language Learners as they acquire a new language and provide translation support to families.

| SCHOOL SITES 2 schools will provide supplemental actions and services to recruit and retain effective teachers for classrooms serving low income students and other target student groups. Actions and services include providing certificated staff and employee benefits. | School-wide | ALL OR:Low Income pupilsEnglish LearnersFoster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficientOther Subgroups:(Specify)_African American students | Total Expenditure: \$33,101 Category: Certificated Salaries; Employee Benefits |
|--|---|--|--|
| | | | Source: LCFF Supp & Conc |
| ACTION 2.5: Teach | er Profession | al Development for CCSS & NGSS | |
| Office: Linked Learning Provide the following to implement teacher professional development for Linked Learning: a. Provide industry externships for teachers in order to inform the development of rigorous, relevant linked learning curriculum. b. Provide career tech ed (CTE) course professional development for CTE teachers. c. Provide summer bridge program for CTE teachers. d. Provide PD for 36 CTE teachers. e. Pay for services to facilitate PD for CTE. | a. All high schools b. All high schools c. All health pathways d. CTE courses e. All pathways | | Total Expenditure: \$262,698 Category: Certificated Salaries & Benefits; Services & Other Operating Expenditures Source: Restricted Grants |
| Office: Programs for Exceptional Children Provide the following to implement professional development for PEC teachers: a. Provide 5 Days of Common Core training through intensive summer institutes, a Common Core Teacher-leader program, a cohort system, and a series on-going training session: stipends, substitutes, inservice pay. b. Pay for conference expenses for PEC teacher professional development in Common Core instruction and SEL. | All schools | ALL OR:Low Income pupilsEnglish LearnersFoster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficient _✓_Other Subgroups:(Specify)_Students with Disability | Total Expenditure: \$232,145 Category: Certificated Salaries & Benefits; Services & Other Operating Expenditures Source: LCFF Base; State Funding; Title II; |

| | | | Other Restricted |
|---|-------------|-----|--|
| Office: Teaching and Learning, History and Social Studies Provide the following for teacher professional development in History and Social Studies: Provide 2 FTE Social Studies Specialists to coordinate K-12 Social Studies professional development. | Grades 6-12 | ALL | Total Expenditure: \$259,949 Category: Certificated Salaries & Benefits; Services & Other Operating Expenditures |
| | | | Source: Restricted Grants; Other Restricted |
| Office: Teaching and Learning, Math Provide the following for teacher professional development in Math: Develop Math Teacher Leaders to lead site-based monthly math PD. | All schools | | Total Expenditure: \$139,440 Category: Certificated Salaries & Benefits; Services & Other Operating Expenditures Source: Restricted Grants |

| Office: Teaching and Learning, Physical Education Provide the following for professional development for Physical Education (P.E.) teachers: Provide 1 FTE P.E. Specialist to facilitate and plan professional development for P.E. teachers. | All schools | ALL | Total Expenditure: \$129,974 Category: Certificated Salaries & Benefits Source: LCFF Base |
|---|---------------|------------------|---|
| Office: Teaching and Learning, Visual and Performing Arts Provide the following for teacher professional development in Visual & Performing Arts (VAPA): a. Provide 1.0 Manager of VAPA to manage teacher professional development and supervise VAPA programs and teachers. b. Provide 2.0 VAPA Specialists TSAs to coordinate & lead PD for VAPA teachers. c. Provide summer professional learning in VAPA. | All schools | ALL | Total Expenditure: \$401,803 Category: Certificated Salaries & Benefits; Services & Other Operating Expenditures Source: LCFF Base; Measure G |
| 37 schools will provide supplemental actions and services to facilitate teacher professional development for the Common Core State Standards (CCSS) and the Next Generation Science Standards (NGSS). Professional development will help teachers support low income students and all target student groups to reach proficiency in CCSS and NGSS. Actions and services include providing certificated staff, classified staff, employee benefits, books, supplies, services, and other operational expenditures. | School-wide | ALL | Total Expenditure: \$1,135,265 Category: Certificated Salaries; Classified Salaries; Employee Benefits; Books & Supplies; Services & Other Operating Expenditures. Source: LCFF Supp & Conc |
| A | CTION 2.6: Te | acher Evaluation | |

Office: Talent Development Division

Provide the following to support educator effectiveness, with a focus on the growth and development of new educators who are disproportionately placed in schools serving a high population of low income students. Research shows that the number one factor impacting student achievement is the quality of the teacher. The new system of educator effectiveness supports all teachers in their growth and development and effectiveness. This in turn will result in positive student achievement outcomes:

- a. Provide 5.0 FTE Human Resources School Partners to provide direct growth and development support for educators.
- b. Provide 42.0 FTE STIP Sub to all sites to support Teacher Growth and Development System (TGDS) implementation, and to provide release time for teachers to participate in reflection and professional development.
- c. Provide 17.0 FTE Teacher as an alternate observer at each site to support TGDS implementation.
- d. Provide 5.0 FTE Specialist, Teaching Effectiveness to support initial implementation of TGDS.
- e. Purchase a subscription to Teach Boost to digitize hiring processes.
- f. Provide training, stipends and refreshments for focus groups. Focus groups will inform improvement of TGDS and educator effectiveness strategies.
- g. Pay for contract services to provide technical assistance with TGDS implementation.
- h. Purchase licenses for CALL Survey for Leadership Growth and Development System pilot to assess instructional leadership.

K-12

Total

Expenditure: \$3,461,000

Category: Certificated Salaries

Source: LCFF Supp & Conc \$3,366,628; Restricted \$278,250 (CORE Waiver)

| 2 schools will provide supplemental actions and services to support teacher growth and development with a focus on improving teaching and learning in support of low income and other target student groups. Actions and services include providing certificated staff and employee benefits to support targeted teacher professional development and coaching. | School-wide | ALL OR:XX_Low Income pupilsEnglish LearnersFoster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficientXX_Other Subgroups:(Specify)_African American students | Total Expenditure: \$90,847 Category: Certificated Salaries; Employee Benefits Source: LCFF Supp & Conc |
|---|----------------|---|---|
| AC | TION 2.7: Clas | ss Size Reduction | |
| SCHOOL SITES 3 schools will provide supplemental actions and services to reduce class sizes to ensure low income students and other target student groups have more targeted support in the classroom. Actions and services include providing additional certificated staff. | School-wide | ALL OR: _XX_Low Income pupilsEnglish LearnersFoster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficient _XX_Other Subgroups:(Specify)_African American students | Total Expenditure: \$185,189 Category: Certificated Salaries Source: LCFF Supp & Conc |
| Provide additional 11 FTE teachers to support class size reduction for grades TK-3. Smaller class sizes in grades TK-3 will allow teachers to provide more differentiated learning to targeted students, with a focus on supporting our low income and English Learner students. Research shows class size reduction is particularly effective for raising achievement levels of low income and English Learner students. | School-wide | ALL OR: _XX_Low Income pupils _XX_English Learners _Foster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficient _Other Subgroups:(Specify) | Total Expenditure: \$897,918 Category: Classified Salaries & Benefits Source: LCFF Supp & Conc |

| Office: Adult Education Provide 1.0 FTE Teacher on Special Assignment to facilitate standardized assessments, analyze data, facilitate teacher use of data, and prepare disaggregated data reports that identify target student subroups to inform early intervention. | Adult Education classes | ALL | Total Expenditure: \$86,080 Category: Certificated Salaries and Benefits Source: Restricted (WIA grant) |
|---|-------------------------------|---|---|
| Office: Linked Learning Purchase services to customize the Linked Learning parntership database to help monitor and track partnerships that support college and career pathways. | High Schools | XX_ALL OR: Low Income pupilsEnglish Learners Foster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficient Other Subgroups:(Specify) | Total Expenditure: \$8,895 Category: Services and Other Operating Expenditures Source: Restricted (Perkins grant) |
| Office: Programs for Exceptional Children Purchase academic and psychological assessment materials to support early intervention for students with disabilities. | All schools | | Total Expenditure: \$387,214 Category: Books and Supplies Source: PEC State LCFF Base Funding \$371,516; Restricted \$15,698 (Res 3327) |

| Office: Information Technology Purchase an Online Assessment System to transition school and district assessments to a web-based platform. This will support effective data analysis and early intervention, and will help address the digital divide that exists in online test taking by providing students with greater access to technology and web-based assessments. Students from low-income homes have less access to technology at home and outside of school. By increasing assessments given online, students are having more time to prepare for the types of tests they will take for SBAC. | All schools | ALL | Total Expenditure: \$261,631 Category: Services & Other Operating Expenditures Source: LCFF Supp & Conc |
|--|-------------------------------|---|---|
| Office: Research, Assessment and Data Provide the following to implement state and local assessments and to provide strategic data analysis to support student achievement: Provide the following positions to implement disaggregated data reporting and analysis, and to help schools use this data to identify student needs and provide early intervention for target student groups: Provide 1.85 FTE Data Analyst II to produce reporting including student assessment data. Develop interactive reporting tools for schools and central office. Provide 0.5 FTE Data Analyst II to produce reporting including student assessment data. Develop interactive reporting tools for schools and central office. Provide 1.0 FTE Director Analytics to oversee data analysis and reporting, conduct strategic data analyses. Provide the following to implement state and local assessments and to provide strategic data analysis to support student achievement: | 1. All schools 2. All schools | _XX_ALL OR: _XX_Low Income pupils _XX_English Learners _XX_Foster Youth _XX_Redesignated fluent English proficient _XX_Other Subgroups:(Specify)_AA, Latino, Pacific Islander | Total Expenditure: \$1,390,064 Category: Classified Salaries and Benefits; Services & Other Operating Expenditures Source: LCFF Supp & Conc \$487,150; Restricted \$902,914 |

| a. | Provide 0.5 FTE Director, State & Local | | | |
|----------|---|-------------|--|--------------|
| | Assessments to oversee administration of all state | | | |
| | and local assessments. | | | |
| b. | Provide 0.5 FTE Coordinator, State & Local | | | |
| | Assessments to coordinate administration of local | | | |
| | assessments. | | | |
| C. | Provide 0.5 FTE State & Local Specialist to support | | | |
| | all state and local testing. | | | |
| d. | Provide 1.0 FTE Office Manager to support data & | | | |
| | assessment projects. | | | |
| e. | Provide 0.5 FTE Executive Director, RAD oversee | | | |
| | strategic data projects, align assessments with | | | |
| | curriculum and instruction. | | | |
| f. | Provide 0.25 FTE Executive Director, RAD oversee | | | |
| | disproportionality data analysis for VRP; Strategic | | | |
| | Regional Analysis; other equity research and data. | | | |
| g. | Pay for printing of state testing materials, printing | | | |
| | and postage for results mailers to families, and | | | |
| | materials for state testing of severely disabled | | | |
| | students. | | | |
| h. | Provide 1.0 FTE Analytics Specialist GIS Mapping to | | | |
| | produce GIS Mapping and analysis for Strategic | | | |
| | Regional Analysis, Live-Go, parent guide. | | | |
| i. | Provide 1.0 FTE Harvard Strategic Data Fellow to | | | |
| | analysis strategic data & research re: early warning | | | |
| | indicators, college persistence, profiles and | | | |
| | pathways to college success. | | | |
| j. | Provide 1.0 FTE Database Analyst to perform data | | | |
| | extraction, cleaning, and querying processes to | | | |
| | support automated, interactive data reporting with | | | |
| | subgroup disaggregation. | | | |
| Office: | Teaching and Learning | All schools | _XX_ALL | Total |
| | | | | Expenditure: |
| Provide | e 1.0 FTE Data Analyst to manage teacher On Track | | <u></u> | \$185,400 |
| registra | tion system and professional development | | OR: | |
| evaluat | ions. | | Low Income pupilsEnglish Learners | Category: |
| | | | Foster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficient | Certificated |
| | | | Other | Salaries and |
| | | | Subgroups:(Specify) | Benefits |
| 1 | | | | |
| | | | | |

| | | | Source: LCFF Base |
|---|----------------|--|--|
| SCHOOL SITES 13 schools will provide supplemental actions and services to implement data analysis and assessments to identify and support the needs of low income students and other target student groups. Actions and services include providing certificated staff, books, supplies, services, and other operational expenditures. | School-wide | ALLOR:XX_Low Income pupils _XX_English LearnersFoster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficient _XX_Other Subgroups:(Specify) | Total Expenditure: \$209,864 Category: Certificated Salaries; Books & Supplies; Services & Other Operating Expenditures Source: LCFF Supp & Conc |
| ACTION 2.9 | : Targeted Scl | nool Improvement Support | |
| Office: Continuous School Improvement Provide the following to support continuous school improvement, with a particular focus on schools serving a high population of state and local target student groups: a. Provide services to offer targeted support to Intensive Support Schools (ISS). Services include academic counselors, teacher stipends, summer bridge program for targeted students, design team leaders (to lead school redesign) and other direct support at five ISS schools to support the achievement of low income, English learner, and Foster Youth students. b. Provide 1.0 FTE Deputy Chief Continuous School Improvement to support leadership portals, School Performance Framework, Intensive Support Schools, and continuous improvement processes. The Deputy Chief analyzes school data and helps | Target schools | ALL OR: _XX_Low Income pupils _XX_English Learners _XX_Foster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficient _XX_Other Subgroups:(Specify)_African American Male, African American, and Latino students, and students with disability | Total Expenditure: \$1,463,474 Category: Classified Salaries and Benefits, Services & Other Operating Expenditures Source: LCFF Supp and Conc \$1,050,824; Restricted \$315,000 (Stuart Grant) |

| plan strategic school improvement interventions. c. Provide 1.0 FTE Director Continuous School Improvement to support school site planning, CORE Principle 2 school interventions, and School Quality Review (SQR) implementation. The Director conducts school site visits, analyzes school data, and helps plan school interventions for improvement. d. Provide 0.8 FTE Admin Assistant III to assist in coordination of site planning, intensive school support and School Quality Review implementation. Office: Research, Assessment and Data Provide 0.1 FTE Executive Director, RAD to oversee data and research support for Intensive Support Schools (ISS) and Volunteer Resolution Plan (VRP) schools. | Intensive Support Schools and all secondary schools | _XX_ALL | Total Expenditure: \$19,994 Category: Classified Salaries Source: Restricted |
|---|--|---------|---|
| 9 schools will provide supplemental actions and services to support targeted school improvement efforts that directly impact the achievement of low income students and other target student groups. Actions and services include providing certificated staff, classified staff, services, and other operational expenditures. | School-wide | ALL | Total Expenditure: \$164,506 Category: Certificated Salaries; Classified Salaries; Services & Other Operating Expenditures Source: LCFF Supp & Conc |

| SCHOOL SITES Provide additional 30 minutes per week for teachers for | All schools | | Total Expenditure: \$2,701,286 |
|--|-------------|---|--|
| collaboration, planning and professional development beginning in 2016-2017. To prepare for implementation of this new strategy, teachers will be compensated beginning in January 2016. Research shows dedicated time for teachers to plan, collaborate, study student work and data is key to school improvement. Additional time for teacher collaboration, planning and professional development will support teachers with identifying and meeting student needs through early intervention and targeted student support. | | OR:Low Income pupilsEnglish LearnersFoster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficientOther Subgroups:(Specify) | Category: Certificated Salaries & Benefits Source: LCFF Supp & Conc |

| | | Students are reading at or a | | Related State and/or Local Priorities: | | | |
|--|--|--------------------------------|---|--|--|--|--|
| | 1. Ir | ncrease the percent of studen | s in Grade 3 reading at or above grade level by | 1_ 2 <u>\(\cdot \)</u> 3_ 4 <u>\(\cdot \)</u> 5 <u>\(\cdot \)</u> 6_ 7 <u>\(\cdot \)</u> | | | |
| | 5 | percentage points annually. | 8 | | | | |
| GOAL: | 2. Ir | ncrease the percent of student | s in Grade 6 reading at or above grade level by | COE only: 9 10 | | | |
| | 5 | percentage points annually. | State Priority 4 | Local: Strategic Plan Priority 3 | | | |
| | 3. Ir | ncrease the percent of student | s in Grade 9 reading at or above grade level by | Federal: ESEA CORE Waiver Principle 1 | | | |
| | 5 | percentage points annually. | State Priority 4 | | | | |
| | Identified Need: Goals 3.1, 3.2, and 3.3: Based on district-wide reading tests, too many students are not reading at grade level by grade 3, or enter middle school and high school reading below grade level. Struggling readers are less likely to graduate and go on to college and well paying jobs. The need is to Increase the share of students who are reading at or above grade level at every stage from elementary school through high school. Schools: Goal 3.1: All elementary schools Goal 3.3: All high schools | | | | | | |
| Goal Applies to: Applicable Pupil Subgroups: Goal 3.1: All; African American (AA); African American Male (AAM); Latino; Special Education (SPED); Foster Goal 3.2: All; AA; AAM; Latino; SPED; Foster Goal 3.3: All; AA; AAM; Latino; SPED; Foster | | | | | | | |
| | | | LCAP Year 1 : 2015-16 | | | | |

| Goal 3.1 (Baseline is 2013-2014): Increase the percent of students in Grade 3 reading at or above grade level by |
|---|
| 5 percentage points annually. * Note: In Fall 2014, OUSD raised the grade level reading standards to the new |
| college ready standards for Scholastic Reading Inventory. Baseline and AMOs were reset to match the higher |
| grade level standards. |
| |

All: 41.0%AA: 31.6%

AAM: 31.2%Latino: 26.0%

• SPED: 15.3%

• Foster: 18.3%

Goal 3.2 (Baseline is 2013-2014): Increase the percent of students in Grade 6 reading at or above grade level by 5 percentage points annually. * Note: In Fall 2014, OUSD raised the grade level reading standards to the new college ready standards for Scholastic Reading Inventory. Baseline and AMOs were reset to match the higher grade level standards.

Expected Annual Measurable Outcomes:

• All: 34.5%

• AA: 25.8%

AAM: 23.0%Latino: 27.8%

• SPED: 11.6%

• Foster: 18.3%

Goal 3.3 (Baseline is 2013-2014): Increase the percent of students in Grade 9 reading at or above grade level by 5 percentage points annually. * Note: In Fall 2014, OUSD raised the grade level reading standards to the new college ready standards for Scholastic Reading Inventory. Baseline and AMOs were reset to match the higher grade level standards.

• All: 23.8%

• AA: 23.0%

AAM: 21.9%Latino: 21.8%

• SPED: 7.9%

• Foster: 9.6%

| Actions/Services | Scope of | Pupils to be served within identified scope of | Budgeted |
|------------------|----------|--|--------------|
| Actions/Services | Service | service | Expenditures |

| | ACTION 3.1: B | lended Learning | |
|---|-----------------------|---|---|
| Office: Information Technology Hire 1 FTE Application Specialist to implement training for Blended and Personalized Learning with a particular focus on training schools with a high population of state and local target student groups, including low income students. This position supports teachers as they learn to incorporate technology into their instructional plans. | All schools | ALL OR:Low Income pupilsEnglish LearnersFoster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficientOther Subgroups:(Specify) | Total Expenditure: \$80,000 Category: Classified Salaries & Benefits Source: LCFF Supp & Conc |
| Office: Programs for Exceptional Children Purchase licenses for online curriculum to implement Blended Learning in Special Day Classes. | All secondary schools | ALL OR:Low Income pupilsEnglish LearnersFoster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficientv_Other Subgroups:(Specify)_Students with Disability_ | Total Expenditure: \$43,000 Category: Books & Supplies Source: \$26,192 LCFF Base; \$16,808 PEC State Funding |
| Office: Foster Youth Contract services to provide home-based tutoring for Foster Youth. | All schools | ALL | Total Expenditure: \$40,000 Category: Services & Other Operating Expenditures Source: Title I |
| Office: Refugee Program Contract services to provide home-based tutoring and after school programs for refugee students. | All schools | ALL | Total Expenditure: \$40,000 Category: Services & Other Operating Expenditures Source: Restricted |

| | | | | funding |
|--|-----|--|---|--|
| SCHOOL SITES 9 schools will provide supplemental actions and services to implement Blended Learning to improve learning experiences and achievement for low income students and other target student groups. Actions and services include providing certificated staff, books, supplies, services, and other operational expenditures. | Si | chool-wide | ALL OR:Low Income pupilsEnglish LearnersFoster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficientOther Subgroups:(Specify)_African American students | Total Expenditure: \$138,655 Category: Certificated Salaries: \$26,181; Books & Supplies: \$51,000; Services & Other Operating Expenditures: \$61,474 Source: LCFF Supp & Conc |
| A | CTI | ON 3.2: Rea | ading Intervention | |
| Provide the following to implement interventions to support students with reading: a. Purchase Leveled Literacy Intervention to support reading intervention at elementary schools. b. Purchase Achieve 3000 curriculum to support reading intervention and acceleration. c. Provide teacher professional development for Leveled Literacy Intervention. d. Provide 20 FTE Common Core Teacher Leaders to provide intervention support for targeted student | b. | All elementary schools Select schools All schools 20 TK-12 schools | | Total Expenditure: \$2,531,800 Category: Certificated Salaries & Benefits; Books & Supplies; Services & Other Operating Expenditures |

| subgroups. These CCTL are teachers on special assignment. 40% of their time is spent in direct support of struggling readers, using the Leveled Literacy Intervention (LLI) curriculum to accelerate reading performance. 60% of their time is spent in support of teachers in their building, either through coaching or providing professional development on the CCSS. | | | Source: LCFF Supp & Conc \$1,183,660; Title I \$789,120; Restricted one time funds \$284,000; Other Restricted \$275,000 |
|---|-------------|--|--|
| Office: Programs for Exceptional Students Provide 1 FTE Reading Specialist TSA to support Reading Clinic for students with disabilities. | All Schools | ALL OR:Low Income pupilsEnglish LearnersFoster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficient _✓_Other Subgroups:(Specify)_Students with Disability | Total Expenditure: \$117,891 Category: Certificated Salaries & Benefits Source: LCFF Base \$71,810; PEC State Funding \$46,081 |
| Office: Research, Assessment, and Data Provide 0.15 FTE Data Analyst II to generate disaggregated Scholastic Reading Inventory data reports and analysis to support early reading intervention for students. | All schools | ALLOR:Low Income pupilsEnglish LearnersFoster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficientOther Subgroups:(Specify) | Total - Expenditure: \$17,367 Category: Classified Salaries & Benefits Source: Restricted SCE funding |

| SCHOOL SITES 37 schools will provide supplemental actions and services to implement reading interventions for low income students and other target students in need of support. Actions and services include providing certificated staff, classified staff, employee benefits, books, supplies, services, and other operating expenditures. | School-wide | ALL OR: _ | Total Expenditure: \$1,517,557 Category: Certificated Salaries: \$697,222 Classified Salaries: \$153,756 Classified Salaries & Benefits: \$25,720 Employee Benefits: \$48,588 Books & Supplies: \$111,433 Services & Other Operating Expenditures: \$480,837 |
|---|---|--|---|
| | | | Source: LCFF Supp & Conc |
| • | | Focused on Literacy Development | |
| Office: Adult Education Provide 2 FTE Adult Education teachers to provide literacy instruction to parents to support literacy for low income and English Learner students. Parent literacy has a direct correlation to student achievement outcomes. | 6 ESL Family Literacy classes, and 6 Computer Family Literacy classes | ALL OR:✓_Low Income pupils✓_English LearnersFoster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficientOther Subgroups:(Specify)_Adult Education Students | Total Expenditure: \$116,056 Category: Certificated Salaries & Benefits Source: LCFF |

| | | | Supp & Conc |
|--|---------------------|--|---|
| SCHOOL SITES 3 schools will provide supplemental actions and services to support family engagement focused on literacy. Actions and services include providing certificated staff, books, supplies, services, and other operating expenditures. | School-wide | ALL OR: _\nu_Low Income pupils _\nu_English LearnersFoster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficient _Other Subgroups:(Specify)_African American | Total Expenditure: \$41,737 Category: Certificated Salaries: \$37,963; Books & Supplies: \$2,774; Services & Other Operating Expenditures: \$1,000 Source: LCFF Supp & Conc |
| ACTION 3.4: Teache | r Professional | Development Focused on Literacy | |
| Office: Postsecondary Readiness Provide professional development for all Advanced Placement teachers. | All high schools | OR:Low Income pupilsEnglish LearnersFoster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficientOther Subgroups:(Specify) | Total Expenditure: \$35,000 Category: Certificated Salaries & Benefits Source: LCFF Base |

| Office: Literacy | | All schools | _v_ALL | Total Expenditure: |
|---|---|----------------|--|--|
| Provide 5 FTE Literacy | Specialist TSAs to facilitate teacher | | OR: | \$493,200 |
| professional developme | nt for reading and writing. | | Low Income pupilsEnglish Learners Foster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficient Other Subgroups:(Specify) | Category: Certificated Salaries & Benefits |
| | | | | Source: Title I |
| SCHOOL SITES | | School-wide | ALL | Total Expenditure: |
| | supplemental actions and services to | | | \$465,541 |
| student literacy develop other target student gro | essional development focused on ment for low income students and ups. Actions and services include aff, books, supplies, services, and ditures. | | OR: _v_Low Income pupils _v_English Learners _Foster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficient _v_Other Subgroups:(Specify)_ African American students | Category: Certificated Salaries: \$250,258 Books & Supplies: 27,850 Services & Other Operating Expenditures: \$187,433 |
| | | | | Source: LCFF Supp & Conc |
| | | | r 2: 2016-17 | |
| Expected Annual Measurable Outcomes: | Goal 3.1: Increase the percent annually. • All: 46.0% • AA: 36.6% • AAM: 36.2% • Latino: 31.0% • SPED: 20.3% | of students in | Grade 3 reading at or above grade level by 5 percent | tage points |

• Foster: 23.3%

Goal 3.2: Increase the percent of students in Grade 6 reading at or above grade level by 5 percentage points annually.

All: 39.8%
AA: 30.8%
AAM: 28.0%
Latino: 32.8%
SPED: 16.6%
Foster: 23.3%

Goal 3.3: Increase the percent of students in Grade 9 reading at or above grade level by 5 percentage points annually.

All: 28.8%
AA: 28.0%
AAM: 26.9%
Latino: 26.8%
SPED: 12.9%
Foster: 14.6%

| Actions/Services | Scope of Service | Pupils to be served within identified scope of service | Budgeted Expenditures |
|---|---------------------|---|---|
| A | | lended Learning | |
| Office: Information Technology Hire 1 FTE Application Specialist to implement training for Blended and Personalized Learning with a particular focus on training schools with a high population of state and local target student groups, including low income students. This position supports teachers as they learn to incorporate technology into their instructional plans. | All schools | ALL OR: _✓_Low Income pupilsEnglish LearnersFoster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficientOther Subgroups:(Specify) | Total Expenditure: \$84,000 Category: Classified Salaries & Benefits Source: LCFF Supp & Conc |

| Office: Programs for Exceptional Children Purchase licenses for online curriculum to implement Blended Learning in Special Day Classes. | All secondary schools | ALL OR:Low Income pupilsEnglish LearnersFoster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficient _v_Other Subgroups:(Specify)_Students with Disability_ | Total Expenditure: \$43,903 Category: Books & Supplies Source: LCFF Base; PEC State Funding |
|--|-----------------------|---|--|
| Office: Foster Youth Contract services to provide home-based tutoring for Foster Youth. | All schools | ALL | Total Expenditure: \$40,840 Category: Services & Other Operating Expenditures Source: Title I |
| Office: Refugee Program Contract services to provide home-based tutoring and after school programs for refugee students. | All schools | ALL | Total Expenditure: \$40,840 Category: Services & Other Operating Expenditures Source: Restricted funding |

SCHOOL SITES School-wide Total Expenditure: 9 schools will provide supplemental actions and services to \$141,567 implement Blended Learning to improve learning experiences and achievement for low income students and Category: other target student groups. Actions and services include Certificated ALL providing certificated staff, books, supplies, services, and Salaries: other operational expenditures. OR: Books & ✓ Low Income pupils ✓ English Learners Supplies: ✓ Foster Youth Redesignated fluent English proficient Services & ✓ Other Subgroups: (Specify) African American students Other Operating **Expenditures** Source: LCFF Supp & Conc **ACTION 3.2: Reading Intervention** Office: Literacy ✓ ALL a. All elementar Total OR: Provide the following to implement interventions to support v schools Expenditure: students with reading: b. Select Low Income pupils ____English Learners \$2,581,895 ✓ Foster Youth Redesignated fluent English proficient schools ✓ Other Subgroups:(Specify) AA, AAM, Latino, SPED a. Purchase Leveled Literacy Intervention to support c. All schools Category: reading intervention at elementary schools. d. 20 TK-12 Certificated b. Purchase Achieve 3000 curriculum to support schools Salaries & reading intervention and acceleration. Benefits: Books c. Provide teacher professional development for & Supplies; Leveled Literacy Intervention. Services & d. Provide 20 FTE Common Core Teacher Leaders to Other provide intervention support for targeted student Operating subgroups. These CCTL are teachers on special **Expenditures** assignment. 40% of their time is spent in direct support of struggling readers, using the Leveled Source: LCFF Literacy Intervention (LLI) curriculum to accelerate Supp & Conc; reading performance. 60% of their time is spent in Title I: Other support of teachers in their building, either through Restricted coaching or providing professional development on the CCSS.

| Office: Programs for Exceptional Students | All Schools | ALL | Total Expenditure: |
|---|-------------|--|---|
| Provide 1 FTE Reading Specialist TSA to support Reading Clinic for students with disabilities. | | OR:Low Income pupilsEnglish LearnersFoster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficientv_Other Subgroups:(Specify)_Students with Disability | \$127,322 Category: Certificated Salaries & Benefits |
| Office: Research, Assessment, and Data | All schools | _ v _ALL | Source: LCFF Base; PEC State Funding Total |
| Provide 0.15 FTE Data Analyst II to generate disaggregated Scholastic Reading Inventory data reports and analysis to support early reading intervention for students. | | OR:Low Income pupilsEnglish LearnersFoster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficientOther Subgroups:(Specify) | Expenditure: \$18,322 Category: Classified Salaries & Benefits Source: Restricted SCE |
| SCHOOL SITES 37 schools will provide supplemental actions and services to implement reading interventions for low income students and other target students in need of support. Actions and services include providing certificated staff, classified staff, employee benefits, books, supplies, services, and other operating expenditures. | School-wide | ALL OR:Low Income pupilsEnglish LearnersFoster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficientOther Subgroups:(Specify)_ AA, AAM, Latino | funding Total Expenditure: \$1,549,426 Category: Certificated Salaries; Classified Salaries; Employee Benefits; Books & Supplies; Services & Other Operating |

| | | | Expenditures Source: LCFF Supp & Conc |
|--|---|--|---|
| ACTION 3.3: Family | / Engagement | Focused on Literacy Development | |
| Office: Adult Education Provide 2 FTE Adult Education teachers to provide literacy instruction to parents to support literacy for low income and English Learner students. Parent literacy has a direct correlation to student achievement outcomes | 6 ESL Family Literacy classes, and 6 Computer Family Literacy classes | ALL OR:Low Income pupilsEnglish LearnersFoster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficientOther Subgroups:(Specify)_Adult Education Students | Total Expenditure: \$135,951 Category: Certificated Salaries & Benefits Source: LCFF Supp & Conc |
| SCHOOL SITES 3 schools will provide supplemental actions and services to support family engagement focused on literacy. Actions and services include providing certificated staff, books, supplies, services, and other operating expenditures. | School-wide | ALL | Total Expenditure: \$42,613 Category: Certificated Salaries; Books & Supplies; Services & Other Operating Expenditures Source: LCFF Supp & Conc |

| Office: Postsecondary Readiness | All high schools | _ _ALL | Total Expenditure: |
|--|---------------------|---|--|
| Provide professional development for all Advanced Placement teachers. | conce | OR: Low Income pupilsEnglish LearnersFoster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficientOther Subgroups:(Specify) | \$37,800 Category: Certificated Salaries & Benefits Source: LCFF Base |
| Office: Literacy Provide 5 FTE Literacy Specialist TSAs to facilitate teacher professional development for reading and writing. | All schools | OR:Low Income pupilsEnglish LearnersFoster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficientOther Subgroups:(Specify) | Total Expenditure: \$575,280 Category: Certificated Salaries & Benefits |
| SCHOOL SITES 11 schools will provide supplemental actions and services to implement teacher professional development focused on student literacy development for low income students and other target student groups. Actions and services include providing certificated staff, books, supplies, services, and other operational expenditures. | School-wide | ALL OR:Low Income pupilsEnglish LearnersFoster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficientOther Subgroups:(Specify)_African American students | Source: Title I Total Expenditure: \$475,317 Category: Certificated Salaries; Books & Supplies; Services & Other Operating Expenditures Source: LCFF Supp & Conc |

Goal 3.1: Increase the percent of students in Grade 3 reading at or above grade level by 5 percentage points

Expected Annual

Measurable Outcomes:

annually.

All: 51.0%AA: 41.6%AAM: 46.6%Latino: 36.0%SPED: 25.3%

• Foster: 28.3%

Goal 3.2: Increase the percent of students in Grade 6 reading at or above grade level by 5 percentage points annually.

All: 44.8%
AA: 35.8%
AAM: 33.0%
Latino: 37.8%
SPED: 21.6%
Foster: 28.3%

Goal 3.3: Increase the percent of students in Grade 9 reading at or above grade level by 5 percentage points annually.

All: 33.8%
AA: 33.0%
AAM: 31.9%
Latino: 31.8%
SPED: 17.9%
Foster: 19.6%

| Actions/Services | Scope of | Pupils to be served within identified scope of | Budgeted |
|---|---------------|--|---|
| | Service | service | Expenditures |
| | ACTION 3.1: B | lended Learning | |
| Office: Information Technology Hire 1 FTE Application Specialist to implement training for | | ALL OR: | Total Expenditure: \$84,000 |
| Blended and Personalized Learning with a particular focus on training schools with a high population of state and local target student groups, including low income students. This position supports teachers as they learn to incorporate technology into their instructional plans. | All schools | Low Income pupilsEnglish LearnersFoster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficientOther Subgroups:(Specify) | Category: Classified Salaries & Benefits |

| | | | Source: LCFF Supp & Conc |
|--|-----------------------|---|---|
| Office: Programs for Exceptional Children Purchase licenses for online curriculum to implement Blended Learning in Special Day Classes. | All secondary schools | ALL OR:Low Income pupilsEnglish LearnersFoster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficientv_Other Subgroups:(Specify)_Students with Disability_ | Total Expenditure: \$45,001 Category: Books & Supplies |
| Office: Foster Youth Contract services to provide home-based tutoring for Foster Youth. | All schools | ALL | Source: LCFF Base; PEC State Funding Total Expenditure: \$41,861 Category: Services & Other Operating Expenditures |
| Office: Refugee Program Contract services to provide home-based tutoring and after school programs for refugee students. | All schools | ALL OR: _Low Income pupils English Learners _Foster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficient Other Subgroups:(Specify)_Refugee Students | Source: Title I Total Expenditure: \$41,861 Category: Services & Other Operating Expenditures Source: |

| | | | Restricted funding |
|--|--|--|---|
| SCHOOL SITES 9 schools will provide supplemental actions and services to implement Blended Learning to improve learning experiences and achievement for low income students and other target student groups. Actions and services include providing certificated staff, books, supplies, services, and other operational expenditures. | School-wide | ALL OR:✓_Low Income pupils✓_English Learners✓_Foster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficient✓_Other Subgroups:(Specify)_ African American students | Total Expenditure: \$145,106 Category: Certificated Salaries; Books & Supplies; Services & Other Operating Expenditures |
| Ac | CTION 3 2: Rea | ading Intervention | Source: LCFF Supp & Conc |
| Office: Literacy | a. All | ALL | Total |
| Provide the following to implement interventions to support students with reading: a. Purchase Leveled Literacy Intervention to support reading intervention at elementary schools. b. Purchase Achieve 3000 curriculum to support reading intervention and acceleration. c. Provide teacher professional development for Leveled Literacy Intervention. d. Provide 20 FTE Common Core Teacher Leaders to provide intervention support for targeted student subgroups. These CCTL are teachers on special assignment. 40% of their time is spent in direct support of struggling readers, using the Leveled | elementar y schools e. Select schools f. All schools g. 20 TK-12 schools | OR:Low Income pupilsv_English Learnersv_Foster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficient _v_Other Subgroups:(Specify)_AA, AAM, Latino, SPED | Expenditure: \$287,794 Category: Certificated Salaries & Benefits; Books & Supplies; Services & Other Operating Expenditures Source: LCFF Supp & Conc; |

| Literacy Intervention (LLI) curriculum to accelerate reading performance. 60% of their time is spent in support of teachers in their building, either through coaching or providing professional development on the CCSS. | | | Title I; Other Restricted |
|---|-------------|--|---|
| Office: Programs for Exceptional Students Provide 1 FTE Reading Specialist TSA to support Reading Clinic for students with disabilities. | All Schools | ALL OR:Low Income pupilsEnglish LearnersFoster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficientV_Other Subgroups:(Specify)_Students with Disability | Total Expenditure: \$127,322 Category: Certificated Salaries & Benefits |
| Office: Research, Assessment, and Data Provide 0.15 FTE Data Analyst II to generate disaggregated Scholastic Reading Inventory data reports and analysis to | All schools | ✓_ALLOR:Low Income pupilsEnglish Learners | Source: LCFF Base; PEC State Funding Total Expenditure: \$18,235 |
| support early reading intervention for students. | | Low income pupilsEnglish LearnersFoster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficientOther Subgroups:(Specify) | Category: Classified Salaries & Benefits Source: Restricted SCE |
| SCHOOL SITES 37 schools will provide supplemental actions and services to implement reading interventions for low income students and other target students in need of support. Actions and services include providing certificated staff, classified staff, employee benefits, books, supplies, services, and other operating expenditures. | School-wide | ALL OR:Low Income pupilsEnglish LearnersFoster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficientOther Subgroups:(Specify)_ AA, AAM, Latino | funding Total Expenditure: \$1,588,161 Category: Certificated Salaries; Classified Salaries; Employee |

| | | Focused on Literacy Development | Benefits; Books & Supplies; Services & Other Operating Expenditures Source: LCFF Supp & Conc |
|---|---|---------------------------------|---|
| Office: Adult Education Provide 2 FTE Adult Education teachers to provide literacy instruction to parents to support literacy for low income and English Learner students. Parent literacy has a direct correlation to student achievement outcomes. | 6 ESL Family Literacy classes, and 6 Computer Family Literacy classes | ALL OR: _ | Total Expenditure: \$154,520 Category: Certificated Salaries & Benefits Source: LCFF |
| SCHOOL SITES 3 schools will provide supplemental actions and services to support family engagement focused on literacy. Actions and services include providing certificated staff, books, supplies, services, and other operating expenditures. | School-wide | ALL | Supp & Conc Total Expenditure: \$43,679 Category: Certificated Salaries; Books & Supplies; Services & Other Operating Expenditures Source: LCFF Supp & Conc |

| Office: Postsecondary Readiness | All high schools | ALL | Total Expenditure: | |
|--|--|--|---|--|
| Provide professional development for all Advanced Placement teachers. | rofessional development for all Advanced O | | \$37,800 Category: Certificated Salaries & Benefits Source: LCFF | |
| Office: Literacy Provide 5 FTE Literacy Specialist TSAs to facilitate teacher | All schools | ALL OR: | Base Total Expenditure: \$649,872 | |
| professional development for reading and writing. | | Low Income pupilsEnglish LearnersFoster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficientOther Subgroups:(Specify) | Certificated Salaries & Benefits | |
| SCHOOL SITES | School-wide | ALL | Source: Title I Total | |
| 11 schools will provide supplemental actions and services to implement teacher professional development focused on student literacy development for low income students and other target student groups. Actions and services include providing certificated staff, books, supplies, services, and other operational expenditures. | | OR: | Expenditure: \$487,200 Category: Certificated Salaries; Books & Supplies; Services & Other Operating Expenditures | |
| | | | Source: LCFF Supp & Conc | |

| | Goal 4: | English I garng | s are reaching I | English fluonc | W. | Related State and/or L | ocal Priorities | | | | |
|------------|---|------------------|---|------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------|--|--|--|--|
| | | | | | rate by 3 percentage points | 1 2 3 4 3 | | | | | |
| | | nually. State Pr | • | | and by a parademage parade | 8 | | | | | |
| GOAL: | 2. In | crease the Long | -Term English Le | earner (LTEL) re | eclassification rate by 5 | COE only: 9_ | _ 10 | | | | |
| | p€ | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 3. Increase the percentage of English Learners who make progress toward English proficionals State Priority 4 Federal: ESEA CORE Waiver Principle 1 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Eı | <u> </u> | /. State Priority | | | | • | | | | |
| | | | | _ | students in grades 6-12 are Lo | | | | | | |
| | | | | | more than six years without be | ing reclassified as flue | ent in English. | | | | |
| Identified | l Need: | • | dds of graduating | _ | ogress, as measured by the CE | ELDT are at rick of he | coming Long | | | | |
| | | | | • | lating. In 2013-14, about 4 out | | | | | | |
| | | _ | te annual progres | | ating. In 2010 14, about 4 out | or to English Ecamers | Were not | | | | |
| | | | l 4.1 : All schools | | | | | | | | |
| | | Goa | 14.2: All schools | | | | | | | | |
| Goal Ap | nlige to: | Goa | I 4.3: All schools | | | | | | | | |
| Oual App | piles to. | Applicable Pupi | l Subgroups: G | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | erm English Learners | | | | | | |
| | ļ | | G | oal 4.3: English | | | | | | | |
| | | 6 144/D | | | r 1: 2015-16 | · · · · · · · | | | | | |
| | | , | eline is 2014-201 | (5): Increase th | e English Learner (EL) reclassi | fication rate by 3 perce | entage points | | | | |
| | | • 18.4% | | | | | | | | | |
| Expecte | d Annual | | eline is 2014-201 | (5). Increase th | e Long-Term English Learner (| TFL) reclassification | rate by 5 | | | | |
| • | surable | percentage po | | io). morease ar | c Long Term English Leamer (| LILL) ICOIASSIIISALISII | rate by 6 | | | | |
| | omes: | • 26.0% | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Goal 4.3 (Bas | eline is 2013-201 | 4): Increase the | e percentage of English Learne | ers who make progress | s toward | | | | |
| | | English profici | ency. | | | - | | | | | |
| | | • 60.3% | | | | | | | | | |
| | A | tions/Services | | Scope of | Pupils to be served within | identified scope of | Budgeted | | | | |
| | | | ACTION | Service | service | | Expenditures | | | | |
| | | | ACTION | 4.1: English L | earner Reclassification | | | | | | |

| Office: Information Technology Purchase software to track English Learner reclassification. By tracking reclassification rates, teachers can intervene early with students at risk of becoming long-term English Language Learners and ensure that students are receiving the supports necessary to reclassify. | All schools | ALL OR:Low Income pupils English LearnersFoster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficientOther Subgroups:(Specify) | Total Expenditure: \$50,000 Category: Services & Other Operating Expenditures Source: LCFF Supp & Conc |
|--|-------------|---|--|
| Office: Refugee Program Contract services to provide targeted after school program support for English language acquisition, mentoring, and academic support for Refugee students. | All schools | ALL OR: _Low Income pupils _ Learners _Foster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficient Less Other Subgroups:(Specify) Refugee Students | Total - Expenditure: \$50,000 Category: Services & Other Operating Expenditures Source: Restricted Grants (Refugee Student Impact) \$10,000; Title |
| 7 schools will provide supplemental actions and services to support English Learner reclassification. Actions and services include providing certificated staff, classified staff, books, supplies, services, and other operational expenditures. | School-wide | ALL OR:Low Income pupilsv_English LearnersFoster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficientOther Subgroups:(Specify) | III \$40,000 Total Expenditure: \$145,939 Category: Certificated Salaries: \$80,686; Classified Salaries: \$20,356; |

| ACTI | ON 4 | 4.2: Dual I | _anguage Programs | Books & Supplies: \$3,536; Services & Other Operating Expenditures: \$41,362 Source: LCFF Supp & Conc |
|---|------|-------------------------|---|--|
| Office: English Language Learner and Multilingual Achievement | a. | 10 elementar | ALL | Total |
| Achievement | | y schools: | OR: | Expenditure: \$295,000 |
| Provide the following to implement Dual Language Programs | | MLA, | Low Income pupils English Learners | Ψ200,000 |
| in schools: | | Seed, ICS, | Foster Youth _ Redesignated fluent English proficient | Category: |
| a. Provide 2 FTE Dual Language Specialists to provide | | CUES, | Other Subgroups:(Specify) | Certificated |
| program design support and professional | | Global, | | Salaries & |
| development to teachers and leaders of existing and | | Esperanza and four | | Benefits; Services & |
| emerging Dual Language schools. b. Provide services to facilitate a design process for up | | schools | | Other |
| to four schools interested in beginning a Dual | | (TBD) | | Operating |
| Language program, including Professional | | entering a | | Expenditures |
| development for the leadership team, community | | design | | |
| engagements, planning time for staff and grade- | | phase. | | Source: Title III |
| level teams. | ٠. | 4 | | |
| c. Contract services to provide program design support | | elementar | | |
| and professional development for schools expanding into middle and high schools. | | y schools 2 schools: | | |
| CAPARIAINS INTO MINUTE AND MIST SCHOOLS. | | MLA and | | |
| | | Manzanita | | |
| | | SEED | | |

| Provide additional teachers to accommodate dual language and/or bi-lingual programs. Schools appealed for additional teachers above and beyond their base program to avoid having split grade level (e.g. 4/5) classrooms or large class sizes. | lan bili | lual guage or ngual nools | OR:Low Income pupilsV_English LearnersFoster YouthV_Redesignated fluent English proficientOther Subgroups:(Specify) | Total Expenditure: \$262,080 Category: Certificated Salaries & Benefits Source: LCFF |
|--|-------------|---|---|--|
| SCHOOL SITES 2 schools will provide supplemental actions and services to support Dual Language Programs for low income and English learner students. Actions and services include providing certificated staff and materials. | Scl | hool-wide | ALL OR:Low Income pupils English LearnersFoster Youth Redesignated fluent English proficientOther Subgroups:(Specify) | Supp & Conc Total Expenditure: \$88,744 Category: Certificated Salaries: \$72,519; Capital Outlay: \$16,225 Source: LCFF Supp & Conc |
| AC | CTIC | N 4.3: Nev | vcomer Programs | |
| Office: English Language Learner and Multilingual Achievement Provide the following to implement newcomer programs: a. Provide 1 FTE Newcomer Program Coordinator to support Newcomer Centers at schools, and to work across central office to align support for newcomer programs. Oakland has seen a huge increase of newcomer students this past year. Adding programs to schools needs the support and oversight of a coordinator to ensure quality of services are being provided to students. b. Purchase supplementary materials and resources | a. b. c. | 6 Elementar y Schools; 3 MIddle Schools; 4 High Schools See above schools | ALL | Total Expenditure: \$420,000 Category: Certificated Salaries & Benefits; Books & Supplies; Services & Other Operating Expenditures |

| for newcomer sites. c. Provide program design and professional learning for leaders of newcomer programs, including trips to other newcomer programs, workshops, and guided planning time. Newcomer students present unique challenges and teachers are typically unprepared to face the additional complexities of language and social emotional needs that these students have. Professional learning is needed for teachers to be prepared to teach newcomer students. d. Provide 2 FTE Newcomer Specialists to provide professional development and curricular support to teachers of newcomers. | 3 middle schools and all elementar y schools with growing newcomer population | | Source: LCFF Supp & Conc \$170,000; Title III \$250,000 |
|--|---|--|--|
| SCHOOL SITES Provide additional teachers to support class size reduction for newcomer students. The needs of newcomer English Language Learners are unique. Many are refugee students, many are unaccompanied minors, many have experienced trauma in their coming to the U.S. A typical class size does not support the targeted needs these students have. A total of 6 schools appealed for additional teachers beyond their base program to support newcomer students. | 6 schools | ALL OR:Low Income pupils _ ✓_English LearnersFoster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficient _✓_Other Subgroups:(Specify)_Newcomer Students | Total Expenditure: \$717,600 Category: Certificated Salaries & Benefits Source: LCFF Supp & Conc |
| SCHOOL SITES 2 schools will provide supplemental actions and services to implement newcomer programs for newcomer students. Actions and services include providing certificated staff, employee benefits, books, and supplies. | School-wide | ALL OR:Low Income pupils _✔_English LearnersFoster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficient _✔_Other Subgroups:(Specify)_Newcomer Students | Total Expenditure: \$139,214 Category: Certificated Salaries: \$85,766; Employee Benefits: \$28,448; Books & Supplies: \$25,000 Source: LCFF |

| | | | | Supp & Conc |
|--|----------|---|---|---|
| Office: English Language Learner and Multilingual Achievement a. Develop professional development modules on Language instruction throughout the curriculum (Integrated English Learner Development (ELD)) using an online platform. b. Provide 1 FTE English Language Learner Project Manager to implement online professional development platform for teachers of English Learners. c. Provide professional development on language instruction across content areas (Integrated ELD and Engaging English Learners in the Common Core). d. Provide professional development on Designated ELD. e. Provide professional development on curriculum development for teachers of English Learners. f. Provide professional development materials. g. Provide check-out curriculum for supplementary English Learner instructional materials. | a. b. c. | Select schools TBD (at least 300 teachers of ELs) Select schools TBD (at least 300 teachers of ELs) Schools with high EL population s Schools with high EL population s Schools with high EL population s | ALL OR: Low Income pupils _ Lenglish Learners Foster Youth _ Redesignated fluent English proficient Other Subgroups:(Specify) | Total Expenditure: \$540,000 Category: Certificated Salaries & Benefits; Classified Salaries & Benefits; Books & Supplies; Services & Other Operating Expenditures Source: Title II \$50,000; Title III \$290,000; Restricted Grant (Stuart Foundation) \$200,000 |

| School sites 3 schools will provide supplemental actions and services to implement teacher professional development focused on English Learners. Actions and services include providing certificated staff. School-wide —ALL ———————————————————————————————— | | g. All elementar y schools | | |
|--|--|----------------------------------|---|--|
| | 3 schools will provide supplemental actions and services to implement teacher professional development focused on English Learners. Actions and services include providing | School-wide | OR:Low Income pupils English LearnersFoster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficient | Expenditure: \$71,809 Category: Certificated Salaries: \$71,809 Source: LCFF |

Expected Annual Measurable Outcomes:

Goal 4.1: Increase the English Learner (EL) reclassification rate by 3 percentage points annually.

• 21.4%

Goal 4.2: Increase the Long-Term English Learner (LTEL) reclassification rate by 5 percentage points annually.

• 31.0%

Goal 4.3: Increase the percentage of English Learners who make progress toward English proficiency.

• 63.3%

| Actions/Services | Scope of Service | Pupils to be served within identified scope of service | Budgeted Expenditures |
|--|---------------------|---|---|
| ACTION | l 4.1: English L | earner Reclassification | |
| Office: Information Technology | All schools | ALL | Total Expenditure: |
| Purchase software to track English Learner reclassification. By tracking reclassification rates, teachers can intervene | | OR:Low Income pupilsEnglish Learners | \$51,050 |
| early with students at risk of becoming long-term English Language Learners and ensure that students are receiving the supports necessary to reclassify. | | Foster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficientOther Subgroups:(Specify) | Category: Services & Other Operating Expenditures |
| | | | Source: LCFF Supp & Conc |

| Office: Refugee Program Contract services to provide targeted after school program support for English language acquisition, mentoring, and academic support for Refugee students. | All schools | ALL OR:Low Income pupils _✔_English LearnersFoster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficient _✔_Other Subgroups:(Specify)_Refugee Students | Total Expenditure: \$51,050 Category: Services & Other Operating Expenditures Source: Restricted Grants; Title III |
|---|--|--|---|
| 7 schools will provide supplemental actions and services to support English Learner reclassification. Actions and services include providing certificated staff, classified staff, books, supplies, services, and other operational expenditures. | School-wide | ALLOR:Low Income pupils _✔_English LearnersFoster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficientOther Subgroups:(Specify) | Total Expenditure: \$149,004 Category: Certificated Salaries; Classified Salaries; Books & Supplies; Services & Other Operating Expenditures Source: LCFF Supp & Conc |
| | | Language Programs | |
| Office: English Language Learner and Multilingual Achievement Provide the following to implement Dual Language Programs in schools: d. Provide 2 FTE Dual Language Specialists to provide program design support and professional development to teachers and leaders of existing and | d. 10 elementar y schools: MLA, Seed, ICS, CUES, Global, Esperanza | | Total Expenditure: \$300,850 Category: Certificated Salaries & Benefits; |

| ge or al S OR:Low Income pupilsV_English LearnersFoster YouthV_Redesignated fluent English proficientOther Subgroups:(Specify) | Total Expenditure: \$306,916 Category: Certificated Salaries & Benefits Source: LCFF Supp & Conc |
|---|--|
| -wide ALL OR:Low Income pupils English LearnersFoster Youth Redesignated fluent English proficientOther Subgroups:(Specify) 4.3: Newcomer Programs | Total Expenditure: \$90,608 Category: Certificated Salaries; Capital Outlay Source: LCFF Supp & Conc |
| | Low Income pupils _ ✓_English LearnersFoster Youth _ ✓_Redesignated fluent English proficientOther Subgroups:(Specify) |

| Office: English Language Learner and Multilingual Achievement Provide the following to implement newcomer programs: a. Provide 1 FTE Newcomer Program Coordinator to support Newcomer Centers at schools, and to work across central office to align support for newcomer programs. Oakland has seen a huge increase of newcomer students this past year. Adding programs to schools needs the support and oversight of a coordinator to ensure quality of services are being provided to students. b. Purchase supplementary materials and resources for newcomer sites. c. Provide program design and professional learning for leaders of newcomer programs, including trips to other newcomer programs, workshops, and guided planning time. Newcomer students present unique challenges and teachers are typically unprepared to face the additional complexities of language and social emotional needs that these students have. Professional learning is needed for teachers to be prepared to teach newcomer students. d. Provide 2 FTE Newcomer Specialists to provide professional development and curricular support to teachers of newcomers. | f. g. h. | Elementar y Schools; 3 MIddle Schools; 4 High Schools See above schools See above schools See schools above plus 3 middle schools and all elementar y schools with growing newcomer population | ALL | Total Expenditure: \$473,300 Category: Certificated Salaries & Benefits; Books & Supplies; Services & Other Operating Expenditures Source: LCFF Supp & Conc; Title III |
|---|----------------|--|---|--|
| SCHOOL SITES Provide additional teachers to support class size reduction for newcomer students. The needs of newcomer English Language Learners are unique. Many are refugee students, many are unaccompanied minors, many have experienced trauma in their coming to the U.S. A typical class size does not support the targeted needs these students have. A total of 6 schools appealed for additional teachers beyond their base program to support newcomer students. | 6 sc | hools | ALL OR:Low Income pupils _✔_English LearnersFoster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficient _✔_Other Subgroups:(Specify)_Newcomer Students | Total Expenditure: \$840,365 Category: Certificated Salaries & Benefits Source: LCFF Supp & Conc |

| SCHOOL SITES 2 schools will provide supplemental actions and services to implement newcomer programs for newcomer students. Actions and services include providing certificated staff, employee benefits, books, and supplies. | School-wide | ALL OR:Low Income pupils _✔_English LearnersFoster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficient _✔_Other Subgroups:(Specify)_Newcomer Students | Total Expenditure: \$142,137 Category: Certificated Salaries; Employee Benefits; Books & Supplies |
|--|---|---|---|
| | | | Source: LCFF Supp & Conc |
| | | velopment Focused on English Learners | |
| Office: English Language Learner and Multilingual Achievement h. Develop professional development modules on Language instruction throughout the curriculum (Integrated English Learner Development (ELD)) using an online platform. i. Provide 1 FTE English Language Learner Project Manager to implement online professional development platform for teachers of English Learners. j. Provide professional development on language instruction across content areas (Integrated ELD and Engaging English Learners in the Common Core). k. Provide professional development on Designated ELD. l. Provide professional development on curriculum development for teachers of English Learners. m. Provide professional development materials. n. Provide check-out curriculum for supplementary English Learner instructional materials. | h. Select schools TBD (at least 300 teachers of ELs) i. Select schools TBD (at least 300 teachers of ELs) j. Schools with high EL population s k. Schools with high EL population s 1. Schools with high EL | ALLOR:Low Income pupils _ ✓_ English LearnersFoster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficientOther Subgroups:(Specify) | Total Expenditure: \$308,480 Category: Certificated Salaries & Benefits; Classified Salaries & Benefits; Books & Supplies; Services & Other Operating Expenditures Source: Title II; Title III; Restricted Grants |

| population s n. All elementa y schools SCHOOL SITES 3 schools will provide supplemental actions and services to implement teacher professional development focused on English Learners. Actions and services include providing certificated staff. | | Total Expenditure: - \$73,317 Category: Certificated Salaries Source: LCFF Supp & Conc |
|--|--|--|
|--|--|--|

LCAP Year 3: 2017-18

Expected Annual Measurable Outcomes:

Goal 4.1: Increase the English Learner (EL) reclassification rate by 3 percentage points annually.

• 24.4%

Goal 4.2: Increase the Long-Term English Learner (LTEL) reclassification rate by 5 percentage points annually.

• 36.0%

Goal 4.3: Increase the percentage of English Learners who make progress toward English proficiency.

• 66.3%

| Actions/Services | Scope of | Pupils to be served within identified scope of | Budgeted |
|--|----------------|---|---|
| | Service | service | Expenditures |
| ACTION | 4.1: English L | earner Reclassification | |
| Office: Information Technology Purchase software to track English Learner reclassification. By tracking reclassification rates, teachers can intervene early with students at risk of becoming long-term English Language Learners and ensure that students are receiving the supports necessary to reclassify. | All schools | ALL OR:Low Income pupils _✔_English LearnersFoster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficientOther Subgroups:(Specify) | Total Expenditure: \$52,326 Category: Services & Other Operating |

| | | | Expenditures |
|---|---------------|--|--|
| | | | Source: LCFF Supp & Conc |
| Office: Refugee Program Contract services to provide targeted after school program support for English language acquisition, mentoring, and academic support for Refugee students. | All schools | ALL OR:Low Income pupils _✔_English LearnersFoster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficient _✔_Other Subgroups:(Specify)_Refugee Students | Total Expenditure: \$52,326 Category: Services & Other Operating |
| SCHOOL SITES | School-wide | ALL | Source: Restricted Grants; Title III Total |
| 7 schools will provide supplemental actions and services to support English Learner reclassification. Actions and services include providing certificated staff, classified staff, books, supplies, services, and other operational expenditures. | | OR:Low Income pupils English LearnersFoster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficientOther Subgroups:(Specify) | Expenditure: \$152,729 Category: Certificated Salaries; Classified Salaries; Books & Supplies; Services & Other Operating Expenditures |
| АСТ | ION 4.2: Dual | Language Programs | Source: LCFF Supp & Conc |

| Office: English Language Learner and Multilingual Achievement Provide the following to implement Dual Language Programs in schools: g. Provide 2 FTE Dual Language Specialists to provide program design support and professional development to teachers and leaders of existing and emerging Dual Language schools. h. Provide services to facilitate a design process for up to four schools interested in beginning a Dual Language program, including Professional development for the leadership team, community engagements, planning time for staff and gradelevel teams. i. Contract services to provide program design support and professional development for schools expanding into middle and high schools. | g. 10 elementar y schools: MLA, Seed, ICS, CUES, Global, Esperanza and four schools (TBD) entering a design phase. h. 4 elementar y schools i. 2 schools: MLA and Manzanita SEED | OR:Low Income pupilsEnglish LearnersFoster Youth Redesignated fluent English proficientOther Subgroups:(Specify) | Total Expenditure: \$332,926 Category: Certificated Salaries & Benefits; Services & Other Operating Expenditures Source: Title III |
|---|--|--|--|
| Provide additional teachers to accommodate dual language and/or bi-lingual programs. Schools appealed for additional teachers above and beyond their base program to avoid having split grade level (e.g. 4/5) classrooms or large class sizes. | 4 dual language or bilingual schools | ALLOR:Low Income pupilsEnglish LearnersFoster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficientOther Subgroups:(Specify) | Total Expenditure: \$348,687 Category: Certificated Salaries & Benefits Source: LCFF Supp & Conc |
| SCHOOL SITES 2 schools will provide supplemental actions and services to support Dual Language Programs for low income and English learner students. Actions and services include providing certificated staff and materials. | School-wide | ALL | Total Expenditure: \$92,873 Category: Certificated Salaries; Capital Outlay |

| | | | | Source: LCFF Supp & Conc |
|---|----------------|---|--|--|
| AC | СПІС | ON 4.3: Nev | vcomer Programs | |
| Office: English Language Learner and Multilingual | i. | 6 | _ALL | Total |
| Achievement | | Elementar | | - Expenditure: |
| Provide the following to implement newcomer programs: | | y Schools; 3 MIddle Schools; | OR:Low Income pupils✓_English LearnersFoster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficient | \$520,653 Category: |
| a. Provide 1 FTE Newcomer Program Coordinator to support Newcomer Centers at schools, and to work across central office to align support for newcomer programs. Oakland has seen a huge increase of newcomer students this past year. Adding programs to schools needs the support and oversight of a coordinator to ensure quality of services are being provided to students. b. Purchase supplementary materials and resources for newcomer sites. c. Provide program design and professional learning for leaders of newcomer programs, including trips to other newcomer programs, workshops, and guided planning time. Newcomer students present unique challenges and teachers are typically unprepared to face the additional complexities of language and social emotional needs that these students have. Professional learning is needed for teachers to be prepared to teach newcomer students. d. Provide 2 FTE Newcomer Specialists to provide professional development and curricular support to teachers of newcomers. | j. k. l. | 4 High Schools See above schools See above schools | Other Subgroups:(Specify)_Newcomer Students | Certificated Salaries & Benefits; Books & Supplies; Services & Other Operating Expenditures Source: LCFF Supp & Conc; Title III |

| SCHOOL SITES | 6 9 | schools | ALL | Total - Expenditure: |
|--|------|---------------------|--|---------------------------|
| Provide additional teachers to support class size reduction | | | OR: | \$954,739 |
| for newcomer students. The needs of newcomer English | | | Low Income pupilsEnglish Learners | , , , , , |
| Language Learners are unique. Many are refugee students, | | | Foster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficient | Category: |
| many are unaccompanied minors, many have experienced | | | _✓_Other Subgroups:(Specify)_Newcomer Students | Certificated |
| trauma in their coming to the U.S. A typical class size does not support the targeted needs these students have. A total | | | | Salaries & Benefits |
| of 6 schools appealed for additional teachers beyond their | | | | Dellellis |
| base program to support newcomer students. | | | | Source: LCFF |
| and program to support the same to the sam | | | | Supp & Conc |
| SCHOOL SITES | Sc | hool-wide | ALL | Total |
| | | | | - Expenditure: |
| 2 schools will provide supplemental actions and services to | | | OR: | \$145,691 |
| implement newcomer programs for newcomer students. Actions and services include providing certificated staff, | | | Low Income pupils _ ✓ English Learners | Category: |
| employee benefits, books, and supplies. | | | Foster Youth Redesignated fluent English proficient | Certificated |
| employee solicino, seeke, and capplice. | | | ✓_Other Subgroups:(Specify)_Newcomer Students | Salaries; |
| | | | | Employee |
| | | | | Benefits; |
| | | | | Books & |
| | | | | Supplies |
| | | | | Source: LCFF |
| | | | | Supp & Conc |
| ACTION 4.4: Teacher Pro | ofes | sional Dev | velopment Focused on English Learners | |
| Office: English Language Learner and Multilingual | 0. | Select | ALL | Total |
| Achievement | | schools | | - Expenditure: |
| | | TBD (at | OR: | \$310,522 |
| o. Develop professional development modules on | | least 300 | Low Income pupilsEnglish Learners | Catamamii |
| Language instruction throughout the curriculum (Integrated English Learner Development (ELD)) using | | teachers of ELs) | Foster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficient Other Subgroups:(Specify) | Category: Certificated |
| an online platform. | p. | - · · · | Other Subgroups.(Specify) | Salaries & |
| p. Provide 1 FTE English Language Learner Project | P. | schools | | Benefits; |
| Manager to implement online professional development | | TBD (at | | Classified |
| platform for teachers of English Learners. | | least 300 | | Salaries & |
| q. Provide professional development on language | | teachers | | Benefits; Books |
| instruction across content areas (Integrated ELD and | | of ELs) | | & Supplies; |
| Engaging English Learners in the Common Core). | q. | | | Services & |
| r. Provide professional development on Designated ELD. | | with high | | Other |

| s. Provide professional development on curriculum | | EL | | Operating |
|--|----|-----------------|---|---------------------------|
| development for teachers of English Learners. | | population | | Expenditures |
| t. Provide professional development materials.u. Provide check-out curriculum for supplementary English | r. | s Schools | | Source: Title II; |
| Learner instructional materials. | 1. | with high | | Title III; |
| | | EL | | Restricted |
| | | population | | Grants |
| | | S | | |
| | s. | Schools | | |
| | | with high EL | | |
| | | population | | |
| | | S | | |
| | t. | Schools | | |
| | | with high | | |
| | | EL | | |
| | | population | | |
| | | s All | | |
| | u. | elementar | | |
| | | y schools | | |
| SCHOOL SITES | Sc | hool-wide | ALL | Total |
| | | | | Expenditure: |
| 3 schools will provide supplemental actions and services to | | | | \$75,150 |
| implement teacher professional development focused on | | | OR: | 0-1 |
| English Learners. Actions and services include providing certificated staff. | | | Low Income pupilsEnglish LearnersFoster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficient | Category: Certificated |
| Certinicated Staff. | | | Other Subgroups:(Specify) | Salaries |
| | | | | Calario |
| | | | | Source: LCFF |
| | | | | Supp & Conc |

Goal 5: Students are engaged in school everyday

GOAL:

1. Increase the number of schools with 96% or higher average daily attendance. **State Priority 5**

2. Reduce the rate of students missing 10% or more of school days by 0.5

Related State and/or Local Priorities:

1__ 2__ 3__ 4____ 5____ 6____ 7__

COE only: 9__ 10__

percentage points annually. State Priority 5

- 3. Reduce the chronic absence rate for Native American, African American, Pacific Islander, and Foster Youth students by 1 percentage point annually. **State Priority 5**
- 4. Reduce the out-of-school suspension rate by 1 percentage point annually. **State Priority 6**
- 5. Reduce the suspension rate of African American and African American Male students by 2 percentage points annually. *State Priority 6*
- 6. Reduce the number of student expulsions by 3 per year, and by 2 per year for African American students. *State Priority* 6
- 7. Reduce the number of Grade 7 and 8 middle school dropouts. State Priority 5
- 8. Increase the percentage of school facilities in good repair. State Priority 1

Local: Specify Strategic Plan Priority 3;
Office of Civil Rights Agreement to
Resolve Disproportionate School
Discipline for African American students
Federal: ESEA CORE Waiver Principle 2

Goals 5.1 and 5.2: In 2013-14, many days of instructional time were lost due to student absences and suspensions. About 1 in 10 students was chronically absent – missing 18 days or more of school.

Goal 5.3: Native Americans (19.3%), African Americans (18%), Students with Disabilities (18.6%) and Pacific Islanders (19.4%), and Foster Youth (25.9% had the highest chronic absence rates.

Goal 5.4: About 5% of all students were suspended at least once in 2013-14. African American students were suspended at twice the overall district rate, at 10%. For African American male students, the rate was even higher, at 12.7%.

Identified Need:

Goal 5.5: African American students were suspended at twice the overall district rate, at 10%. For African American male students, the rate was even higher, at 12.7%.

Goal 5.6: Expulsions have decreased over the past few years, though African American students are disproportionately expelled from school. In 2013-14, African American students made up 71% of expulsions, while they made up less than 30% of all students.

Goal 5.7: Data show that a small but significant number of middle school students drop out before reaching high school.

Goal 5.8: Data show that a few school facilities are still rated Fair or Poor in overall conditions and state of repair. These schools do not provide equitable and optimal learning environments for students.

| | Schools: Goal 5.1: All schoo | ls | | | | | | | |
|------------------|---|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| | Goal 5.2: All schoo | ls | | | | | | | |
| | Goal 5.3: All schoo | ls | | | | | | | |
| | Goal 5.4: All schoo | ls | | | | | | | |
| | Goal 5.5: All schoo | ls | | | | | | | |
| | Goal 5.6: All schoo | ls | | | | | | | |
| | Goal 5.7: All middle schools | | | | | | | | |
| | Goal 5.8: All schoo | ls | | | | | | | |
| Goal Applies to: | Applicable Pupil Subgroups: | Goal 5.1: All | | | | | | | |
| '' | | Goal 5.2: All; Native American (NatAm), African American (AA); Pacific Islander (PI); | | | | | | | |
| | i de la companya de | Special Education (SPED); Foster | | | | | | | |
| | | Goal 5.3: NatAm; AA; PI; Foster | | | | | | | |
| | | Goal 5.4: All; AA; AAM | | | | | | | |
| | i i | Goal 5.5: AA; AAM | | | | | | | |
| | i de la companya de | Goal 5.6: All; AA | | | | | | | |
| | | Goal 5.7: All Grade 7 and 8 students | | | | | | | |
| | | Goal 5.8: All | | | | | | | |
| ı | | LCAP Year 1: 2015-16 | | | | | | | |
| | Goal 5 1: (Raseline is 2013-1 | 2014): Increase the number of schools with 96% or higher average daily attendance. | | | | | | | |
| | • All: 34 | 2014). Increase the number of schools with 90 % of higher average daily attenuance. | | | | | | | |
| | 1 | 1014): Daduce the rete of students missing 100/ or more of school days by 0.5 | | | | | | | |
| | ` ` ` ` ` ` ` ` ` ` ` ` ` ` ` ` ` ` ` | 2014): Reduce the rate of students missing 10% or more of school days by 0.5 | | | | | | | |
| | | *Note: In Fall 2014, OUSD revised its formula for chronic absence to include a small | | | | | | | |
| | · · · | enter OUSD after the first week in October and leave before the end of the school | | | | | | | |
| | year. The baseline reflects th | ne new tormula. | | | | | | | |
| Expected Annual | | | | | | | | | |
| Measurable | • NatAm: 18.8% | | | | | | | | |
| Outcomes: | • AA: 18.1% | | | | | | | | |
| | • PI: 18.9% | | | | | | | | |

• SPED: 18.5%

• Foster: 25.4% **Goal 5.3** (Baseline is 2013-2014): Reduce the chronic absence rate for Native American, African American, Pacific Islander, and Foster Youth students by 1 percentage point annually. *Note: In Fall 2014, OUSD revised its formula for chronic absence to include a small percentage of students who enter OUSD after the first week in

October and leave before the end of the school year. The baseline reflects the new formula.

NatAm: 18.3%AA: 17.6%PI: 18.4%Foster: 24.9%

Goal 5.4 (Baseline is 2013-2014): Reduce the out-of-school suspension rate by 1 percentage point annually.

All: 3.9%AA: 9.0%AAM: 11.7%

Goal 5.5 (Baseline is 2013-2014): Reduce the suspension rate of African American and African American Male students by 2 percentage points annually.

AA: 8.0%AAM: 10.7%

Goal 5.6 (Baseline is 2013-2014): Reduce the number of student expulsions by 3 per year, and by 2 per year for African American students.

All: 18AA: 13

Goal 5.7 (Baseline is 2013-2014): Reduce the number of Grade 7 and 8 middle school dropouts.

• All Grade 7 and 8 students: 27

Goal 5.8 (Baseline is 2014-2015): Increase the percentage of school facilities in good repair.

• 97.0%

| 3 97.070 | | | |
|---|-----------------|--|---|
| Actions/Services | Scope of | Pupils to be served within identified scope of | Budgeted |
| | Service | service | Expenditures |
| ACT | ION 5.1: Sch | nool Culture & Climate | |
| Office: Attendance & Discipline Support Services Provide 1 FTE Coordinator, 1 FTE Program Manager, 1 FTE SARB Facilitator, 1 FTE Attendance Compliance Officer, 1.5 FTE Bilingual Administrative Assitants, and 1 VISTA Volunteer to support all K-12 sites and families engaged in the DHP and SARB process. Target students with disprroporationate rates of discipline and chronic absence, includning African American Male, Pacific Islander, Native American, and Foster Youth students. | K-12 schools | ALL OR:Low Income pupilsEnglish LearnersXX_Foster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficientXX_Other Subgroups:(Specify) African American Males, Pacific Islander, and Native American students | Total Expenditure: \$487,400 Category: Classified and Certificated Salaries and Benefits |

| Good student attendance is correlated with student achievement. Students need to be in school in order to learn. These supports are necessary to target students and families with poor attendance and to ensure students are in school and on-time for learning. | | | Source: LCFF Base \$427,400; Restricted (Title 1) \$60,000 |
|---|---|---|--|
| Office: Behavioral Health Provide 6 FTE Program Managers, 2 FTE Restorative Justice Specialists, 1 FTE Coordinator, and 1 FTE Admin Assistant II to coordinate, implement and support behavioral health services at all schools. Restorative Justice and Trauma and Violence Prevention strategies will be implemented at schools serving a majority of state and local target student groups disproportionately impacted by trauma and violence, including low income students. These supports for social emotional learning are needed to ensure students feel safe at school and can learn. | K-12 Restorative Justice cohort schools, and Comprehen sive high schools, | ALL OR: _XX_Low Income pupilsEnglish Learners _Foster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficient _XX_Other Subgroups:(Specify)_students disproportionately impacted by trauma | Total Expenditure: \$1,087,773 Category: Classified Salaries & Benefits Source: LCFF Supp & Conc \$674,464; LCFF Base \$57,000; Restricted \$356,309 (Alameda County, LEA/MAA, Fed Project Prevention, Fed School Climate, Title 1 VP) |
| Office: Behavioral Health Expand Restorative Justice program in Middle Schools and High Schools disproportionately impacted by trauma and violence. Restorative Justice has been proven to support a postiive student experience in school and to reduce suspensions. Expand other restorative practices and culturally responsive programs at schools with students disproportionately impacted by trauma and violence. Students need to be in school to learn. Focusing on alternatives to suspensions allows for student to stay in | Middle and high schools, target elementary schools | ALL OR:XX_Low Income pupilsEnglish LearnersFoster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficient _XX_Other Subgroups:(Specify)_students disproportionately impacted by trauma and violence | Total Expenditure: \$1,490,000 Category: Classified Salaries & Benefits, Services and other Operating Expenditures |

| school and work through challenges rather than be suspended. | | | Source: LCFF Supp & Conc |
|--|--|--|--|
| Office: Foster Youth Provide stipends for 27 middle and high school Foster Youth Liaisons to support Foster Youth student engagement and success in school. This is a best practice with foster youth and will be an upcoming requirement in pending state legislation on support to foster youth. Provide stipends for foster youth and foster youth advocates to participate in Foster Youth Advisory for input and decision making on implementation of Foster Youth actions and services, and integration of foster youth into LCAP Parent and Student Advisory. | Middle and High Schools | ALL OR: _Low Income pupilsEnglish Learners _XX Foster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficient _Other Subgroups:(Specify) | Total Expenditure: \$14,500 Category: Services & Other Operating Expenditures Source: LCFF Supp & Conc |
| Office: Health & Wellness Provide stipends to teachers or classified staff to serve as 1) LGBTQ school climate liaisons at 10 middle and 10 high schools, and 2) Wellness Champions at most elementary schools, and some middle and high schools | Most elementary schools, 10 middle, 10 high schools | _XX_ALL OR:Low Income pupilsEnglish LearnersFoster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficientOther Subgroups:(Specify) | Total Expenditure: \$118,000 Category: Certificated Salaries and Benefits Source: Restricted Grants (Kaiser, Center for Disease Control) |

| Office: Information Technology Purchase software to track attendance and behavior for all high schools with a focus on improving attendance and discipline outcomes for target student groups. Tracking student data allows teachers to intervene early with students at risk of dropping out of school. | All high schools | ALL OR:Low Income pupilsEnglish LearnersXX_Foster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficientXX_Other Subgroups:(Specify) African American Males, Pacific Islander, and Native American students | Total Expenditure: \$25,000 Category: Services and other contracts Source: LCFF |
|---|---------------------------------------|--|---|
| Office: Nutrition Services | | ALL | Sup and Conc Total |
| Purchase supplies and provide 0.5 FTE Farm to School Supervisor for Oakland Fresh Produce Markets at 20 Elementary and 1 High School | 20 elementary, 1 high school | ALL OR: _XX_Low Income pupilsEnglish Learners _Foster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficient _Other Subgroups:(Specify) | Expenditure: \$181,000 Category: Books and supplies |
| | | | Source: Restricted (Sales) |
| Office: Police Services Provide 31 FTE, materials, and services to manage, oversee, and provide safety and security throughout the school district. | All schools | XXALLOR:Low Income pupilsEnglish LearnersFoster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficientOther Subgroups:(Specify)_ | Total Expenditure: \$2,400,820 Category: Classified Salaries & Benefits, Books & Supplies Source: LCFF Base |
| Office: Research, Assessment & Data | | XXALL | Total Expenditure: |
| Provide 0.5 FTE Data Analyst II and purchase supplies to support survey scanning, data analysis, reports, and interactive tool for district school culture & climate survey for students, parents, and staff | All schools | OR:Low Income pupilsEnglish LearnersFoster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficientOther Subgroups:(Specify) | \$60,575 Category: Classified Salaries, |

| | | | Services and other expenses Source: LCFF Supp and Cond |
|---|---------------------|---|---|
| | | | \$38,345; Restricted (0790) \$22,230 |
| Office: Student, Family, Community Engagement | | ALL | Total |
| Provide the following to implement All City Council and Meaningful Student Engagement (MSE) Programs for | All middle and high | OR: XX Low Income pupils XX English Learners | Expenditure: \$254,396 |
| middle and high school students: | schools | XX_Foster YouthXX_Redesignated fluent English proficientXX_Other Subgroups:(Specify)_All target student | Category: Classified |
| a. Provide 1 FTE Student Engagement Liaison. | | groups | Salaries, |
| b. Provide 0.65 Community Assistant.c. Provide stipends for MSE Leadership Teachers | | | Certificated salaries, Book |
| faciliating site based youth leadership, school | | | and supplies, |
| culture campaigns, and/or A-G student leadership | | | Services and |
| elective. | | | other expense |
| d. Provide substitute teachers for Leadership teachers to attend All City Council meetings, events with their | | | Source: LCFF |
| students. | | | Supp and Cor |
| e. Provide supplies for Leadership students' school | | | \$92,150; Title |
| culture action projects. Student leadership and voice | | | \$162,246 |
| is an important component of school success. | | | |
| f. Providing students with outlets for voice and advocacy allows students to be involved in the | | | |
| decision making processes of the district, including | | | |
| LCAP. | | | |
| g. Provide bus passes for youth participation in weekly | | | |
| school culture campaign coordination and planning | | | |
| meetings. | | | |
| h. Provide lunches for monthly middle and high school All City Council meetings, trainings, events. | | | |
| Provide facility rental for MSE youth summer and | | | |
| winter retreats, and annual Youth Action Summit. | | | |
| i. Provide youth transportation for summer and winter | | | |
| retreats, annual Youth Action Summit, and College | | | |
| Tour. | | | |

| j. Provide youth action research team coordinator, training, and youth stipends. k. Provide Leadership Teacher MSECoach. l. Provide MSE Youth Stipends for ACC Governing Board and LCAP Student Directors. | 40 schools | ALL | Total |
|--|-----------------|--|--|
| Provide 80.8 FTE School Security Officers (SSOs) in 40 schools located in neighborhoods with high crime rates. The majority of schools located in neighborhoods with high crime rates serve a majority of our low income students. School Security Officers are an integral part of our expanded restorative approach to creating positive school culture and climate, and to implementing restorative instead of punitive practices in support of positive behavior for children and adults. All SSOs are trained in Restorative Justice and trauma-informed practices for supporting positive behavior and building a safe and supportive learning environment for our students. | | OR: _XX_Low Income pupilsEnglish Learners Foster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficient Other Subgroups:(Specify)_ | Expenditure: \$3,636,000 Category: Classified Salaries and Benefits Source: LCFF Supp & Conc |
| 42 schools will provide supplemental actions and services to ensure a positive school culture and climate that supports student learning. Actions and services include providing certificated staff, classified staff, employee benefits, books, supplies, services, and other operational expenditures. Actions and services will support the implementation of school culture and climate strategies, including restorative justice, trauma-informed practices, and positive behavior interventions. | School- wide | ALL OR: _XX_Low Income pupils _XX_English Learners _XX_Foster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficient _XX_Other Subgroups:(Specify)_African American and Latino students | Total Expenditure: \$1,710,263 Category: Certificated Salaries: \$278,811 Classified Salaries: \$292,465 Classified Salaries & Benefits: \$18,081 Employee Benefits: \$12,818 |

| | | | Books & Supplies: \$139,249 Services & Other Operating Expenditures: \$968,839 |
|--|-------------|---|--|
| | | | Source: LCFF Supp & Conc |
| ACTION 5.2: Hea | alth and We | Ilness (Mental & Physical Health) | |
| Office: Health and Wellness Provide the following to implement school-based health centers at 25 schools: Contracts with service providers; 31.2 FTE Nurses; 1 FTE School Wellness Program Manager, and 1.8 FTE Teachers on Special Assignment. | All schools | XX_ALL OR: Low Income pupilsEnglish Learners Foster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficient Other Subgroups:(Specify) | Total Expenditure: \$3,826,975 Category: Services and other expenses, Certificated Salaries, Classified |
| | | | Salaries Source: LCFF Base \$1,957,499; Restricted LEA and private grants \$1,869,475 (Kaiser, Hospital Fund for Community Benefit Programs at East Bay Community Foundation, Public Health |

| | | | Nutrition Grant) |
|--|--|-----|--|
| Office: Nutrition Services Provide staff, materials, and foods to implement the following services to support student nutrition: a. Alternative Breakfast Services b. Meal Program Improvements c. Fresh Fruit & Vegetable Program d. Harvest of the Month Education & Snack Program | All schools, (some elementary for nutrition education) | ALL | Total Expenditure: \$14,042,000 Category: Services and other expenses, Certificated Salaries, Classified Salaries Source: Restricted Sate & Fed Sources (School Breakfast Program Federal & State Reimbursement \$2,500,000; National School Lunch Program State & Federal Reimbursement , Local Sales, California Department of Food & Agriculture Grant, United States Department of |

| Office: Oakland Athletic League (OAL) | | ALL | Agriculture Farm to School Grant \$10,900,000 reimbursement \$400,000 grants; State Grant \$342,000) Total |
|--|-----------------------------------|---|--|
| Provide 4 FTE Athletic Coordinators to increase student engagement and achievement in school through athletics. Coordinators will provided targeted attention to students in need of intervention. Athletics provide a positive outlet for students to engage in school and provide incentive for students to get good grades and attend school regularly. | All high schools | OR: XX_Low Income pupilsEnglish Learners XX_Foster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficient XX_Other Subgroups:(Specify)African American, Latino, Pacific Islander | Expenditure: \$347,200 Category: Classified Salaries and Benefits |
| Office: Transitional Students & Families – Foster Youth Program Contract provider to serve as education mentor and case manager for foster youth in grades 6-12 | All middle and high schools | ALL OR: _Low Income pupilsEnglish Learners _XX_Foster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficient _Other Subgroups:(Specify) | Source: LCFF Supp and Conc Total Expenditure: \$32,000 Category: Services & Other Operating Expenditures Source: Restricted (Title 1 N&D) \$32,000 |

| Office: Transitional Students & Families – Unaccompanied Minors Program Provide 1 FTE Unaccompanied Minors (UAC) Program Specialist to coordinate services for UAC students including legal and mental health services. | All schools | ALL OR:Low Income pupils _XX_English LearnersFoster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficientOther Subgroups:(Specify) | Total Expenditure: \$75,000 Category: Classified Salaries Source: Restricted grant (Zellerbach foundation) |
|---|-------------|--|---|
| Provide additional teachers for Physical Education classes at high needs schools to reduce class sizes. Physical education allows for students to experience school from a different modality and encourages health and wellness of students. Providing physical education encourages students to attend school regularly and to do well in school. | 5 schools | ALL | Total Expenditure: \$315,120 Category: Certificated Salaries and Benefits Source: LCFF Supp & Conc |
| SCHOOL SITES Provide Food Service staff, food, and materials ot support healthy school meals for students. | All Schools | X_ALL OR:Low Income pupilsEnglish LearnersFoster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficientOther Subgroups:(Specify)_ | Total Expenditure: \$13,360,699 Category: Classified Salaries and Benefits, Books & Supplies Source: Restricted (Federal Child Nutrition Program) |

| 18 schools will provide supplemental actions and services to support health and wellness for low income students and other target student groups. Actions and services include providing classified staff, books, supplies, services, and other operating expenditures. | All Schools | ALL OR: _X_Low Income pupils _X_English Learners _X_Foster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficient _X_Other Subgroups:(Specify)_African American and Latino students | Total Expenditure: \$425,091 Category: Classified Salaries: \$109,660; Books & Supplies: \$5,000; Services & Other Operating Expenditures: \$310,432 |
|---|-------------------------|--|---|
| | ACTION 5.2 | : School Facilities | Source: LCFF Supp & Conc |
| | All Child | X ALL | Total |
| Office: Early Childhood Education Contract services to complete repairs needed to Child Development Centers to ensure facilities are in good repair | Developme nt Centers | OR: Low Income pupils English Learners | Expenditure: \$61,846 |
| for all PreK students. | | Foster Youth Redesignated fluent English proficient Other Subgroups:(Specify) | Category: Services and other Operating Expenditures |
| | | | Source: Restricted ECE funding |

| Office: Buildings & Grounds | All Schools | _X_ALL | Total Expenditure: |
|---|-------------|---|---|
| Provide staff, supplies, and other operating expenses to maintain and repair all school district facilities to ensure a | | OR: Low Income pupils English Learners | \$14,252,446 |
| safe & healthy learning environment for students and staff. | | Foster Youth Redesignated fluent English proficient Other Subgroups:(Specify) | Category: Classified Salaries and Benefits; Services and other Operating Expenditures; Capital Outlay; Books and Supplies |
| | | | Source: LCFF Base \$1,051,696; Other Restricted \$13,200,750 |
| Office: Custodial Services | All Schools | <u>X_ALL</u> | Total Expenditure: |
| Provide custodial staff and supplies to keep classrooms, schools and grounds clean. | | OR: Low Income pupilsEnglish Learners | \$2,464,663 |
| | | Foster Youth Redesignated fluent English proficient Other Subgroups:(Specify) | Category: Classified |
| | | | Salaries and Benefits; Books and Supplies |
| | | | Source: LCFF Base |

SCHOOL SITES All Schools ALL Total **Expenditure:** 5 schools will provide supplemental actions and services to OR: \$55,590 ensure buildings and grounds are in good repair for X Low Income pupils __English Learners students. The majority of students served at these 5 schools Foster Youth Redesignated fluent English proficient Category: Other Subgroups:(Specify) are low income. Actions and services include providing Classified classified staff, supplies, services, and other operational Salaries: expenditures. \$28.500: Books & Supplies: \$3,273; Services & Other Operating Expenditures: \$23.817 Source: LCFF Supp & Conc **LCAP Year 2**: 2016-17

Goal 5.1: Increase the number of schools with 96% or higher average daily attendance.

All: 35

Goal 5.2: Reduce the rate of students missing 10% or more of school days by 0.5 percentage points annually.

 All: 10.9% NatAm: 18.3% AA: 17.6% PI: 18.4% • SPED: 18.0%

Foster: 24.9%

Expected Annual Measurable Outcomes:

Goal 5.3: Reduce the chronic absence rate for Native American, African American, Pacific Islander, and Foster Youth students by 1 percentage point annually.

 NatAm: 17.3% AA: 16.6% PI: 17.4% Foster: 23.9%

Goal 5.4: Reduce the out-of-school suspension rate by 1 percentage point annually.

• All: 2.9%

AA: 8.0%AAM: 10.7%

Goal 5.5: Reduce the suspension rate of African American and African American Male students by 2 percentage points annually.

AA: 6.0%AAM: 8.7%

Goal 5.6: Reduce the number of student expulsions by 3 per year, and by 2 per year for African American students.

All: 15AA: 11

Goal 5.7: Reduce the number of Grade 7 and 8 middle school dropouts.

• All Grade 7 and 8 students: 26 students

Goal 5.8: Increase the percentage of school facilities in good repair.

• 98.0%

| Actions/Services | Scope of Service | Pupils to be served within identified scope of service | Budgeted Expenditures |
|---|------------------|--|--|
| ACT | ION 5.1: Sch | nool Culture & Climate | |
| Office: Attendance & Discipline Support Services Provide 1 FTE Coordinator, 1 FTE Program Manager, 1 FTE SARB Facilitator, 1 FTE Attendance Compliance Officer, 1.5 FTE Bilingual Administrative Assitants, and 1 VISTA Volunteer to support all K-12 sites and families engaged in the DHP and SARB process. Target students with disprroporationate rates of discipline and chronic absence, includning African American Male, Pacific Islander, Native American, and Foster Youth students. Good student attendance is correlated with student achievement. Students need to be in school in order to learn. These supports are necessary to target students and families with poor attendance and to ensure students are in school and on-time for learning. | K-12 schools | ALL | Total Expenditure: \$557,160 Category: Classified and Certificated Salaries and Benefits Source: LCFF Base; Restricted (Title 1) |

| Office: Behavioral Health Provide 6 FTE Program Managers, 2 FTE Restorative Justice Specialists, 1 FTE Coordinator, and 1 FTE Admin Assistant II to coordinate, implement and support behavioral health services at all schools. Restorative Justice and Trauma and Violence Prevention strategies will be implemented at schools serving a majority of state and local target student groups disproportionately impacted by trauma and violence, including low income students. These supports for social emotional learning are needed to ensure students feel safe at school and can learn. | K-12 Restorative Justice cohort schools, and Comprehen sive high schools, | ALL OR: _XX_Low Income pupilsEnglish Learners _Foster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficient _XX_Other Subgroups:(Specify)_students disproportionately impacted by trauma | Total Expenditure: \$1,251,212 Category: Classified Salaries & Benefits Source: LCFF Supp & Conc; LCFF Base; Restricted (Alameda County, LEA/MAA, Fed Project Prevention, Fed School Climate, Title 1 VP) |
|--|---|---|---|
| Office: Behavioral Health Expand Restorative Justice program in Middle Schools and High Schools disproportionately impacted by trauma and violence. Restorative Justice has been proven to support a positive student experience in school and to reduce suspensions. Expand other restorative practices and culturally responsive programs at schools with students disproportionately impacted by trauma and violence. Students need to be in school to learn. Focusing on alternatives to suspensions allows for student to stay in school and work through challenges rather than be suspended. | Middle and high schools, target elementary schools | ALL OR: _XX_Low Income pupilsEnglish Learners _Foster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficient _XX_Other Subgroups:(Specify)_students disproportionately impacted by trauma and violence | Total Expenditure: \$1,674,800 Category: Classified Salaries & Benefits, Services and other Operating Expenditures Source: LCFF Supp & Conc |

| Office: Foster Youth Provide stipends for 27 middle and high school Foster Youth Liaisons to support Foster Youth student engagement and success in school. This is a best practice with foster youth and will be an upcoming requirement in pending state legislation on support to foster youth. Provide stipends for foster youth and foster youth advocates to participate in Foster Youth Advisory for input and decision making on implementation of Foster Youth actions and services, and integration of foster youth into LCAP Parent and Student Advisory. | Middle and High Schools | OR:Low Income pupilsEnglish LearnersXX_Foster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficientOther Subgroups:(Specify) | Total Expenditure: \$14,805 Category: Services & Other Operating Expenditures Source: LCFF Supp & Conc |
|--|----------------------------------|--|--|
| Office: Health & Wellness Provide stipends to teachers or classified staff to serve as 1) LGBTQ school climate liaisons at 10 middle and 10 high schools, and 2) Wellness Champions at K-12 schools | 10 middle, 10 high schools | XX_ALLOR:Low Income pupilsEnglish LearnersFoster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficientOther Subgroups:(Specify) | Total Expenditure: \$118,000 Category: Certificated Salaries and Benefits Source: Restricted Grants (Kaiser, Center for Disease Control) |
| Office: Information Technology Purchase software to track attendance and behavior for all high schools with a focus on improving attendance and discipline outcomes for target student groups. Tracking student data allows teachers to intervene early with students at risk of dropping out of school. | All high schools | ALL OR:Low Income pupilsEnglish LearnersXX_Foster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficient _XX_Other Subgroups:(Specify) African American Males, Pacific Islander, and Native American students | Total Expenditure: \$25,525 Category: Services and other contracts Source: LCFF Sup and Conc |

| Office: Nutrition Services | | ALL | Total Expenditure: |
|--|------------------|--|--|
| Purchase supplies and provide 0.5 FTE Farm to School Supervisor for Oakland Fresh Produce Markets at 20 | 20 elementary, | OR: XX Low Income pupilsEnglish Learners | \$184,801 |
| Elementary and 1 High School | 1 high school | Foster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficientOther Subgroups:(Specify) | Category: Books and supplies |
| | | | Source: Restricted (Sales) |
| Office: Police Services | | _XX_ALL | Total Expenditure: |
| Provide 31 FTE, materials, and services to manage, oversee, and provide safety and security throughout the | All schools | OR:Low Income pupilsEnglish Learners | \$2,884,426 |
| school district. | | Foster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficientOther Subgroups:(Specify)_ | Category: Classified Salaries & Benefits, Books & Supplies |
| | | | Source: LCFF Base |
| Office: Research, Assessment & Data | | _XX_ALL | Total |
| Purchase supplies to implement district school culture & climate survey for students, parents, and staff. | All schools | OR:Low Income pupilsEnglish Learners | Expenditure: \$5,105 |
| , | | Foster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficientOther Subgroups:(Specify) | Category: Services & Other Operating Expenditures |
| | | | Source: LCFF Base |

Office: Student, Family, Community Engagement

Provide the following to implement All City Council and Meaningful Student Engagement (MSE) Programs for middle and high school students:

- a. Provide 1 FTE Student Engagement Liaison.
- b. Provide 0.65 Community Assistant.
- c. Provide stipends for MSE Leadership Teachers faciliating site based youth leadership, school culture campaigns, and/or A-G student leadership elective.
- d. Provide substitute teachers for Leadership teachers to attend All City Council meetings, events with their students.
- e. Provide supplies for Leadership students' school culture action projects. Student leadership and voice is an important component of school success.
- Providing students with outlets for voice and advocacy allows students to be involved in the decision making processes of the district, including LCAP.
- g. Provide bus passes for youth participation in weekly school culture campaign coordination and planning meetings.
- h. Provide lunches for monthly middle and high school All City Council meetings, trainings, events. Provide facility rental for MSE youth summer and winter retreats, and annual Youth Action Summit.
- i. Provide youth transportation for summer and winter retreats, annual Youth Action Summit, and College
- Provide youth action research team coordinator, training, and youth stipends.
- k. Provide Leadership Teacher MSECoach.
- 1. Provide MSE Youth Stipends for ACC Governing Board and LCAP Student Directors.

All middle and high schools

ALL

OR:

XX Low Income pupils **XX** English Learners Foster Youth XX Redesignated fluent English proficient XX Other Subgroups:(Specify) All student subroups

Total **Expenditure:** \$264,192

Category: Classified Salaries. Certificated salaries, Books and supplies, Services and other expenses

Source: LCFF Supp and Conc; Title I

| SCHOOL SITES | 40 schools | ALL | Total Expenditure: |
|--|-----------------|--|--|
| Provide 80.8 FTE School Security Officers (SSOs) in 40 schools located in neighborhoods with high crime rates. The majority of schools located in neighborhoods with high crime rates serve a majority of our low income students. School Security Officers are an integral part of our expanded restorative approach to creating positive school culture and climate, and to implementing restorative instead of punitive practices in support of positive behavior for children and adults. All SSOs are trained in Restorative Justice and trauma-informed practices for supporting positive behavior and building a safe and supportive learning environment for our students. | | OR: _XX_Low Income pupilsEnglish Learners _Foster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficient _Other Subgroups:(Specify) | \$4,185,440 Category: Classified Salaries and Benefits Source: LCFF Supp & Conc |
| SCHOOL SITES 42 schools will provide supplemental actions and services to ensure a positive school culture and climate that supports student learning. Actions and services include providing certificated staff, classified staff, employee benefits, books, supplies, services, and other operational expenditures. Actions and services will support the implementation of school culture and climate strategies, including restorative justice, trauma-informed practices, and positive behavior interventions. | School- wide | ALL OR: _XX_Low Income pupils _XX_English Learners _XX_Foster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficient _XX_Other Subgroups:(Specify)_African American and Latino students | Total Expenditure: \$1,746,179 Category: Certificated Salaries; Classified Salaries; Employee Benefits; Books & Supplies; Services & Other Operating Expenditures Source: LCFF Supp & Conc |
| ACTION 5.2: Hea | alth and We | ellness (Mental & Physical Health) | |

| Office: Health and Wellness Provide the following to implement school-based health centers at 25 schools: Contracts with service providers; 31.2 FTE Nurses; 1 FTE School Wellness Program Manager, and 1.8 FTE Teachers on Special Assignment. | All schools | XX_ALLOR:Low Income pupilsEnglish LearnersFoster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficientOther Subgroups:(Specify) | Total Expenditure: \$3,791,880 Category: Services and other expenses, Certificated Salaries, Classified Salaries Source: LCFF Base; Restricted LEA and private grants |
|--|---|---|--|
| Office: Nutrition Services Provide staff, materials, and foods to implement the following services to support student nutrition: a. Alternative Breakfast Services b. Meal Program Improvements c. Fresh Fruit & Vegetable Program d. Harvest of the Month Education & Snack Program | All schools (some elementary for nutrition education) | ALL OR: _XX _Low Income pupilsEnglish LearnersFoster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficientOther Subgroups:(Specify) | Total Expenditure: \$14,336,882 Category: Services and other expenses, Certificated Salaries, Classified Salaries Source: Restricted Sate & Fed Sources (School Breakfast Program Federal & State Reimbursement); National School Lunch |

| Office: Oakland Athletic League (OAL) Provide 4 FTE Athletic Coordinators to increase student engagement and achievement in school through athletics. Coordinators will provided targeted attention to students in need of intervention. Athletics provide a positive outlet for students to engage in school and provide incentive for students to get good grades and attend school regularly. | All high schools | ALL OR:XX_Low Income pupilsEnglish Learners _XX_Foster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficient _XX_Other Subgroups:(Specify)African American, Latino, Pacific Islander | Program State & Federal Reimbursement , Local Sales, California Department of Food & Agriculture Grant, United States Department of Agriculture Farm to School Grant; reimbursement grants; State Grant Total Expenditure: \$399,280 Category: Classified Salaries and Benefits |
|---|-----------------------------------|--|--|
| | | | Source: LCFF Supp and Conc |
| Office: Transitional Students & Families - Foster Youth Program Contract provider to serve as education mentor and case manager for foster youth in grades 6-12 | All middle and high schools | ALL OR:Low Income pupilsEnglish LearnersXX_Foster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficientOther Subgroups:(Specify) | Total Expenditure: \$32,672 Category: Services & Other Operating Expenditures Source: Restricted (Title |

| | | | 1 N&D) |
|---|-------------|---|---|
| Office: Transitional Students & Families – Unaccompanied Minors Program Provide 1 FTE Unaccompanied Minors(UAC) Program Specialist to coordinate services for UAC students including legal and mental health services | All schools | ALL OR: _Low Income pupils _XX_English Learners _Foster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficient _Other Subgroups:(Specify) | Total Expenditure: \$78,750 Category: Classified Salaries Source: Restricted grant (Zellerbach |
| Provide additional teachers for Physical Education classes at high needs schools to reduce class sizes. Physical education allows for students to experience school from a different modality and encourages health and wellness of students. Providing physical education encourages students to attend school regularly and to do well in school. | 5 schools | ALL OR: _XX_Low Income pupilsEnglish Learners _XX_Foster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficient _XX_Other Subgroups:(Specify)_African American, Latino, Pacific Islander, Middle Eastern | foundation) Total Expenditure: \$369,030 Category: Certificated Salaries and Benefits Source: LCFF Supp & Conc |
| SCHOOL SITES Provide Food Service staff, food, and materials to support healthy school meals for students. | All Schools | _X_ALL OR:Low Income pupilsEnglish LearnersFoster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficientOther Subgroups:(Specify)_ | Total Expenditure: \$14,775,001 Category: Classified Salaries and Benefits, Books & Supplies |

| | | | Source: Restricted (Federal Child Nutrition Program) |
|---|--------------------------------------|--|--|
| SCHOOL SITES 18 schools will provide supplemental actions and services to support health and wellness for low income students and other target student groups. Actions and services include providing classified staff, books, supplies, services, and other operating expenditures. | All Schools | ALL OR: _X_Low Income pupils _X_English Learners _X_Foster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficient _X_Other Subgroups:(Specify)_African American and Latino students | Total Expenditure: \$434,018 Category: Classified Salaries; Books & Supplies; Services & Other Operating Expenditures Source: LCFF Supp & Conc |
| | ACTION 5.3 | : School Facilities | |
| Office: Early Childhood Education Contract services to complete repairs needed to Child Development Centers to ensure facilities are in good repair for all PreK students. | All Child Developme nt Centers | _X_ALLOR: _Low Income pupilsEnglish Learners _Foster Youth _ Redesignated fluent English proficient _Other Subgroups:(Specify) | Total Expenditure: \$63,145 Category: Services and other Operating Expenditures Source: Restricted ECE funding |

| Office: Buildings & Grounds Provide staff, supplies, and other operating expenses to maintain and repair all school district facilities to ensure a safe & healthy learning environment for students and staff. | All Schools | _X_ALLOR:Low Income pupilsEnglish LearnersFoster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficientOther Subgroups:(Specify) | Total Expenditure: \$16,107,774 Category: Classified Salaries and Benefits; Services and other Operating Expenditures; Capital Outlay; Books and |
|---|-------------|---|---|
| Office: Custodial Services | All Schools | _X_ALL | Supplies Source: LCFF Base; Other Restricted Total |
| Provide custodial staff and supplies to keep classrooms, schools and grounds clean. | | OR: _Low Income pupilsEnglish Learners _Foster Youth _ Redesignated fluent English proficient _Other Subgroups:(Specify) | Expenditure: \$2,923,479 Category: Classified Salaries and Benefits; Books and Supplies Source: LCFF Base |
| SCHOOL SITES 5 schools will provide supplemental actions and services to ensure buildings and grounds are in good repair for students. The majority of students served at these 5 schools are low income. Actions and services include providing classified staff, supplies, services, and other operational expenditures. | All Schools | ALLOR:X _Low Income pupilsEnglish LearnersFoster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficientOther Subgroups:(Specify) | Total Expenditure: \$56,757 Category: Classified Salaries; Books & |

Supplies; Services & Other Operating Expenditures Source: LCFF Supp & Conc

LCAP Year 3: 2017-18

Goal 5.1: Increase the number of schools with 96% or higher average daily attendance.

All: 36

Goal 5.2: Reduce the rate of students missing 10% or more of school days by 0.5 percentage points annually.

• All: 10.4%

NatAm: 17.8%

• AA: 17.1%

• PI: 17.9%

• SPED: 17.5%

• Foster: 24.4%

Goal 5.3: Reduce the chronic absence rate for Native American, African American, Pacific Islander, and Foster Youth students by 1 percentage point annually.

Expected Annual Measurable Outcomes:

• NatAm: 16.3%

AA: 15.6%PI: 16.4%

• Foster: 22.9%

Goal 5.4: Reduce the out-of-school suspension rate by 1 percentage point annually.

• All: 1.9%

• AA: 7.0%

• AAM: 9.7%

Goal 5.5: Reduce the suspension rate of African American and African American Male students by 2 percentage points annually.

• AA: 4.0%

• AAM: 6.7%

Goal 5.6: Reduce the number of student expulsions by 3 per year, and by 2 per year for African American

students.

• All: 12

AA: 9

Goal 5.7: Reduce the number of Grade 7 and 8 middle school dropouts.

• All Grade 7 and 8 students: 25

Goal 5.8: Increase the percentage of school facilities in good repair.

• 99.0%

| Actions/Services | Scope of Service | Pupils to be served within identified scope of service | Budgeted Expenditures | |
|---|---|--|--|--|
| ACTION 5.1: School Culture and Climate | | | | |
| Office: Attendance & Discipline Support Services Provide 1 FTE Coordinator, 1 FTE Program Manager, 1 FTE SARB Facilitator, 1 FTE Attendance Compliance Officer, 1.5 FTE Bilingual Administrative Assitants, and 1 VISTA Volunteer to support all K-12 sites and families engaged in the DHP and SARB process. Target students with disprroporationate rates of discipline and chronic absence, includning African American Male, Pacific Islander, Native American, and Foster Youth students. Good student attendance is correlated with student achievement. Students need to be in school in order to learn. These supports are necessary to target students and families with poor attendance and to ensure students are in school and on-time for learning. | K-12 schools | ALL | Total Expenditure: \$620,664 Category: Classified and Certificated Salaries and Benefits Source: LCFF Base; Restricted (Title 1) | |
| Office: Behavioral Health Provide 6 FTE Program Managers, 2 FTE Restorative Justice Specialists, 1 FTE Coordinator, and 1 FTE Admin Assistant II to coordinate, implement and support behavioral health services at all schools. Restorative Justice and Trauma and Violence Prevention strategies will be implemented at schools serving a majority of state and local target student groups disproportionately impacted by trauma and violence, including low income students. These supports for social emotional learning are needed to ensure students | K-12 Restorative Justice cohort schools, and Comprehen sive high schools, | ALL OR: _XX_Low Income pupilsEnglish LearnersFoster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficient _XX_Other Subgroups:(Specify)_students disproportionately impacted by trauma | Total Expenditure: \$1,425,691 Category: Classified Salaries & Benefits Source: LCFF Supp & Conc; | |

| Office: Behavioral Health Expand Restorative Justice program in Middle Schools and High Schools disproportionately impacted by trauma and violence. Restorative Justice has been proven to support a positive student experience in school and to reduce suspensions. Expand other restorative practices and culturally responsive programs at schools with students disproportionately impacted by trauma and violence. Students need to be in school to learn. Focusing on alternatives to suspensions allows for student to stay in school and work through challenges rather than be suspended. | Middle and high schools, target elementary schools | ALL OR: _XX_Low Income pupilsEnglish Learners _Foster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficient _XX_Other Subgroups:(Specify)_students disproportionately impacted by trauma and violence | LCFF Base; Restricted (Alameda County, LEA/MAA, Fed Project Prevention, Fed School Climate, Title 1 VP) Total Expenditure: \$1,872,858 Category: Classified Salaries & Benefits, Services and other Operating Expenditures Source: LCFF |
|--|---|---|---|
| Office: Foster Youth Provide stipends for 27 middle and high school Foster Youth Liaisons to support Foster Youth student engagement and success in school. This is a best practice with foster youth and will be an upcoming requirement in pending state legislation on support to foster youth. Provide stipends for foster youth and foster youth advocates to participate in Foster Youth Advisory for input and decision making on implementation of Foster Youth actions and services, and integration of foster youth into LCAP Parent and Student Advisory. | Middle and High Schools | ALL OR: _Low Income pupilsEnglish Learners _XX_Foster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficient _Other Subgroups:(Specify) | Supp & Conc Total Expenditure: \$15,175 Category: Services & Other Operating Expenditures Source: LCFF Supp & Conc |

| Office: Health & Wellness Provide stipends to teachers or classified staff to serve as 1) LGBTQ school climate liaisons at 10 middle and 10 high schools, and 2) Wellness Champions at K-12 schools | 10 middle, 10 high schools | _XX_ALL OR:Low Income pupilsEnglish LearnersFoster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficient | Total Expenditure: \$118,000 Category: |
|---|----------------------------------|--|--|
| | | Other Subgroups:(Specify) | Certificated Salaries and Benefits |
| | | | Source: Restricted Grants (Kaiser, Center for Disease Control) |
| Office: Information Technology | | ALL | Total Expenditure: |
| Purchase software to track attendance and behavior for all high schools with a focus on improving attendance and discipline outcomes for target student groups. Tracking student data allows teachers to intervene early with students at risk of dropping out of school. | All high schools | OR:Low Income pupilsEnglish LearnersXX_Foster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficient _XX_Other Subgroups:(Specify) African American Males, Pacific Islander, and Native American students | \$26,163 Category: Services and other contracts |
| | | | Source : LCFF Sup and Conc |
| Office: Nutrition Services | | ALL | Total Expenditure: |
| Purchase supplies and provide 0.5 FTE Farm to School Supervisor for Oakland Fresh Produce Markets at 20 | 20 elementary, | OR: _XX_Low Income pupilsEnglish Learners | \$189,421 |
| Elementary and 1 High School | 1 high school | Foster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficientOther Subgroups:(Specify) | Category: Books and Supplies |
| | | | Source: Restricted (Sales) |

| Office: Police Services Provide 31 FTE, materials, and services to manage, oversee, and provide safety and security throughout the school district. | All schools | XXALLOR:Low Income pupilsEnglish LearnersFoster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficientOther Subgroups:(Specify)_ | Total Expenditure: \$3,476,237 Category: Classified Salaries & Benefits, Books & Supplies Source: LCFF Base |
|--|-----------------------------------|---|--|
| Office: Research, Assessment & Data Purchase supplies to implement district school culture & climate survey for students, parents, and staff. | All schools | XX_ALL OR:Low Income pupilsEnglish LearnersFoster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficientOther Subgroups:(Specify) | Total Expenditure: \$5,233 Category: Services & Other Operating Expenditures Source: LCFF Base |
| Office: Student, Family, Community Engagement Provide the following to implement All City Council and Meaningful Student Engagement (MSE) Programs for middle and high school students: a. Provide 1 FTE Student Engagement Liaison. b. Provide 0.65 Community Assistant. c. Provide stipends for MSE Leadership Teachers faciliating site based youth leadership, school culture campaigns, and/or A-G student leadership elective. d. Provide substitute teachers for Leadership teachers to attend All City Council meetings, events with their students. e. Provide supplies for Leadership students' school | All middle and high schools | ALL OR: _XX_Low Income pupils _XX_English Learners _Foster Youth _XX_Redesignated fluent English proficient _XX_Other Subgroups:(Specify) _ All target student subroups | Total Expenditure: \$267,077 Category: Classified Salaries, Certificated salaries, Books and supplies, Services and other expenses Source: LCFF Supp and Conc; Title I |

| culture action projects. Student leadership and voice is an important component of school success. f. Providing students with outlets for voice and advocacy allows students to be involved in the decision making processes of the district, including LCAP. g. Provide bus passes for youth participation in weekly school culture campaign coordination and planning meetings. h. Provide lunches for monthly middle and high school All City Council meetings, trainings, events. Provide facility rental for MSE youth summer and winter retreats, and annual Youth Action Summit. i. Provide youth transportation for summer and winter retreats, annual Youth Action Summit, and College Tour. j. Provide youth action research team coordinator, training, and youth stipends. k. Provide Leadership Teacher MSECoach. l. Provide MSE Youth Stipends for ACC Governing Board and LCAP Student Directors. | | | |
|---|------------|---|-----------------------|
| SCHOOL SITES | 40 schools | ALL | Total Expenditure: |
| Provide 80.8 FTE School Security Officers (SSOs) in 40 schools located in neighborhoods with high crime rates. The | | OR: _XX_Low Income pupilsEnglish Learners | \$4,773,664 |
| majority of schools located in neighborhoods with high crime | | Foster Youth Redesignated fluent English proficient | Category: |
| rates serve a majority of our low income students. School | | Other Subgroups:(Specify) | Classified |
| Security Officers are an integral part of our expanded | | | Salaries and |
| restorative approach to creating positive school culture and | | | Benefits |
| climate, and to implementing restorative instead of punitive practices in support of positive behavior for children and | | | Source: LCFF |
| adults. All SSOs are trained in Restorative Justice and | | | Supp & Conc |
| trauma-informed practices for supporting positive behavior | | | |
| and building a safe and supportive learning environment for our students. | | | |
| | | | |
| • | 1 | • | 1 |

| 42 schools will provide supplemental actions and services to ensure a positive school culture and climate that supports student learning. Actions and services include providing certificated staff, classified staff, employee benefits, books, supplies, services, and other operational expenditures. Actions and services will support the implementation of school culture and climate strategies, including restorative justice, trauma-informed practices, and positive behavior interventions. | School- wide | ALL OR: _XX_Low Income pupils _XX_English Learners _XX_Foster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficient _XX_Other Subgroups:(Specify)_African American and Latino students | Total Expenditure: \$1,789,833 Category: Certificated Salaries; Classified Salaries; Employee Benefits; Books & Supplies; Services & Other Operating Expenditures Source: LCFF |
|--|----------------------|--|--|
| ACTION FOLIA | a 141a - a a al 187a | Hanna (Mandal O Dhaninal Hankh) | Supp & Conc |
| Office: Health and Wellness | aith and we | Ilness (Mental & Physical Health) XX ALL | Total |
| Provide the following to implement school-based health centers at 25 schools: Contracts with service providers; 31.2 FTE Nurses; 1 FTE School Wellness Program Manager, and 1.8 FTE Teachers on Special Assignment. | All schools | OR:Low Income pupilsEnglish LearnersFoster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficientOther Subgroups:(Specify) | Expenditure: \$3,816,473 Category: Services and other expenses, Certificated Salaries, Classified Salaries Source: LCFF Base \$2,114,099 Restricted LEA and private grants |

| Office | : Nutrition Services | | ALL | Total |
|--------|--|--|--|--|
| | e staff, materials, and foods to implement the ng services to support student nutrition: Alternative Breakfast Services Meal Program Improvements Fresh Fruit & Vegetable Program Harvest of the Month Education & Snack Program | All schools, (some elementary for nutrition education) | OR: XXLow Income pupilsEnglish Learners Foster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficient Other Subgroups:(Specify) | Expenditure: \$14,695,304 Category: Services and other expenses, Certificated Salaries, Classified Salaries |
| | | | | Source: Restricted Sate & Fed Sources (School Breakfast Program Federal & State Reimbursement); National School Lunch Program State & Federal Reimbursement , Local Sales, California Department of Food & Agriculture Grant, United States Department of Agriculture Farm to School Grant; reimbursement grants; State Grant |

| Office: Oakland Athletic League (OAL) Provide 4 FTE Athletic Coordinators to increase student engagement and achievement in school through athletics. Coordinators will provided targeted attention to students in need of intervention. Athletics provide a positive outlet for students to engage in school and provide incentive for students to get good grades and attend school regularly. | All high schools | ALL OR: _XX_Low Income pupilsEnglish Learners _XX_Foster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficient _XX_Other Subgroups:(Specify)African American, Latino, Pacific Islander | Total Expenditure: \$454,832 Category: Classified Salaries and Benefits |
|---|-----------------------------------|--|--|
| Office: Transitional Students & Families - Foster Youth Program Contract provider to serve as education mentor and case manager for foster youth in grades 6-12 | All middle and high schools | ALL OR:Low Income pupilsEnglish LearnersXX_Foster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficientOther Subgroups:(Specify) | Source: LCFF Supp and Conc Total Expenditure: \$33,489 Category: Services & Other Operating Expenditures Source: |
| Office: Transitional Students & Families – Unaccompanied Minors Program Provide 1 FTE Unaccompanied Minors(UAC) Program Specialist to coordinate services for UAC students including legal and mental health services | All schools | ALL OR:Low Income pupils _XX_English LearnersFoster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficientOther Subgroups:(Specify) | Restricted (Title 1 N&D) Total Expenditure: \$78,750 Category: Classified Salaries Source: Restricted grant |

| Provide additional teachers for Physical Education classes at high needs schools to reduce class sizes. Physical education allows for students to experience school from a different modality and encourages health and wellness of students. Providing physical education encourages students to attend school regularly and to do well in school. | 5 schools | X_ALLOR:XX_Low Income pupilsEnglish LearnersXX_Foster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficientXX_Other Subgroups:(Specify)_African American, Latino, Pacific Islander, Middle Eastern | Total Expenditure: \$419,255 Category: Certificated Salaries and Benefits Source: LCFF Supp & Conc |
|---|-------------|--|---|
| SCHOOL SITES Provide Food Service staff, food, and materials to support healthy school meals for students. | All Schools | X_ALL OR: Low Income pupilsEnglish Learners Foster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficient Other Subgroups:(Specify) | Total Expenditure: \$16,510,639 Category: Classified Salaries and Benefits, Books & Supplies Source: Restricted (Federal Child Nutrition Program) |
| SCHOOL SITES 18 schools will provide supplemental actions and services to support health and wellness for low income students and other target student groups. Actions and services include providing classified staff, books, supplies, services, and other operating expenditures. | All Schools | ALL OR: _X_Low Income pupils _X_English Learners _X_Foster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficient _X_Other Subgroups:(Specify)_African American and Latino students | Total Expenditure: \$444,868 Category: Classified Salaries; Books & Supplies; Services & Other Operating Expenditures |

| | | Source: LCFF Supp & Conc |
|--------------------------------------|--|--|
| ACTION 5.3 | | |
| All Child Developme nt Centers | X_ALLOR:Low Income pupilsEnglish LearnersFoster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficientOther Subgroups:(Specify) | Total Expenditure: \$64,723 Category: Services and other Operating Expenditures Source: Restricted ECE |
| | | funding |
| All Schools | X_ALL | Total Expenditure: \$18,201,369 Category: Classified Salaries and Benefits; Services and other Operating Expenditures; Capital Outlay; Books and Supplies |
| | All Child Developme nt Centers | Developme nt Centers |

| | | | Restricted |
|---|-------------|--|---|
| Office: Custodial Services Provide custodial staff and supplies to keep classrooms, | All Schools | _X_ALL OR: | Total Expenditure: \$3,468,123 |
| schools and grounds clean. | | Low Income pupilsEnglish LearnersFoster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficientOther Subgroups:(Specify) | Category: Classified Salaries and Benefits; Books and Supplies Source: LCFF Base |
| 5 schools will provide supplemental actions and services to ensure buildings and grounds are in good repair for students. The majority of students served at these 5 schools are low income. Actions and services include providing classified staff, supplies, services, and other operational expenditures. | All Schools | ALL | Total Expenditure: \$58,176 Category: Classified Salaries; Books & Supplies; Services & Other Operating Expenditures |
| | | | Source: LCFF Supp & Conc |

GOAL: Goal 6: Parents and families are engaged in school activities

Related State and/or Local Priorities:

- 1. Increase the percent of schools with participation rates above 40% in the CHKS Parent Survey. State Priority 3
- 2. Increase the percent of schools offering at least 3 academic activities for families per year. State Priority 3

*Note: We are in the process of developing indicators for promoting parental participation in programs for unduplicated pupils, and for students with exceptional needs. We plan to determine these additional family engagement indicators and pilot them in 2015-2016. The following are some proposed indicators under consideration:

- Increase participation of parents / guardians of unduplicated pupils in the Special Education Community Advisory Committee (CAC).
- Increase participation of English learner parents / quardians in the English Learner Parent Advisory Committee.
- Increase participation of parents / quardians of unduplicated pupils in School Site Councils.

COE only: 9 10

Local: Specify Strategic Plan Priority 3 Federal: ESEA CORE Waiver Principle 2

Identified Need:

Goal 6.1: In 2014, 37% of parents participated in the district's annual parent survey. Too many parent voices are going unheard.

Goal 6.2: Parent stakeholder feedback raised the need for parent workshops related to academics. Some examples include Parent Ambassador training, Common Core institutes, Community School Strategic Site Plan Summit and Mini-Retreats, site governance training, parent training on understanding data related to student learning.

Goal Applies to:

Goal 6.1: All schools Schools: Goal 6.2: All schools

Applicable Pupil Subgroups: Goal 6.1: All students Goal 6.2: All students

LCAP Year 1: 2015-16

Expected Annual Measurable Outcomes:

Goal 6.1 (Baseline is 2014-2015): Increase the percent of schools with participation rates above 40% in the CHKS Parent Survey.

All: 60.0%

Goal 6.2 (Baseline is 2014-2015): Increase the percent of schools offering at least 3 academic activities for families per year.

All: 80.0%

Pupils to be served within identified scope of Actions/Services Scope of Budgeted

| | Service | service | Expenditures | | |
|---|--|---|--|--|--|
| ACTION 6.1: F | ACTION 6.1: Parent / Guardian Leadership Development | | | | |
| Office: African American Male Achievement (AAMA) Provide 1 FTE Family Engagement Specialist to recruit and support African American Male Achievement (AAMA) Parent Leaders, and to facilitate Believe the College Dream Curriculum for parents of students in grades 6-12. Support directly targets students and families who are underrepresented in college. | AAMA MDP middle and high school sites | ALL OR:Low Income pupilsEnglish LearnersFoster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficient _XX_Other Subgroups:(Specify)_African American Males | Total Expenditure: \$80,000 Category: Classified Salaries & Benefits Source: LCFF | | |
| Office: Adult Education Provide 0.1 FTE Director of Adult Education to oversee GED, ESL Family Literacy and Computer Family Literacy programs in service of low income, English learner, and foster youth students and families enrolled in GED and ESL Family Literacy courses. | Adult Ed sites | ALL OR:XX_Low Income pupilsXX_English LearnersXX_Foster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficientOther Subgroups:(Specify) | Supp & Conc Total Expenditure: \$14,344 Category: Certificated Salaries Source: LCFF Supp & Conc | | |
| Office: Student, Family, Community Engagement Provide the following to build school capacity for family engagement, focused on improving student attendance and academic achievement, and on implementing site based decision-making: 4 FTE Regional Family Engagement Liaisons; 0.5 FTE Administrative Assistant; and stipends for parent leader fellowships. | All schools | ALL OR: _XX_Low Income pupils _XX_English Learners _Foster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficient _XX_Other Subgroups:(Specify)_African American, Latino, Students with Disabilities | Total Expenditure: \$483,687 Category: Classified Salaries, Services and Other Operating Expenditures Source: LCFF Supp & Conc \$274,851; Restricted | | |

| | | | \$208,836 (Title 1, CORE Waiver) |
|--|-------------|--|---|
| Office: Programs for Exceptional Children Purchase supplies/materials for Community Advisory Committee parent leaders and monthly meetings. | All schools | ALLOR:Low Income pupilsEnglish LearnersFoster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficientXX_Other Subgroups:(Specify)Students with Disabilities_ | Total Expenditure: \$5,000 Category: Books and Supplies Source: PEC State Funding \$1,954; PEC LCFF Base Funding \$3,094 |
| Provide the following to implement translation services for English Learner students and families: a. 7.5 FTE Interpreter & Translator Specialists to provide language supports to parents so they are fully informed and engaged in their children's academic journeys, and to translate materials and interpret at meetings. b. Professional Development for translators c. 1 FTE Program Manager to monitor translation services and ensure compliance. d. Supplemental translation services to better support unmet needs. e. Mileage for translators travelling to various sites to support parents and communities. f. Overtime compensation for translators to provide additional translation services beyond regular work hours. | All schools | ALLOR:Low Income pupils _XX_English LearnersFoster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficientOther Subgroups:(Specify) | Total Expenditure: \$563,503 Category: Classified salaries and benefits, Books and Supplies, Services and Other Operating Expenses Source: LCFF Supp & Conc \$367,364; Restricted \$196,139 (Title 1) |

| g. Office supplies. | | | |
|--|-----------------|---|---|
| 9 schools will provide supplemental actions and services to support parent / guardian leadership development. Actions and services include providing classified staff, employee benefits, books, and supplies. | School- wide | ALL OR: _XX _Low Income pupils _XX _English LearnersFoster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficient _Other Subgroups:(Specify) | Total Expenditure: \$90,055 Category: Classified Salaries: \$83,211; Employee Benefits: \$3,989; Books & Supplies: \$2,855 Source: LCFF Supp & Conc |
| ACTION 6.2: Family Engageme | ent Professi | onal Learning for Administrators/Teachers/Staff | |
| Office: Student, Family, Community Engagement Provide 1 FTE Community Engagement Coordinator to build school and district capacity for family engagement. | All schools | | Total Expenditure: \$143,695 Category: Classified salaries and benefits; Services and Other Operating Expenses Source: LCFF |

| | | | Base \$69,848; Restricted \$73,848 (Title 1) |
|---|-----------------|---|--|
| SCHOOL SITES 2 schools will provide supplemental actions and services to support Family Engagement Professional Learning for administrators, teachers, and staff. Actions and services include providing certificated and classified staff. Staff capacity building for family engagement is critical to building relationships between teachers and families to support students. | School- wide | ALL OR: _XX Low Income pupils _XX English Learners _Foster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficient _Other Subgroups:(Specify) | Total Expenditure: \$49,541 Category: Certificated Salaries: \$17,756; Classified Salaries: \$31,785 |
| | | | Source: LCFF Supp & Conc |
| ACTION 6.3: Profe | ssional Lear | rning for School Site Council Teams | |
| Office: Student, Family, Community Engagement | All schools | XX_ALL | Total |
| Provide 1 FTE School Governance Specialist to support family and community engagement with School Site Council and LCAP site-based planning, and organize district-wide School Site Council Summits | | OR:Low Income pupilsEnglish LearnersFoster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficientOther Subgroups:(Specify) | Expenditure: \$91,617 Category: Classified salaries and benefits; Services and Other Operating Expenses Source: Restricted (Core Waiver) |

| ACTION 6.4: Parent/Guardian Volunteer Support | | | | |
|---|--------------|--|--|--|
| Office: Student, Family, Community Engagement Provide the following to support parent volunteers in schools. Students who have parents who volunteer in school perform better in school. When parents come to school regularly, it reinforces the view in the child's mind that school and home are connected and that school is an integral part of the whole family's life: a. 1 FTE Volunteer Program Assistant to support parent volunteer structure and clearance for all schools. b. Fingerprint vouchers for parent volunteers. c. Software licensing and technical assistance for online volunteer management system. d. Annual parent-community volunteer recognition ceremony. | All schools | ALLOR: _XX_Low Income pupilsEnglish LearnersFoster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficientOther Subgroups:(Specify) | Total Expenditure: \$78,202 Category: Classified salaries and benefits, Services and Other Operating Expenses, Books and Supplies Source: LCFF Supp & Conc \$56,791; Restricted \$21,411 (Title 1) | |
| SCHOOL SITES | School- | ALL | Total Expenditure: | |
| 2 schools will provide supplemental actions and services to support parent / guardian volunteers in schools. Actions and services include providing books and supplies to support parent volunteer initiatives. | wide | OR: _XX _Low Income pupilsEnglish Learners _Foster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficient _Other Subgroups:(Specify) | \$1,052 Category: Books & Supplies: \$1,052 Source: LCFF Supp & Conc | |
| ACTION 6.5: Academ | nic Parent-T | eacher Communication & Workshops | | |

| Office: Adult Education Provide 2 FTE Adult Education Teachers to lead 6 ESL Family Literacy Classes and 6 Computer Literacy Classes to support parents with learning at home and academic communication with their children's teachers. Adult education and family literacy support students in being successful in school, and greater communication between home and school. | 6 ESL Family Literacy classes, 6 Computer Family Literacy classes | ALL OR: _XX_Low Income pupils _XX_English Learners _XX_Foster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficient _Other Subgroups:(Specify) | Total Expenditure: \$116,056 Category: Classified salaries and benefits Source: LCFF Supp & Conc |
|---|--|--|---|
| Office: Post-Secondary Readiness Pay for materials to help inform and communicate with high school families about how to support students enrolled in Advanced Placement courses. Communication between home and schools is an essential way for families to be involved in their child's education and know how to support them in being successful. | All high schools | ALL | Total Expenditure: \$4,000 Category: Books & Supplies Source: LCFF Supp & Conc |
| Office: Student, Family, Community Engagement Provide the following to support parent-teacher communication: a. Childcare, translation, and custodial support for parents attending site based academic workshops and districtwide Parents Raising the BAR workshops. b. District-wide mailing for parents of rising 9th graders. c. District-wide printing of Common Core grade level parent guides and backpack activities. d. Supplies for site based academic workshops and district-wide Parents Raising the BAR workshops. Provide the following to pilot the parent-teacher home visit project and Academic Parent-Teacher Teams at 8 schools: | K-12 priority, focus, and partnership schools | XX_ALL OR: XX_Low Income pupilsEnglish Learners _Foster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficient Other Subgroups:(Specify) | Total Expenditure: \$309,600 Category: Classified Salaries, Services and Other Operational Expenditures, Books & Supplies Source: LCFF Supp & Conc \$268,000; Restricted (Title 1) \$41,600 |

| a. Provide 1 FTE Teacher on Special Assignment to coordinate the pilot for the parent-teacher home visit project and Academic Parent Teacher Teams at 8 schools. b. Provide teacher stipends for professional development and support with implementation of pilot parent-teacher home visit project and Academic Parent Teacher Teams at 8 schools. c. Pay for service contracts to facilitate training in the APTT model and the PTHV model, and purchase licenses to utilize training materials for teachers. | | | |
|--|--------------------|---|------------------------------|
| Office: Information Technology | | _ALL | Total |
| Purchase software for multi-lingual video recording to support academic parent-teacher communication for | 5 pilot schools | OR:Low Income pupils _XX_English Learners | Expenditure: \$25,000 |
| monolingual families at 5 pilot schools. Video reaches families who only speak Spanish and provides ways for | | Foster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficientOther Subgroups:(Specify) | Category: Services and |
| these families to support their children at school. | | Other Subgroups.(Specify) | Other |
| | | | Operational Expenditures, |
| | | | • |
| | | | Source: LCFF Supp & Conc |
| Office: Linked Learning | | XX_ALL | Total |
| Purchase supplies to produce materials and develop website to educate and inform middle school families and students | All middle schools | OR:Low Income pupilsEnglish Learners | Expenditure: \$5,000 |
| about college and career pathway options before | | Foster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficient | Category: |
| matriculation from middle school. | | Other Subgroups:(Specify) | Books & Supplies |
| | | | Source: Restricted |
| | | | (Career Pathway Trust) |

| Office: Transitional Students & Families – Refugee Program Provide 1 FTE Refugee Program Specialist and one contractor to support interpretation and translation services for refugee families to support parent-teacher communication, family orientation to OUSD, and workshops to engage refugee families in school activities. | All schools | _ALL OR: _Low Income pupils _XX_English Learners _Foster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficient _Other Subgroups:(Specify) | Total Expenditure: \$120,000 Category: Certificated Salaries, Services & Other Operational Expenditures Source: Restricted (Refugee Student Impact Grant \$100,000; Title 3 Immigrant \$20,000) |
|---|-------------|---|---|
| Provide the following to communicate district news and strategies to students, families, and the community: 1 FTE Director of Communications, 1 FTE Manager of Web and Internal, 1 FTE Manager of Publications, and 1 FTE Chief of Communications and Public Affairs; and materials and supplies. Provide 1 FTE Manager of KDOL Educational Television and Multimedia Services to cablecast educational programming for students, families, and the community. The Communications team is tasked with increasing community and family awareness of district events and news. The team supports all staff to ensure consistent and clear messages are being sent to families and communities. The team works directly with outreach to families in different regions of the city by supporting regional events and communications, including SBAC communication and LCAP | All Schools | X_ALL OR: _Low Income pupilsEnglish Learners _Foster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficient _Other Subgroups:(Specify) | Total Expenditure: \$1,412,341 Category: Certificated Salaries and Benefits, Books & Supplies Source: LCFF Supp & Conc \$1,286,341; LCFF Base \$126,000 |

| regional engagements with students and families. | | | |
|---|---------------------|--|---|
| 18 schools will provide supplemental actions and services to implement academic parent-teacher communication and workshops. Actions and services include providing certificated staff, classified staff, books, supplies, services, and other operational expenditures. | School- wide | ALL OR:X_Low Income pupilsX_English LearnersFoster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficientOther Subgroups:(Specify) | Total Expenditure: \$330,643 Category: Certificated Salaries: \$12,500; Classified Salaries: \$104,317; Books & Supplies: \$16,468; Services & Other Operating Expenditures: \$197,358 Source: LCFF Supp & Conc |
| Measurable • All: 70.0% | of schools w | ear 2: 2016-17 vith participation rates above 40% in the CHKS Parent S ffering at least 3 academic activities for families per yea | • |
| Actions/Services | Scope of Service | Pupils to be served within identified scope of service | Budgeted Expenditures |
| ACTION 6.1: P | arent / Gua | rdian Leadership Development | |

| Office: Adult Education Provide 0.1 FTE Director of Adult Education to oversee GED, ESL Family Literacy and Computer Family Literacy programs in service of low income, English learner, and foster youth students and families enrolled in GED and ESL Family Literacy courses. | Adult Ed sites | ALL OR:XX_Low Income pupilsXX_English LearnersXX_Foster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficientOther Subgroups:(Specify) | Total Expenditure: \$15,492 Category: Certificated Salaries Source: LCFF |
|---|-------------------|---|---|
| Office: Student, Family, Community Engagement Provide the following to build school capacity for family engagement, focused on improving student attendance and academic achievement, and on implementing site based decision-making: 4 FTE Regional Family Engagement Liaisons; 0.5 FTE Administrative Assistant; and stipends for parent leader fellowships. | All schools | ALL OR: _XX_Low Income pupils _XX_English Learners _Foster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficient _XX_Other Subgroups:(Specify)_African American, Latino, Students with Disabilities | Source: LCFF Supp & Conc Total Expenditure: \$505,934 Category: Classified Salaries, Services and Other Operating Expenditures Source: LCFF Supp & Conc; |
| Office: Programs for Exceptional Children | | ALL | Restricted (Title 1, CORE Waiver) Total |
| Purchase supplies/materials for Community Advisory Committee parent leaders and monthly meetings | All schools | OR:Low Income pupilsEnglish LearnersFoster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficientXX_Other Subgroups:(Specify)Students with Disabilities_ | Expenditure: \$5,105 Category: Books and Supplies Source: PEC State Funding; PEC LCFF Base Funding |

| Office: | Translation Services | | ALL | Total |
|---------|--|-----------------|---|---|
| English | the following to implement translation services for Learner students and families: 7.5 FTE Interpreter & Translator Specialists to | All schools | OR: _Low Income pupils _XX_English Learners _Foster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficient _Other Subgroups:(Specify) | Expenditure: \$649,363 Category: Classified |
| b. | provide language supports to parents so they are fully informed and engaged in their children's academic journeys, and to translate materials and interpret at meetings. Professional Development for translators | | | salaries and benefits, Books and Supplies, Services and Other |
| C. | 1 FTE Program Manager to monitor translation services and ensure compliance. | | | Operating Expenses |
| d. | Supplemental translation services to better support unmet needs. | | | Source: LCFF |
| e. | Mileage for translators travelling to various sites to support parents and communities. | | | Supp & Conc; Restricted (Title |
| f. | Overtime compensation for translators to provide additional translation services beyond regular work hours. | | | 1) |
| • | Office supplies. | | | |
| | OL SITES ols will provide supplemental actions and services to | School- wide | ALL OR: | Total Expenditure: \$91,946 |
| | parent / guardian leadership development. Actions | wide | X_Low Income pupils _X_English Learners | φ91,946 |
| and ser | vices include providing classified staff, employees, books, and supplies. | | Foster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficientOther Subgroups:(Specify) | Category: Classified Salaries; Employee Benefits; Books & Supplies |
| | | | | Source: LCFF Supp & Conc |
| | ACTION 6.2: Family Engagement | ent Professi | onal Learning for Administrators/Teachers/Staff | |

| Office: Student, Family, Community Engagement Provide 1 FTE Community Engagement Coordinator to build school and district capacity for family engagement. | All schools | XX_ALLOR:Low Income pupilsEnglish LearnersFoster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficientOther Subgroups:(Specify) | Total Expenditure: \$150,764 Category: Classified salaries and benefits, Services and Other Operating Expenses |
|---|-----------------|--|---|
| | | | Source: LCFF Base; Restricted (Title 1) |
| SCHOOL SITES 2 schools will provide supplemental actions and services to support Family Engagement Professional Learning for administrators, teachers, and staff. Actions and services include providing certificated and classified staff. Staff capacity building for family engagement is critical to building relationships between teachers and families to support students. | School- wide | ALLOR: _X_Low Income pupils _X_English LearnersFoster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficientOther Subgroups:(Specify) | Total Expenditure: \$50,581 Category: Certificated Salaries; Classified Salaries Source: LCFF Supp & Conc |
| ACTION 6.3: Profes | ssional Lea | rning for School Site Council Teams | |
| Office: Student, Family, Community Engagement Provide 1 FTE School Governance Specialist to support family and community engagement with School Site Council and LCAP site-based planning, and organize district-wide School Site Council Summits | All schools | XX_ALLOR:Low Income pupilsEnglish LearnersFoster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficientOther Subgroups:(Specify) | Total Expenditure: \$96,198 Category: Classified salaries and benefits, Services and Other |

| | | | Operating Expenses Source: Restricted (Core Waiver) |
|---|--------------|----------------------------|--|
| ACTION 6 | .4: Parent/G | Guardian Volunteer Support | |
| Office: Student, Family, Community Engagement Provide the following to support parent volunteers in schools. Students who have parents who volunteer in school perform better in school. When parents come to school regularly, it reinforces the view in the child's mind that school and home are connected and that school is an integral part of the whole family's life: a. 1 FTE Volunteer Program Assistant to support parent volunteer structure and clearance for all schools. b. Fingerprint vouchers for parent volunteers. Software licensing and technical assistance for online volunteer management system. c. Annual parent-community volunteer recognition ceremony. | All schools | ALL | Total Expenditure: \$66,385 Category: Classified salaries and benefits, Services and Other Operating Expenses, Books and Supplies Source: LCFF Supp & Conc; Restricted (Title 1) |
| Office: Communications Provide the following to communicate district news and strategies to students, families, and the community: 1 FTE Director of Communications, 1 FTE Manager of Web and Internal, 1 FTE Manager of Publications, and 1 FTE Chief of Communications and Public Affairs; and materials and supplies. | All Schools | _X_ALL | Total Expenditure: \$1,457,748 Category: Certificated Salaries and Benefits, Books & Supplies Source: LCFF |

| | | | Supp & Conc |
|--|--|---|--|
| SCHOOL SITES 2 schools will provide supplemental actions and services to support parent / guardian volunteers in schools. Actions and services include providing books and supplies to support parent volunteer initiatives. | School- wide | ALL | Total Expenditure: \$1,074 Category: Books & Supplies Source: LCFF Supp & Conc |
| ACTION 6.5: Acaden | nic Parent-1 | eacher Communication & Workshops | |
| Office: Adult Education Provide 2 FTE Adult Education Teachers to lead 6 ESL Family Literacy Classes and 6 Computer Literacy Classes to support parents with learning at home and academic communication with their children's teachers. Adult education and family literacy support students in being successful in school, and greater communication between home and school. | 6 ESL Family Literacy classes, 6 Computer Family Literacy classes | ALL OR: _XX_Low Income pupils _XX_English Learners _XX_Foster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficient _Other Subgroups:(Specify) | Total Expenditure: \$135,951 Category: Classified salaries and benefits Source: LCFF Supp & Conc |
| Office: Post-Secondary Readiness Pay for materials to help inform and communicate with high school families about how to support students enrolled in Advanced Placement courses. Communication between home and schools is an essential way for families to be involved in their child's education and know how to support them in being successful. | All high schools | ALL OR:XX_Low Income pupilsEnglish LearnersXX_Foster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficientXX_Other Subgroups:(Specify)_African American, Latino, Pacific Islander | Total Expenditure: \$4,084 Category: Books & Supplies Source: LCFF Supp & Conc |

| Office: | Student, Family, Community Engagement | I/ 40 | XX_ALL | Total |
|------------------------------|--|---|--|---|
| a. b. c. d. Provide project | c the following to support parent-teacher inication: Childcare, translation, and custodial support for parents attending site based academic workshops and districtwide Parents Raising the BAR workshops. District-wide mailing for parents of rising 9th graders. District-wide printing of Common Core grade level parent guides and backpack activities. Supplies for site based academic workshops and district-wide Parents Raising the BAR workshops. The following to pilot the parent-teacher home visit and Academic Parent-Teacher Teams at 8 schools: | K-12 priority, focus, and partnership schools | OR: XX Low Income pupilsEnglish LearnersFoster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficientOther Subgroups:(Specify) | Expenditure: \$316,429 Category: Classified Salaries, Services and Other Operational Expenditures, Books & Supplies Source: LCFF Supp & Conc; Restricted (Title 1) |
| b. | Provide 1 FTE Teacher on Special Assignment to coordinate the pilot for the parent-teacher home visit project and Academic Parent Teacher Teams at 8 schools. Provide teacher stipends for professional development and support with implementation of pilot parent-teacher home visit project and Academic Parent Teacher Teams at 8 schools. Pay for service contracts to facilitate training in the APTT model and the PTHV model, and purchase licenses to utilize training materials for teachers. | | | |
| Purcha to educ about c | Linked Learning se supplies to produce materials and develop website cate and inform middle school families and students college and career pathway options before lation from middle school. | All middle schools | XX_ALL | Total Expenditure: \$5,105 Category: Books & Supplies Source: |

| | | | Restricted (Career Pathway Trust) |
|---|-------------|---|--|
| Office: Transitional Students & Families – Refugee Program Provide 1 FTE Refugee Program Specialist and one contractor to support interpretation and translation services for refugee families to support parent-teacher communication, family orientation to OUSD, and workshops to engage refugee families in school activities. | All schools | _ALL OR: _Low Income pupils _XX_English Learners _Foster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficient _Other Subgroups:(Specify) | Total Expenditure: \$128,420 Category: Certificated Salaries, Services & Other Operational Expenditures Source: Restricted (Refugee Student Impact Grant; Title 3) |
| Office: Communications Provide the following to communicate district news and strategies to students, families, and the community: 1 FTE Director of Communications, 1 FTE Manager of Web and Internal, 1 FTE Manager of Publications, and 1 FTE Chief of Communications and Public Affairs; and materials and supplies. Provide 1 FTE Manager of KDOL Educational Television and Multimedia Services to cablecast educational programming for students, families, and the community. The Communications team is tasked with increasing community and family awareness of district events and news. The team supports all staff to ensure consistent and | All Schools | _X_ALL | Total Expenditure: \$1,602,648 Category: Certificated Salaries and Benefits, Books & Supplies Source: LCFF Supp & Conc; LCFF Base |

| SCHOOL SITES School- 18 schools will provide supplemental actions and services to implement academic parent-teacher communication and workshops. Actions and services include providing certificated staff, classified staff, books, supplies, services, School- wide OR: X_Low Income pupils _X_English Learners Foster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficient Other Subgroups:(Specify) Category: Other Subgroups:(Specify) | The team works directly regions of the city by su communications, include | ing sent to families and communities. y with outreach to families in different upporting regional events and ling SBAC communication and LCAP with students and families. | | | |
|--|---|--|--------------|--|--|
| and other operational expenditures. Salaries; Classified Salaries; Boo & Supplies; Services & Other Operating Expenditures Source: LCF | 18 schools will provide implement academic paworkshops. Actions and certificated staff, classif | arent-teacher communication and d services include providing fied staff, books, supplies, services, | | OR: _X_Low Income pupils _X_English Learners _Foster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficient | Expenditure: \$337,587 Category: Certificated Salaries; Classified Salaries; Books & Supplies; Services & Other |
| LCAP Year 3 : 2017-18 | | | LCAP Y | ear 3: 2017-18 | |
| Expected Annual Measurable Outcomes: Goal 6.1: Increase the percent of schools with participation rates above 40% in the CHKS Parent Survey. • All: 80.0% Goal 6.2: Increase the percent of schools offering at least 3 academic activities for families per year. • All: 100.0% | Measurable | • All: 80.0% Goal 6.2 : Increase the percent | of schools w | vith participation rates above 40% in the CHKS Parent S | • |
| Actions/Sarvicas | Ac | tions/Services | • | • | Budgeted Expenditures |

| Office: Adult Education Provide 0.1 FTE Director of Adult Education to oversee GED, ESL Family Literacy and Computer Family Literacy programs in service of low income, English learner, and foster youth students and families enrolled in GED and ESL Family Literacy courses. | Adult Ed sites | _ALL OR: _XX_Low Income pupils _XX_English Learners _XX_Foster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficient _Other Subgroups:(Specify) | Total Expenditure: \$15,492 Category: Certificated Salaries Source: LCFF |
|---|-------------------|---|--|
| Office: Student, Family, Community Engagement Provide the following to build school capacity for family engagement, focused on improving student attendance and academic achievement, and on implementing site based decision-making: 4 FTE Regional Family Engagement Liaisons; 0.5 FTE Administrative Assistant; and stipends for parent leader fellowships. | All schools | ALL OR: _XX_Low Income pupils _XX_English Learners _Foster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficient _XX_Other Subgroups:(Specify) _ African American, Latino, Students with Disabilities | Supp & Conc Total Expenditure: \$507,639 Category: Classified Salaries, Services and Other Operating Expenditures Source: LCFF Supp & Conc; Restricted (Title 1, CORE Waiver) |
| Office: Programs for Exceptional Children Purchase supplies/materials for Community Advisory Committee parent leaders and monthly meetings | All schools | ALL | Total Expenditure: \$5,233 Category: Books and Supplies Source: PEC State Funding, PEC LCFF Base Funding |

| Office: Translation Services | | ALL | Total |
|---|-------------|---|---|
| Provide the following to implement translation services for English Learner students and families: a. 7.5 FTE Interpreter & Translator Specialists to | All schools | OR: _Low Income pupils _XX_English Learners _Foster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficient _Other Subgroups:(Specify) | \$746,254 Category: Classified |
| provide language supports to parents so they are fully informed and engaged in their children's academic journeys, and to translate materials and interpret at meetings. b. Professional Development for translators | | | salaries and benefits, Books and Supplies, Services and Other |
| c. 1 FTE Program Manager to monitor translation services and ensure compliance. | | | Operating Expenses |
| d. Supplemental translation services to better support unmet needs. | | | Source: LCFF |
| e. Mileage for translators travelling to various sites to support parents and communities. | | | Supp & Conc; Restricted (Title |
| f. Overtime compensation for translators to provide additional translation services beyond regular work hours. | | | 1) |
| g. Office supplies. | | | |
| SCHOOL SITES | School- | ALL | Total |
| 9 schools will provide supplemental actions and services to support parent / guardian leadership development. Actions and services include providing classified staff, employee benefits, books, and supplies. | wide | OR: XX _Low Income pupilsXX _English Learners Foster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficient Other Subgroups:(Specify) | \$94,245 Category: Classified |
| | | | Salaries; Employee Benefits; Books & Supplies |
| ACTION O. C | | onal Learning for Administrators/Teachers/Staff | Source: LCFF Supp & Conc |

| Office: Student, Family, Community Engagement Provide 1 FTE Community Engagement Coordinator to build school and district capacity for family engagement. | All schools | XX_ALL OR:Low Income pupilsEnglish LearnersFoster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficientOther Subgroups:(Specify) | Total Expenditure: \$150,866 Category: Classified salaries and benefits, Services and Other Operating Expenses Source: LCFF Base; Restricted (Title 1) |
|---|-----------------|---|--|
| SCHOOL SITES 2 schools will provide supplemental actions and services to support Family Engagement Professional Learning for administrators, teachers, and staff. Actions and services include providing certificated and classified staff. Staff capacity building for family engagement is critical to building relationships between teachers and families to support students. | School- wide | ALL OR: _X_Low Income pupils _X_English Learners _Foster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficient _Other Subgroups:(Specify) | Total Expenditure: \$51,846 Category: Certificated Salaries; Classified Salaries Source: LCFF Supp & Conc |
| ACTION 6.3: Profes | ssional Lea | rning for School Site Council Teams | |
| Office: Student, Family, Community Engagement Provide 1 FTE School Governance Specialist to support family and community engagement with School Site Council and LCAP site-based planning, and organize district-wide School Site Council Summits. | All schools | XX_ALLOR:Low Income pupilsEnglish LearnersFoster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficientOther Subgroups:(Specify) | Total Expenditure: \$96,198 Category: Classified salaries and benefits, Services and Other |

| | | | Operating Expenses Source: Restricted (Core Waiver) |
|---|--------------|---|---|
| ACTION 6 | .4: Parent/G | Guardian Volunteer Support | |
| Office: Student, Family, Community Engagement Provide the following to support parent volunteers in schools. Students who have parents who volunteer in school perform better in school. When parents come to school regularly, it reinforces the view in the child's mind that school and home are connected and that school is an integral part of the whole family's life: a. 1 FTE Volunteer Program Assistant to support parent volunteer structure and clearance for all schools. b. Fingerprint vouchers for parent volunteers. Software licensing and technical assistance for online volunteer management system. c. Annual parent-community volunteer recognition ceremony. | All schools | ALLOR:XX_Low Income pupilsEnglish LearnersFoster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficientOther Subgroups:(Specify) | Total \$66,910 Category: Classified salaries and benefits, Services and Other Operating Expenses, Books and Supplies Source: LCFF Supp & Conc; Restricted (Title 1) |
| SCHOOL SITES 2 schools will provide supplemental actions and services to support parent / guardian volunteers in schools. Actions and services include providing books and supplies to support parent volunteer initiatives. | All schools | ALL OR: _X_Low Income pupilsEnglish Learners _Foster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficient _Other Subgroups:(Specify) | Total Expenditure: \$1,101 Category: Books & Supplies Source: LCFF Supp & Conc |

| Office: Adult Education Provide 2 FTE Adult Education Teachers to lead 6 ESL Family Literacy Classes and 6 Computer Literacy Classes to support parents with learning at home and academic communication with their children's teachers. Adult education and family literacy support students in being successful in school, and greater communication between home and school. | 6 ESL Family Literacy classes, 6 Computer Family Literacy classes | ALL OR: _XX_Low Income pupils _XX_English Learners _XX_Foster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficient _Other Subgroups:(Specify) | Total Expenditure: \$154,520 Category: Classified salaries and benefits Source: LCFF Supp & Conc |
|---|--|--|--|
| Office: Post-Secondary Readiness Pay for materials to help inform and communicate with high school families about how to support students enrolled in Advanced Placement courses. Communication between home and schools is an essential way for families to be involved in their child's education and know how to support them in being successful. | All high schools | ALL | Total Expenditure: \$4,186 Category: Books & Supplies Source: LCFF Supp & Conc |
| Office: Student, Family, Community Engagement Provide the following to support parent-teacher communication: a. Childcare, translation, and custodial support for parents attending site based academic workshops and districtwide Parents Raising the BAR workshops. b. District-wide mailing for parents of rising 9th graders. c. District-wide printing of Common Core grade level parent guides and backpack activities. d. Supplies for site based academic workshops and district-wide Parents Raising the BAR workshops. Provide the following to pilot the parent-teacher home visit project and Academic Parent-Teacher Teams at 8 schools: | K-12 priority, focus, and partnership schools | XX_ALL OR: XX_Low Income pupilsEnglish LearnersFoster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficientOther Subgroups:(Specify) | Total Expenditure: \$324,043 Category: Classified Salaries, Services and Other Operational Expenditures, Books & Supplies Source: LCFF Supp & Conc; Restricted (Title 1) |

| a. Provide 1 FTE Teacher on Special Assignment to coordinate the pilot for the parent-teacher home visit project and Academic Parent Teacher Teams at 8 schools. b. Provide teacher stipends for professional development and support with implementation of pilot parent-teacher home visit project and Academic Parent Teacher Teams at 8 schools. c. Pay for service contracts to facilitate training in the APTT model and the PTHV model, and purchase licenses to utilize training materials for teachers. | | | |
|--|-----------------------|---|--|
| Office: Linked Learning Purchase supplies to produce materials and develop website to educate and inform middle school families and students about college and career pathway options before matriculation from middle school. | All middle schools | XX_ALL OR:Low Income pupilsEnglish LearnersFoster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficientOther Subgroups:(Specify) | Total Expenditure: \$5,233 Category: Books & Supplies |
| Office: Transitional Students & Families – Refugee Program Provide 1 FTE Refugee Program Specialist and one contractor to support interpretation and translation services for refugee families to support parent-teacher communication, family orientation to OUSD, and workshops to engage refugee families in school activities. | All schools | _ALL OR: _Low Income pupils _XX_English Learners _Foster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficient _Other Subgroups:(Specify) | Source: Restricted (Career Pathway Trust) Total Expenditure: \$128,931 Category: Certificated Salaries, Services & Other Operational Expenditures Source: Restricted (Refugee Student Impact |

| | | | Grant; Title 3) |
|--|-----------------|---|---|
| Office: Communications Provide the following to communicate district news and strategies to students, families, and the community: 1 FTE Director of Communications, 1 FTE Manager of Web and Internal, 1 FTE Manager of Publications, and 1 FTE Chief of Communications and Public Affairs; and materials and supplies. Provide 1 FTE Manager of KDOL Educational Television and Multimedia Services to cablecast educational programming for students, families, and the community. The Communications team is tasked with increasing community and family awareness of district events and news. The team supports all staff to ensure consistent and clear messages are being sent to families and communities. The team works directly with outreach to families in different regions of the city by supporting regional events and communications, including SBAC communication and LCAP regional engagements with students and families. | All Schools | X_ALL OR: _Low Income pupilsEnglish Learners _Foster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficient _Other Subgroups:(Specify) | Total Expenditure: \$1,812,119 Category: Certificated Salaries and Benefits, Books & Supplies Source: LCFF Supp & Conc; LCFF Base |
| 18 schools will provide supplemental actions and services to implement academic parent-teacher communication and workshops. Actions and services include providing certificated staff, classified staff, books, supplies, services, and other operational expenditures. | School- wide | ALL OR: X_Low Income pupils _X_English LearnersFoster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficientOther Subgroups:(Specify) | Total Expenditure: \$346,026 Category: Certificated Salaries; Classified Salaries; Books & Supplies; Services & |

| | Other Operating Expenditures |
|--|------------------------------------|
| | Source: LCFF Supp & Conc |

MAY REVISE PROPOSAL

*Note the following actions and services have not been incorporated as expenditures in the budget. They will be incorporated as expenditures pending May Revise funds.

| Actions/Services School sites to determine in collaboration with their school site councils the best use of funds to target the subgroups of LI, ELL, FY and create a plan for utilizing the funds allocated to their sites based on % of unduplicated pupils. | Scope of Service School sites with highest % of unduplicated pupils | Pupils to be served within identified scope of service ALL OR: X_Low Income pupils X_English Learners X_Foster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficientOther Subgroups:(Specify) | Budgeted Expenditures \$400,000,000 Supplemental & Concentration |
|---|--|---|--|
| Goal 3. Stud | dents are readi | ng at or above grade level. | |
| Actions/Services | Scope of Service | Pupils to be served within identified scope of service | Budgeted Expenditures |
| | | | Total Additional: \$300,000 |
| Office: Teaching and Learning 3.1: Blended Learning Provide blended learning software manager 1.0 FTE to manage contracts with vendors on all blended learning applications and analyze student usage by schools and intervene when necessary. Provide student licenses for English Language Learners to engage with blended learning curriculum, Imagine Learning". Cost of student licenses, training for teachers and implementation manager of program. LCAP-PAC recommendation: "Increase and share information and data on best practices for EL and Dual Language programs, at site level" and "Newcomer programs developed and available K-12". | Elem, Middle and High Schools | ALL OR: X_Low Income pupils X_English LearnersFoster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficientOther Subgroups:(Specify) | Total Expenditure: \$125,000 Category: Salary & Benefits, Other Materials Source: LCFF Suppl & Conc. |

| Provide student licenses for ELL, FY, LI students to engage with Achieve 3000, computer-based reading curriculum (sites pay 40%, district pays 60% of cost). (direct services to schools). | | | |
|---|--|---|--|
| 3.2: Reading Acceleration (aka Intervention) 1.0 LLI Manager will be hired to coordinate professional development and support intervention teachers and Common Core teacher leaders who target support for low income, foster youth and EL students who are two or more years behind grade level. | Elementary, Middle and High schools; select sites with high % of LI and ELL | ALL OR: X_Low Income pupils X_English LearnersFoster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficientOther Subgroups:(Specify) | Total Expenditure: \$75,000 Category: Salaries & Benefits Source: LCFF Suppl & Conc. |
| Office: Teaching and Learning 3.2: Library Targeted support for schools with highest concentrations of ELL, FY, and LI in order to support Library services at the school sites. Support provided for student access to books, family literacy, technology and 21 st century research skills at the school. | Selected sites (TBD with Library Services) with high% of EL, FY, LI | ALL OR: X_Low Income pupils X_English Learners X_Foster Youth X_Redesignated fluent English proficientOther Subgroups:(Specify) | Total Expenditure: \$50,000 Category: Books & Supplies Source: |
| Office: Teaching and Learning 3.4: Teacher Professional Development Focused on Language and Literacy Provide teachers in grades TK-12 with professional development sessions on small group, guided reading instruction. Training will be offered during the school year, with substitutes provided to teachers in order to attend. Training will also be offered on Saturdays once a month for teachers to meet the requirement of being trained in guided reading. | TK-12 teachers in high % EL or high % LI schools. | ALL OR: X_Low Income pupils X_English LearnersFoster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficientOther Subgroups:(Specify) | LCFF Suppl. & Conc. Total Expenditure: \$50,000 Category: Other Expenses Source: LCFF Suppl & Conc. |
| Goal 4: Er | nglish languag | e learners reach fluency. | |

| Actions/Services | Scope of Service | Pupils to be served within identified scope of service | Budgeted Expenditures Total Additional: \$75,000 |
|---|---------------------|---|--|
| Office: ELLMA 4.4: Teacher Professional Development focused on ELLs Provide teacher professional development on the California ELD frameworks and new ELD standards. LCAP-PAC recommendation: "Increase and share information and data on best practices for EL and Dual Language programs, at site level". | Teachers of ELLs | ALL OR:Low Income pupils X_English LearnersFoster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficientOther Subgroups:(Specify) | Total Expenditure: \$75,000 Category: Other Expenses Source: LCFF Suppl & Conc. |
| Goal 5: St | udents are eng | gaged in school every day | |
| Actions/Services | Scope of Service | Pupils to be served within identified scope of service | Budgeted Expenditures Total Additional: \$150,000 |
| Office: Student, Family, Community Engagement Add additional 1.0 FTE Community & Student Assistant dedicated to LCAP engagement of students and SSCs. LCAP-PSAC Recommendation: "Invest in central office staff to support successful site-level family and youth engagement (current staff is not enough). | Families & Youth | ALL OR: X_Low Income pupils X_English LearnersFoster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficientOther Subgroups:(Specify) | Total Expenditure: \$75,000 Category: Salaries & Benefits Source: LCFF Suppl & Conc. |
| Office: Foster Youth Program Additional 1.0 Foster Youth Coordinator. | Foster Youth | ALL OR:Low Income pupilsEnglish Learners X_Foster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficientOther | Total Expenditure: \$75,000 Category: Salaries & Benefits |

| Goal 6: Parent | ts and families Scope of Service | Subgroups:(Specify) s engaged in school activities. Pupils to be served within identified scope of service | Source: LCFF Suppl & Conc. Budgeted Expenditures |
|--|--|--|--|
| | | | Total Additional: \$475,000 |
| Office: Student, Family, Community Engagement Provide 4 (.5) FTE Regionally based Parent Liaisons to support targeted schools within the region, with family and student engagement process at school sites and oversee school site governance process (SSC). Train SSC's on best practices for shared decision making and collaborative school improvement. | Families | ALL OR: X_Low Income pupils X_English LearnersFoster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficientOther Subgroups:(Specify) | Total Expenditure: \$150,000 Category: Salaries & Benefits Source: LCFF Suppl & Conc. |
| Office: CAO LCAP Manager of Special Projects to provide oversight of LCAP process, family engagement coordination, writing of annual update, technical assistance and data monitoring related to LCAP. LCAP-PAC Recommendation: "Invest in staff to support and build capacity of LCAP Advisory parent and student members". | Families | ALL OR: X_Low Income pupils X_English LearnersFoster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficientOther Subgroups:(Specify) | Total Expenditure: \$125,000 Category: Salaries & Benefits Source: LCFF Suppl & Conc. |
| Office: CSSS To provide 2.0 Masters level social workers: Provide case management/outreach approach to addressing the root causes of chronic absence The city will fund 3 masters level social workers who would | Students and families | ALL OR: X_Low Income pupils X_English Learners X_Foster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficientOther Subgroups:(Specify) | Total Expenditure: \$200,000 Category: Salaries & Benefits Source: |

| have expertise to do home visits, psychosocial assessment, referrals, school-home connection, etc. and the district will match with 2 social workers total 5. | LCFF Suppl & Conc. |
|---|--------------------|
| LCAP-PAC Recommendation: "District should find out why students are absent before talking about the need to help families understand chronic absence" and "Concerned that parents don't understand the negative impacts of missing school" and "What can be done to monitor students on early release days? Often students get into trouble when running into peer groups." | |

Complete a copy of this table for each of the LEA's goals. Duplicate and expand the fields as necessary.

Annual Update

Annual Update Instructions: For each goal in the prior year LCAP, review the progress toward the expected annual outcome(s) based on, at a minimum, the required metrics pursuant to Education Code sections 52060 and 52066. The review must include an assessment of the effectiveness of the specific actions. Describe any changes to the actions or goals the LEA will take as a result of the review and assessment. In addition, review the applicability of each goal in the LCAP.

Guiding Questions:

- 1) How have the actions/services addressed the needs of all pupils and did the provisions of those services result in the desired outcomes?
- 2) How have the actions/services addressed the needs of all subgroups of pupils identified pursuant to Education Code section 52052, including, but not limited to, English learners, low-income pupils, and foster youth; and did the provision of those actions/services result in the desired outcomes?
- 3) How have the actions/services addressed the identified needs and goals of specific schoolsites and were these actions/services effective in achieving the desired outcomes?
- 4) What information (e.g., quantitative and qualitative data/metrics) was examined to review progress toward goals in the annual update?
- 5) What progress has been achieved toward the goal and expected measurable outcome(s)? How effective were the actions and services in making progress toward the goal? What changes to goals, actions, services, and expenditures are being made in the LCAP as a result of the review of progress and assessment of the effectiveness of the actions and services?
- 6) What differences are there between budgeted expenditures and estimated actual annual expenditures? What were the reasons for any differences?

Complete a copy of this table for each of the LEA's goals in the prior year LCAP. Duplicate and expand the fields as necessary.

| | Goal 1: Graduates | are college and career rea | ndv | | Related State and/or Local Priorities: | | |
|--|---|---|---|--|---|--|--|
| Original GOAL | Increase the 2014, by 3 p Class of 201 Reduce coh | e 4-year cohort graduation rat percentage points for Class of 6 ort dropout rate by 3 percenta | te by 2 percentage poir f 2015, and by 4 percentage points annually | ntage points for | 1 2_\(\bullet \) 3 4_\(\bullet \) 5_\(\bullet \) 6 7_\(\bullet \) COE only: 9 10 | | |
| from prior year LCAP: | courses with graduates, a 4. Increase stu annually 5. Increase sha | 5. Increase share of students who pass high school exit exam in grade 10 by 2 | | | | | |
| | percentage | points in 2014 and 2015, and | l by 3 percentage point | s in 2016 | | | |
| Goal 1.1: All high schools Goal 1.2: All high schools Goal 1.3: All high schools except for continuation, newcomer, and alternative education schools Goal 1.4: All high schools Goal 1.5: All high schools except for continuation, newcomer, and alternative education schools Goal 1.5: All high schools except for continuation, newcomer, and alternative education schools Goal 1.1: All; African American (AA); African American Males (AAM); Latino; Eng Learners (EL); Special Education Students (SPED) Goal 1.2: All; AA; AAM; Latino; EL; SPED Goal 1.4: All; AA; AAM; Latino; EL; SPED Goal 1.5: Grade 10 Students; All; AA, AAM; Latino; EL; SPED | | | | ernative education schools rican Males (AAM); Latino; English) e disabilities; All; AA; AAM; Latino o; EL; SPED | | | |
| Expected Annual Measurabl Outcomes | • Latino∵ 6° | % % 4% 1.1% % | Actual Annual Measurable Outcomes: | • All: 64.86 • AA: 57.4 • AAM: 52 • Latino: 5 • EL: 44.56 • SPED: 4 | % .8% 4.4% % | | |

| Goal 1.2: Class of 2014 Cohort: | Goal 1.2: Class of 2014 Cohort: |
|--|---------------------------------|
| • All: 18.1% | • All: 22.5% |
| • AA: 20.7% | • AA: 25.8% |
| • AAM: 22.8% | • AAM: 27.8% |
| Latino: 22.1% | • Latino: 26.3% |
| • EL: 29.6% | • EL: 34.1% |
| • SPED: 21.5% | • SPED: 30.3% |
| Goal 1.3 : 2013-2014: | Goal 1.3 : 2013-2014: |
| • All: 45.3% | • All: 39.8% |
| • AA: 29.7% | • AA: 28.0% |
| • AAM: 27.5% | • AAM: 26.0% |
| Latino: 43.6% | • Latino: 41.7% |
| Goal 1.4 : 2014-2015: | Goal 1.4 : 2014-2015: |
| *Note baselines were adjusted to reflect data | • All: 47.2% |
| analysis at the beginning of the 1415 school year. | • AA: 34.9% |
| • All: 47.3% | • AAM: 33.5% |
| • AA: 36.4% | • Latino: 51.5% |
| • AAM: 33.0% | • EL: 44.8% |
| • Latino: 49.8% | • SPED: 38.9% |
| • EL: 42.5% | Goal 1.5 : 2014-2015 |
| • SPED: 36.9% | ■ All: 52.0% |
| Goal 1.5 : 2014-2015: | ■ AA: 43.5% |
| *Note baselines were adjusted to reflect data | • AAM: 40.0% |
| analysis at the beginning of the 1415 school year. | • Latino: 45.6% |
| • All: 51.9% | ■ EL: 15.4% |
| • AA: 44.1% | • SPED: 8.1% |
| • AAM: 39.9% | |
| • Latino: 45.1% | |
| • EL: 12.7% | |
| • SPED: 12.1% | |

LCAP Year: 2014-15

| Planned Actions/Services | | Actual Actions/Services | | | |
|--|---|--------------------------|---|-----------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| | | Budgeted Expenditures | | | Estimated Actual Annual Expenditures |
| progress: Implement in completing A-G co | hensive system to track student It system to monitor student progress Illege preparatory course requirements Ining Registrar's Office in Year 2 Page 23 | \$0 | Planned to open Registrar's Office in 2015-2016. Recruited and interviewed prospective candidates for the Registrar position. | | \$0 |
| Scope of service: | LEA-wide | | Scope of service: | LEA-wide | |
| | English Learners edesignated fluent English proficient (Specify) | | ✓_ALL OR:Low Income pupilsEnglish LearnersFoster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficientOther Subgroups:(Specify) | | |
| progress: Implement Intervention System Plan for imple | **Planned for implementation in 2015-2016. The implementation plan will expand and improve upon the college and Career and Personalized Plans that were developed this year. Improving wifi access at each hig school was a focus for the 2014-2015 school year. Wifi in place, all sites will be able to utilize the early warnin system from the start of the 2015-2016 to supplimplementation. | | will expand and improve upon the and Personalized Plans that were Improving wifi access at each high for the 2014-2015 school year. With wifi be able to utilize the early warning t of the 2015-2016 school year. There is | \$0 | |
| Scope of service: | LEA-wide; Secondary Schools | | Scope of service: | LEA-wide; Secondary Schools | |
| Foster YouthR | English Learners edesignated fluent English proficient (Specify) | | ✓ ALL OR: _Low Income pupilsEnglish Learners _Foster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficient _Other Subgroups:(Specify) | | |
| progress: Develop s Governance to ensur | hensive system to track student staffing infrastructure for Data re data accuracy, data quality, and ollection and management of data | \$0 | Convened Data Governance Executive Board. There is no plan to hire a Business Analyst in 2015-2016; instead, the Database Analyst will assist with any early warning dashboards. | | \$0 |

| oversee data | a Governance Executive Board to quality, data accuracy, and data preparation for hiring Business ar 2 Page 24 | | | | |
|---|---|---|---------------------|--|--|
| Scope of service: | LEA-wide | | Scope of service: | LEA-wide | |
| Foster YouthRe | English Learners edesignated fluent English proficient Specify) | | Foster YouthR | sEnglish Learners redesignated fluent English proficient (Specify) | |
| Establish a comprehensive system to track student progress: Develop staffing infrastructure for Data Warehouse and Reporting System • Develop plan for staffing infrastructure to build the reporting capabilities of Data Warehouse / Reporting tool, and launch Data Governance for data accuracy, quality, and processes Page 25 | | \$0 | | staffing infrastructure. Planning to hire (instead of an Analytics Specialist) and | \$0 |
| Scope of service: | LEA-wide | | Scope of service: | LEA-wide | |
| | English Learners edesignated fluent English proficient Specify) | | | sEnglish Learners edesignated fluent English proficient (Specify) | |
| progress: Secure an Reporting System (Of contract decreasing a | nensive system to track student d implement Data Warehouse & disEd), with annual cost of service nnually over the first three years da Warehouse start-up service | \$430,000 Expense Category: Services & Other Operating Expenditures Source: Microsoft Settlement Fund | Selected and purcha | sed Tableau data warehouse platform. | \$160,000 Expense Category: Services & Other Operating Expenditures Source: LCFF |

| Scope of service: LEA-wide ALL OR: | | Scope of service: LEA-wide ALL OR: | |
|--|--|---|---|
| Low Income pupilsEnglish Learners Foster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficient Other Subgroups:(Specify) | | Low Income pupilsEnglish Learners Foster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficient Other Subgroups:(Specify) | |
| Full implementation of Common Core State Standards and Next Generation Science Standards: Provide curriculum, instruction, and assessments of student learning that are fully aligned to the new standards in English Language Arts, Math, and Science • Purchase curriculum and materials for Common Core Math for grades K-12 *Also under Goal 2 Page 26 | \$650,000 Expense Category: Books and Supplies Source: Common Core State Standards Grant | Purchased Math Expressions curriculum. *Also under Goal 2 | \$450,000 Expense Category: Books and Supplies Source: Lottery Funds |
| Scope of service: LEA-wide | | Scope of service: LEA-wide | |
| ✓_ALL OR: _Low Income pupilsEnglish Learners _Foster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficient _Other Subgroups:(Specify) | | ✓_ALL OR: _Low Income pupilsEnglish Learners _Foster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficient _Other Subgroups:(Specify) | |
| Full implementation of Common Core State Standards and Next Generation Science Standards: Increase reading development supports in all schools and build strong reading cultures; increase direct support for students in reading by adding strategic reading courses in secondary schools • Hire 12 site-based literacy coaches to increase supports and classes *Also under Goal 3 Page 28 | \$1,200,000 Expense Category: Certificated Salary & Benefits Source: LCFF | Hired 10 site-based literacy coaches. *Also under Goal 3 | \$874,805 Expense Category: Certificated Salary & Benefits Source: LCFF |
| Scope of service: LEA-wide _✓_ALL | | Scope of service: LEA-wide ✓ ALL | |

| | English Learners edesignated fluent English proficient Specify) | | OR:Low Income pupilsFoster YouthROther Subgroups: | | |
|---|---|--|--|--|---|
| professional learning Specialists and Speci with mid/moderate dis have access to the Co state and district acad | ial Education teacher stipends for | \$85,000 Expense Category: Professional Development Source: LCFF | Provided Special Education teacher stipends for professional development. *Also under Goal 2 | | \$73,128 Expense Category: Certificated Salaries & Benefits Source: Title II; Mental Health Funds |
| Scope of service: | LEA-wide | | Scope of service: | LEA-wide | - |
| Foster YouthRe | English Learners edesignated fluent English proficient :(Specify)_Special Education | | Foster YouthR | sEnglish Learners ledesignated fluent English proficient s:(Specify)_Special Education | |
| | ility: Provide opportunities for Special al Education teachers to collaborate | \$88,000 Expense | PEC did not receive requests for teacher release time and therefore substitutes were not utilized. *Also under Goal 2 | | |
| Provide releating inclusion tead | se time for Special Education chers for collaboration and planning Education teachers *Also under Goal 2 Page 29 | Category: Professional Development Source: LCFF | | | \$0 |
| Scope of service: | LEA-wide | | Scope of service: | LEA-wide | |
| Foster YouthRe | English Learners edesignated fluent English proficient :(Specify)_Special Education | | Foster YouthR | sEnglish Learners tedesignated fluent English proficient s:(Specify)_Special Education | - |

| Students with Disability: Support professional learning for Special Education teachers, including attending conferences • Pay conference expenses for Special Education teacher professional learning *Also under Goal 2 Page 30 | \$25,000 Expense Category: Professional Development Source: LCFF | Paid conference expenses for Special Education teacher professional learning at 3 conferences. *Also under Goal 2 | | \$3,565 Expense Category: Professional Development Source: Title II; Mental Health Funds |
|--|---|--|--|--|
| Scope of service: LEA-wide ALL OR:Low Income pupilsEnglish LearnersFoster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficientV_Other Subgroups:(Specify)_Special Education | | Scope of service: LEA-wide ALL OR:Low Income pupilsEnglish LearnersFoster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficient V Other Subgroups:(Specify) Special Education | | |
| Students with Disability: Implement and monitor data management system for Special Education / students with disability, including technology and data analysis / data system staffing infrastructure for monitoring data and producing data reports and analysis • Purchase Special Education Information System (SEIS) licenses and training • Participate in district-wide Data Governance for data accuracy and quality, and plan for staffing to monitor Special Education data, data reports, and data analyses for students with disability *Also under Goal 5 Page 32 | \$65,000 Expense Category: Services & Other Operational Expenditures Source: LCFF | Purchased SEIS contract. Programs for Exceptional Children Department participated in Data Governance Board. Special Education data is being captured. Planning to hire a Data Analytics Specialist in 2015-2016. *Also under Goal 5 | | \$47,000 Expense Category: Services & Other Operational Expenditures Source: LCFF |
| Scope of service: LEA-wide ALL OR:Low Income pupilsEnglish LearnersFoster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficientV_Other Subgroups:(Specify)_Special Education | | Foster YouthR | LEA-wide sEnglish Learners ledesignated fluent English proficient s:(Specify)_Special Education | |
| Increase access and success in career pathways for high school students: Hire staff to coordinate and support | \$865,000 Expense | | pport career pathways in high schools: ness Manager; 1 FTE Career Technical | \$1,130,117 Expense |

| College and Career S and career plans, 1 F coaches, 4 Career Te courses, 1 Industry S pathway pipeline to p | ys in every high school, including: 2 Specialists to monitor 9 th grade college Pathway coordinator, 3 Pathway Pathway coordinator to strengthen Page 35 | Category: Classified Salaries & Benefits Source: Career Pathways Trust grant, James Irvine grant, Carl Perkins Career Technical Education Funds, i3 grant | Education Manager; 1 FTE Pathway Coach Coordinator; 1.6 FTE Pathway Coaches; 2 FTE College Readiness Specialists; 4 FTE Career Technical Education Specialists *Also under Goal 5 | | Category: Classified Salaries & Benefits Source: \$254,063 Connect Ed grant; \$876,054 LCFF |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Scope of service: | LEA-wide | | Scope of service: | LEA-wide | |
| ALL | | | ALL | | |
| Foster YouthR | English Learners edesignated fluent English proficient c:(Specify)_High School Students | | Foster YouthR | sEnglish Learners redesignated fluent English proficient s:(Specify)_ <u>High School Students</u> | |
| high school student Specialist to build dis | I success in career pathways for s: Contract a Master Schedule trict internal capacity for building the master schedule of every high | \$55,000 Expense Category: Services & Other Operational | Contracted Master Schedule Specialist. | | \$55,000 Expense Category: Services & Other |
| school Contract Mas | ster Schedule Specialist to support elopment for career pathways Page 35 | Expenditures Source: James Irvine grant | | | Operational Expenditures Source: James Irvine grant |
| school Contract Mas | elopment for career pathways | Expenditures Source: James | Scope of service: | LEA-wide | Expenditures Source: James |
| school | elopment for career pathways Page 35 | Expenditures Source: James | Scope of service:ALL | LEA-wide | Expenditures Source: James |
| school Contract Mass capacity devel Scope of service: ALL OR: Low Income pupils Foster Youth Ref | elopment for career pathways Page 35 | Expenditures Source: James | ALL OR:Low Income pupilsFoster YouthR | LEA-wide sEnglish Learners ledesignated fluent English proficient s:(Specify)_High School students | Expenditures Source: James |

| Provide interi insurance | *Also under Goal 5 Page 36 | Services & Other Operational Expenditures Source: Oakland Public Education Fund, Jonas Family Fund grants | *Also under Goal 5 | | Services & Other Operational Expenditures Source: Oakland Public Education Fund, OFCY grant; City of Oakland grant |
|---|---|---|--|---|---|
| Scope of service: | LEA-wide | | Scope of service: | LEA-wide | |
| Foster YouthRe | English Learners edesignated fluent English proficient s:(Specify)_High School Students | | ALL OR:Low Income pupilsEnglish LearnersFoster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficient✔_Other Subgroups:(Specify)_High School Students | | |
| high school student for all high school tea and quantity of caree Year 3, reserved for r | d success in career pathways for its: Provide professional development chers and principals to expand quality repathways; stipends are reduced in new staff ands for professional development Page 36 | \$172,000 Expense Category: Professional Development Source: Perkins funding | Provided professional development stipends for high school teachers and principals to expand quality and quantity of career pathways. | | \$222,900 Expense Category: Certificated Salaries & Benefits Source: Perkins funding; Atlantic Grant funds; CA Career Pathways Trust; Packard- Envision Grant |
| Scope of service: | LEA-wide | | Scope of service: | LEA-wide | |
| Foster Youth Re Other Subgroups | English Learners edesignated fluent English proficient s:(Specify)_High School Students | | Foster YouthR _v_Other Subgroup | sEnglish Learners Redesignated fluent English proficient s:(Specify)_High School Students | |
| high school student | d success in career pathways for ts: Expand high school electives and tegrate career / electives and core | \$4,000,000 Expense Category: | Hired 33.6 teachers for elective and support courses. | | \$2,470,090 Expense Category: |

| content in career path Hire 50 FTE t courses | eachers for elective and support Page 36 | Certificated Salary & Benefits Source: LCFF | | | Certificated Salary & Benefits Source: LCFF |
|--|---|--|--|---|--|
| Scope of service: | LEA-wide | | Scope of service: | LEA-wide | |
| ALL | | | ALL | | |
| OR: _Low Income pupilsEnglish Learners _Foster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficient _v_Other Subgroups:(Specify) High School Students | | | Foster YouthR | sEnglish Learners Redesignated fluent English proficient s:(Specify)_High School Students | |
| Increase access and success in career pathways for high school students: Actions / services at 8 schools to increase access and success in career pathways for high schools students; examples include providing bus and BART passes to internships, hiring teachers to expand career academies to 9 th grade, project-based pathway curriculum, family school partner liaison for highest need students to support career pathway access • Actions and services at 8 schools to increase access and success in career pathways Page 37 | | \$1,056,625 Expense Category: Certificated Salary \$486, 404 Classified Salary \$31,048 Employee Benefits \$154,564 Books & Supplies \$91,526 Services & Other Operating Expenditures \$293,083 Source: LCFF | Implemented actions and services at 8 schools to increase access and success in career pathways. | | \$998,568 Expense Category: Certificated salary \$422,495 Classified salary \$39,225 Employee Benefits \$174,223 Books & supplies \$124,451 Services & other operating expenditures \$238,176 Source: LCFF |
| Scope of service: | School-wide | | Scope of service: | School-wide | |
| ALL OR:Low Income pupilsEnglish LearnersFoster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficientOther Subgroups:(Specify) | | | | sEnglish Learners Redesignated fluent English proficient (Specify) | |

| staffing infrastructure Capital Data Manage development of a data and central office Hire 1 FTE M | Effectiveness Systems: Develop for implementation of a new Human ment System and support the a-driven culture for staffing schools anager, Human Capital, 1 FTE ecialist, and 2 Education Pioneer ws *Also under Goal 2 Page 46 | \$410,000 Expense Category: Classified salary and benefits Source: \$260K LCFF funding (general fund), \$150K Donner Foundation | Hired 4 FTE: 1 FTE Manager, 1 FTE Reporting Specialist, and 2 FTE Education Pioneer Analyst Fellows. *Also under Goal 2 | | \$365,333 Expense Category: Classified salary and benefits Source: LCFF; Measure G; Oakland Public Ed Fund / Donner Foundation |
|--|--|---|--|--------------------|--|
| Scope of service: | LEA-wide | | Scope of service: | LEA-wide | |
| Foster YouthRe | English Learners edesignated fluent English proficient Specify) | | ✓_ALL OR: _Low Income pupilsEnglish Learners _Foster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficient _Other Subgroups:(Specify) | | |
| in Social and Emotion high schools to increa achievement. • Develop Soci | gagement in the Classroom: Invest hal Learning in middle schools and hase student engagement and half Emotional Learning program hiddle schools and high schools *Also under Goal 5 Page 56 | \$0 | Developed focused middle school and high school Social Emotional Learning strategy. SEL staff will be maintained in 2015-2016. *Also under Goal 5 | | \$0 |
| Scope of service: | LEA-wide | | Scope of service: | LEA-wide | |
| Foster YouthReOther Subgroups:(| English Learners edesignated fluent English proficient Specify) gagement in the Classroom: Staff | \$150,000 | | | \$185,865 |
| the Office of African A improve academic ou | American Male Achievement to tcomes for African American male hildhood to high school graduation. | Expense Category: Classified salary | Achievement office. | *Also under Goal 5 | Expense Category: Classified salary |

| Hire 1 FTE E Male Achieve | xecutive Director for African American ement office *Also under Goal 5 Page 56 | and benefits Source: LCFF funding (general fund) | | | and benefits Source: LCFF |
|---|--|--|--|--|---|
| Scope of service: | LEA-wide | | Scope of service: | LEA-wide | |
| ALL | | | ALL | | _ |
| Foster YouthR | English Learners edesignated fluent English proficient s:(Specify)_African American Males | | Foster YouthF _✓_Other Subgroup | sEnglish Learners Redesignated fluent English proficient os:(Specify)_African American Males | |
| Expand Manhood De schools to increase e African American ma | ngagement in the Classroom: velopment Program in secondary ngagement and achievement of le students. lanhood Development teachers *Also under Goal 5 Page 56 | \$340,000 Expense Category: Certificated salary and benefits Source: LCFF funding (general fund) | Hired 8 FTE Manhood Development teachers. The Manhood Development Program was implemented at 15 sites. *Also under Goal 5 | | \$558,505 Expense Category: Certificated salary and benefits Source: LCFF; Kaiser grant; Haas grant |
| Scope of service: | LEA-wide | | Scope of service: | LEA-wide | |
| ALL | | | ALL | ' | |
| Foster YouthR | English Learners edesignated fluent English proficient s:(Specify)_African American Males | | Foster YouthF | sEnglish Learners Redesignated fluent English proficient os:(Specify)_African American Males | |
| Provide Success Mei | g, safe and healthy school climate: ntors focused on positive student cing chronic absence to keep more graduation. | on positive student | | infrastructure to implement the Success *Also under Goal 5 | |
| Develop plan | for utilizing Success Mentor model attendance of chronically absent *Also under Goal 5 Page 61 | \$0 | | | \$0 |

| Foster YouthRe Other Subgroups:(\$ | LEA-wide English Learners designated fluent English proficient Specify) | | Foster YouthF Other Subgroups: | LEA-wide sEnglish Learners Redesignated fluent English proficient (Specify) | |
|--|--|--|------------------------------------|--|--|
| Actions/Services at 23 track and intervene for extra pay for teachers students for intervention high needs students, mental health services • Site-based ac | g, safe and healthy school climate: B schools to implement systems to r students at-risk. Examples include to analyze data to identify at-risk on, paying for academic mentors for providing trauma-informed social and s for students. tions at 23 schools to implement ack and intervene for students at-risk *Also under Goal 2 Page 63 | \$176,005 Expense Category: Certificated salary \$90,762 Classified salary \$23,291 Employ ee Benefits \$34,068 Books & supplies \$16,464 Services & other operating expenditures \$11,421 Source: LCFF funding (general fund) | | d services at 23 schools to implement intervene for students at-risk. *Also under Goal 2 | \$157,704 Expense Category: Certificated salary \$68,560 Classified salary \$20,415 Employee Benefits \$26,667 Books & supplies \$24,402 Services & other operating expenditures \$17,660 Source: LCFF |
| Scope of service: | School-wide | | Scope of service: | School-wide | |
| ✓_ALL OR: _Low Income pupilsEnglish Learners _Foster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficient _Other Subgroups:(Specify) | | | Foster Youth F Other Subgroups: | sEnglish Learners Redesignated fluent English proficient (Specify) | |
| staffing for Tier III inte schools, including nev | chools: Provide central leadership rvention and support for highest need v school incubation or school is for Tier III high schools. | \$690,000 Expense Category: Classified salary | | chool Network Superintendent, 1 FTE Network Superintendent, and 1 FTE re Education. *Also under Goal 2 | \$513,706 Expense Category: Certificated |

| Hire 1 FTE Tier III Executive Director and 4 FTE Directors of Instruction for Tier 1, II, and III schools and network leadership *Also under Goal 2 Page 64* | and benefits Source: LCFF funding (general fund) | | | salary and benefits Source : LCFF |
|---|---|---|--|---|
| Scope of service: LEA-wide ALL OR:Low Income pupilsEnglish LearnersFoster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficientOther Subgroups:(Specify) | | | All high schools sEnglish Learners ledesignated fluent English proficient (Specify) | |
| Support Tier III high schools: Provide high quality staffing for Tier III high schools, including: Master teachers in English Language Arts and Math; Career Pathway leads to increase quality of pathways at highest needs high schools; Operational Support Managers for priority central services; Increased FTE for Manhood Development Program teachers to provide Tier III intervention coaching for staff and leadership; Case managers/ advocates for African male students at 4 Tier III high schools. • Hire 6 FTE master teachers and 1.5 FTE Manhood Development teachers • Develop plan for strengthening Career Pathways at Tier III high schools, for prioritizing Tier III high school operational support, and case management plans for African American male students *Also under Goals 2, 3, and 5 Page 64 | \$600,000 Expense: Certificated salary and benefits Source: Title I (ESEA Waiver) | Hired 8 FTE Manhood Development teachers. The Manhood Development Program was implemented at 15 sites. Intensive School Support (ISS) sites will receive additional administrators, pathway coaches, pathway directors, and counselors to support Career Pathways in 2015-2016. *Also under Goals 2, 3, and 5 | | \$0 *Note: Expenses already included under Goals 1 and 5. \$0 |
| Scope of service: LEA-wide ALL OR:Low Income pupilsEnglish LearnersFoster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficientOther Subgroups:(Specify) | | Scope of service: _ ALL OR:Low Income pupilsFoster YouthROther Subgroups: | Select schools sEnglish Learners ledesignated fluent English proficient (Specify) | |

| Support Tier III high schools: Tier III school design: Invest in new school incubation as one path to transforming Tier III high schools. Provide staff to lead new school incubation and schools designed to foster African American male achievement. • Develop process and curriculum for new school incubation option for Tier III high schools, and for school design that addresses African American male achievement *Also under Goals 2 and 5 Page 65 \$0 | | Developed a process for developing a Proposal to initiate a new school redesign, called the Call for Quality Schools Process. Tier III Schools have been identified as Intensive Support Schools. Curriculum is in draft form for a 2015-16 Program Implementation Planning Year. Site-based Criteria for Intensive Support (Tier III) Schools includes expectations that Proposal Teams address the unique needs of African American Male students. Specific curriculum for school design focusing on the needs of African American Males is yet to be developed. Staff and leadership from the African American Male Achievement Office participate in Proposal team Consultancies, providing feedback on program elements, and the AAMA Executive Director is a member of the Academic Review Board, charged with evaluating and providing feedback on School Re-Design Proposals. There is a plan to have representation of the AAMA office on the Central Intensive School Support Team, which will monitor implementation of the newly re-designed school programs. A Manager, School Design has been funded for 2015-16. *Also under Goals 2 and 5 | | \$0 |
|---|---|--|--|---|
| Scope of service: LEA-wide ALL OR: | | Scope of service: _ ✓ ALL OR: | Select schools | |
| Low Income pupilsEnglish LearnersFoster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficientOther Subgroups:(Specify) | | | sEnglish Learners edesignated fluent English proficient Specify) | |
| Expand quality schools: Invest in expanding grade levels for high quality schools serving low income students (e.g., expand from grades K- 5 to K-8, or expand from grades 6-8 to 6-12). Hire 1.5 Teachers on Special Assignment for planning and coordination, and to teach inaugural 6th grade program at Parker expansion Hire 7 FTE teachers for expansion of grade levels at other quality schools Further develop plan and process for expanding grade levels for quality schools. | \$128,000 Expense Category: Certificated salary and benefits Source: Title I (ESEA Waiver) \$560,000 Expense | Hired 1.5 FTE Teachers on Special Assignment. Hired 4.4 FTE Teachers for grade level expansion at 5 schools. Plan is in place to hire expansion teachers to support grade level expansion next year. *Also under Goals 2 and 5 | | \$109,913 Expense Category: Certificated salary and benefits Source: Title I ESEA Waiver \$255,955 Expense |

| | *Also under Goals 2 and 5 Page 66 | Category: Certificated salary and benefits Source: LCFF funding (general fund) \$0 | | | Category: Certificated salary and benefits Source: LCFF |
|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Scope of service: | LEA-wide | | Scope of service: | LEA-wide | |
| | ilsEnglish Learners edesignated fluent English proficient Specify) | | ALL OR:Low Income pupilsEnglish LearnersFoster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficientOther Subgroups:(Specify) | | |
| Expand quality schools: Increase staffing for School Quality Reviews in order to implement three-year review cycle for all schools. • Plan for full implementation of three-year School Quality Review cycle for all schools *Also under Goals 2 and 5 Page 67 | | \$0 | Modified the School Quality Review process. The Lead Evaluator role no longer exists; School Improvement Partners now assume the responsibilities of the Lead Evaluators role. There are a total of 10 School Improvement Partners and they will spend approximately 10% of their time on School Quality Reviews. *Also under Goals 2 and 5 | | \$0 |
| Scope of service: | LEA-wide | | Scope of service: | LEA-wide | |
| ✓_ALL OR:Low Income pupilsEnglish LearnersFoster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficientOther Subgroups:(Specify) | | | ✓_ALL OR:Low Income pupilsEnglish LearnersFoster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficientOther Subgroups:(Specify) | | |
| Expand quality schools: Increase central services in State and Federal Office, Family, School and Community Partnerships, and Quality, Accountability & Analytics departments for: translation services and bilingual testing services to support English learner students and families; staffing and support for parent advisory committees for | | \$1.407,000 Expense Category: Classified salary and benefits Source: | Hired 7 FTE translat translators, and 1 FT will be expanded in 2 | ors (not including 2 FTE PEC E vacant position). Translation services 2015-2016. *Also under Goals 2, 4, 5, and 6 | \$476,870 Expense Category: Classified salary & benefits Source: LCFF; |

| reporting and analys Foster Youth, and lo HIre 2 FTE r specialists for analysis for l Learners, low and Title I so testing service | d for LCAP; and disaggregated data is for low income, English Learner, wer performing subgroups of students. managers and 10 FTE translators and or disaggregated data reporting and low income students, English wer performing subgroups of students, chools; for translation and bilingual ces; for supporting parent advisory for English Learners and for LCAP *Also under Goals 2, 4, 5, and 6 Page 67 | LCFF funding (general fund) | | | Title I; Title II; EIA |
|---|---|---|--|---------------------------------------|--|
| Scope of service: | LEA-wide | | Scope of service: | LEA-wide | |
| Foster YouthR Other Subgroups: | | | Foster YouthF Other Subgroups | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | |
| English Learners: Provide Full Access to Common Core State Standards: Increase bilingual teachers and site- based English Learner specialists and teachers to enable differentiated instruction for newcomers, Long-term English Learners, and Redesignated Fluent English Proficient students at all schools. • Hire 5 FTE bilingual teachers to support bilingual classes and programs and build inclusive school culture • Plan for site-based English Learner specialists to support English Language Development and access to the Common Core • Prioritize sites with 30% or higher English Learner students to receive site-based literacy/English Learner teacher support • Hire 1 FTE English Learner specialist to guide secondary counselors and administrators in course placement • Plan professional development program for site- | | \$400,000 Expense Category: Certificated salary and benefits \$400,000 Source: LCFF funding (general fund) \$0 \$110,000 Expense Category: Certificated | Hired 5 FTE Bilingual Teachers at 5 schools. Hired 2 FTE English Learner Specialists at 2 high schools. Plan is in place to fund 18 Language & Literacy TSAs (Common Core Teacher Leaders) at sites with high percentages of ELLs and sites with newcomer programs in 2015-2016. Hired 1 FTE Secondary EL Specialist, but role was limited in guiding secondary counselors and administrators. In 2015-2016, additional 1 FTE EL Specialist will be hired to guide secondary counselors and administrators in course placement. Plan is in place to implement a professional development program for site-based Literacy / English Learner Teachers in 2015-2016. Opened one middle school (Alliance), newcomer program, and expanded at one middle (Bret Harte) and one high (Oakland High) school. For 2015-2016, plan is in place to continue to expand in | | \$447,743 Expense Category: Certificated salary and benefits Source: LCFF \$0 *Note: Expenditure already included under Goals 1, 4, and 5 \$0 \$0 |

| based literacy/English Learner teachers • Plan for opening of new middle school and high school newcomer centers *Also under Goals 2, 3, and 4 Page 69 | salary and benefits Source: LCFF funding (general fund) \$0 | existing middle school programs and open one new middle school program and one high school program. There will be a total of 5 middle school and 4 high school newcomer programs in 2015-2016. *Also under Goals 2, 3, and 4 | \$0 *Note: Costs were incurred at the site level |
|---|--|---|--|
| Scope of service: LEA-wide ALL OR:Low Income pupils✓_English LearnersFoster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficientOther Subgroups:(Specify) | | Scope of service: LEA-wide ALL OR:Low Income pupils English LearnersFoster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficientOther Subgroups:(Specify) | |
| Provide Full Access to Common Core State Standards: Purchase instructional and assessment materials for English Language Development, including online tools for Blended Learning, and correct course placement in middle school and high school. • Purchase online modules, classroom videos and virtual learning communities for teachers to share best reading practices *Also under Goals 2 and 4 Page 71 | \$250,000 Expense Category: Services and other operating expenditures \$250,000 Source: Grants | Secured a grant to work with the Teaching Channel to create OUSD videos, an online Professional Development platform for teachers. *Also under Goals 2 and 4 | \$50,000 Expense Category: Services and other operating expenditures Source: Stuart Foundation grant |
| Scope of service: LEA-wide ALL OR:Low Income pupils English LearnersFoster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficientOther Subgroups:(Specify) | | Scope of service: LEA-wide ALL OR:Low Income pupils English LearnersFoster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficientOther Subgroups:(Specify) | |
| Accelerated learning: Pilot accelerated language development course for English Learners and Long- term English Learners at 3 sites, and develop secondary English Learner lab schools for learning from best practices. \$10,000 Expense Category: Books and other | | Piloted courses at Urban Promise Academy (6-8) and Castlemont High School (9-12). Costs were incurred at the site-level. Hired 1 FTE English Learner Specialists at | \$0 *Note: Costs were incurred at the site level |

| for English Le Hire 2 FTE si to support se | Purchase materials for accelerated learning pilot for English Learners Hire 2 FTE site- based English Learner specialists to support secondary English Learner lab school development *Also under Goals 4 and 5 Page 72 Expense Category: Certificated salary and benefits Sour LCFF funding (general fund) | | Coliseum College Prep Academy (6-12) and 1 FTE English Learner Specialist at Oakland International High School (9-12). *Also under Goals 4 and 5 | | \$185,703 Expense Category: Certificated salary and benefits Source: LCFF |
|---|--|-----|---|--|---|
| Scope of service:ALL OR: | LEA-wide | | Scope of service:ALL OR: | Select middle and high schools | |
| Low Income pupils | English Learners edesignated fluent English proficient Specify) | | Low Income pupils | s _v_English Learners Redesignated fluent English proficient (Specify) | |
| site, including Foster middle schools and re serving foster youth. | de comprehensive services at every Youth liaisons at elementary and egional staffing to support all schools The goal is for 90% of foster youth to nected to services at the school sites | | training in si 2015-2016. • Plan is in pla | ace to support Foster Youth Liaison te-based coordination of services in ace for expansion of staffing to support outh program in 2015-2016. | |
| and with community-lifoster youth. | based organizations that work with | \$0 | | *Also under Goals 2 and 3 | \$0 |
| Plan for increased site-based coordination of services for foster youth Plan for expansion of region-based staffing to support Foster Youth program *Also under Goals 2 and 3 Page 75 | | \$0 | | | \$0 |
| Scope of service: | LEA-wide | | Scope of service: | LEA-wide | |
| ALL | | | ALL | | |

| OR:Low Income pupilsEnglish LearnersV_Foster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficientOther Subgroups:(Specify) | | OR:Low Income pupilsEnglish LearnersFoster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficientOther Subgroups:(Specify) | |
|--|--|---|---|
| Foster Youth: Provide priority placement in afterschool and credit recovery programs, individualized high school transcript analysis with dedicated high school counselor to support student achievement and graduation. • Hire teacher and part-time counselor for summer school class for Foster Youth credit recovery • Provide additional afterschool program spaces for new Foster Youth that enter OUSD • Develop training for academic counselor working directly with Foster Youth *Also under Goal 5 Page 75 | \$12,000 Expense Category: Certificated salary and benefits Source: LCFF funding (general fund) \$10,000 Expense Category: Services and other operational expenditures Source: LCFF funding (general fund) \$0 | Hired 1 FTE Teacher and 0.5 FTE Counselor for summer school class for Foster Youth credit recovery during Summer 2014. Did not provide additional after school program spaces for Foster Youth due to limited funding. Developed training for academic counselors working directly with Foster Youth. *Also under Goal 5 | \$12,457 Expense Category: Certificated salary and benefits Source: Title I \$0 \$0 |
| Scope of service: LEA-wide | | Scope of service: LEA-wide | |
| ALL OR:Low Income pupilsEnglish Learners | | ALL OR:Low Income pupilsEnglish Learners✓_Foster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficientOther Subgroups:(Specify) Implemented actions and services at 34 schools to raise | \$355,904 |
| ster Youth: Actions/Services at 34 schools to raise chievement of Foster Youth. Examples include frequent chievense frequent chievense frequent of Foster Youth to support students, certificated salary \$214,636 | | achievement of Foster Youth. *Also under Goals 2 and 3 | Expense Category: Certificated salary \$180,167 |

| intervention. • Site-based actions a achievement of Fost | at 34 schools to raise ster Youth *Also under Goals 2 and 3 Page 77 | Classified salary \$28,045 Employ ee Benefits \$72,489 Books & supplies \$48,960 Services & other operating expenditures \$110,042 Source: LCFF funding (general fund) | | | Classified salary \$22,909 Employee Benefits \$33,683 Books & supplies \$51,372 Services & other operating expenditures \$67,772 Source: LCFF |
|---|--|---|--|-------------|---|
| Scope of service: School | pol-wide | | Scope of service: | School-wide | |
| ALL OR:Low Income pupilsEnglish LearnersV_Foster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficientOther Subgroups:(Specify) | | | ALL OR:Low Income pupilsEnglish Learnersv_Foster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficientOther Subgroups:(Specify)_ | | - |

What changes in actions, services, and expenditures will be made as a result of reviewing past progress and/or changes to goals?

Overall analysis: Due to the timing of our first LCAP and the timing of our budget cycle, or the 2014 school year, we aligned the activities we were doing as a district to the goals in the LCAP. While there was some alignment of investments with outcomes for students, it was not as clear how the activities were going to result in improved student outcomes, as measured by the targets set forth in LCAP. It is important to note that we have a new Superintendent and new Executive Cabinet. With these changes in senior leadership, there will naturally be a transition time where there may be a dip in student outcome data, followed by an increase year two. While we did not anticipate the decline in student outcome data as outlined in LCAP, we are using this as a learning year to ensure we have alignment of investments to student outcomes.

This year, we have a better sense of our targets and have been able to budget with them in mind. While our data does not yet reflect we are making adequate progress towards our goals, we are optimistic that early implementation efforts of new systems and structures will result in changes over time. Important to note is that most indicators reflect data that is one year old. Since we do not have end of year data, most indicators reflect progress from the 2013-2014

school year. In the two areas where we do have current year data (ELL reclassification and Pathway participation) we met or exceeded our targets. This early return data with 2015 end of year data points to the early signs of success and trends in a positive direction. In the fall of 2015, we plan to do a more extensive analysis into our progress towards LCAP outcomes with the most recent data and share that back with our LCAP parent advisory committee and community at large.

Goal 1.1: The **overall cohort graduation** rate declined from a target of 68.8% in 2013 to an actual of 64.8% in 2014. Note that this data is one year old, we do not have current graduation data at this time (2015 SY). This trend is consistent when looking at each subgroup of students mentioned in the LCAP. The expected annual measurable outcome was higher than the actual cohort graduation rate.

A new teacher evaluation system was piloted this year, with the goal of going district-wide with implementation next year. The system includes measures of effectiveness for teachers and a common tool for teachers to receive feedback about their teaching practice. Training and support was provided to principals and teachers for the new evaluation and feedback system. By investing deeply in the growth and development of our teachers, we will eventually see improved graduation rates. The single strongest predictor of student achievement is the quality of the teacher. Through investments to improving the quality of our teachers, we are investing in our students and their success, as measured by the graduation rate.

Goal 1.2: Reduce cohort dropout rate by 3 percentage points annually.

The overall cohort dropout rate was not reduced by 3 percentage points, but instead increased from 18.1% to 22.5%. The same trend is consistent when looking at each subgroup of students mentioned in the LCAP.

Investments were made to Social Emotional learning for middle and high schools this year. We will continue these investments next school year and target support more specifically to middle and high school teachers and networks by offering more professional development in these areas and investing in curriculum for Social Emotional learning as a way to reduce the dropout rate. Our plan will expand to include the Success Mentor model for students to reduce student dropouts. We recognize the need for additional mentoring and support for students at risk of

dropping out and plan to invest in supports for students.

The Office of African American Male Achievement supports the social and emotional well-being of our AAM students and encourages their academic success. We will continue to invest in this proven model and align district-wide instructional strategies with the work of AAMA. We will expand the work of AAMA to include more schools and students next year and track student data carefully. In addition, based on the recommendations of our LCAP parent-advisory committee (PAC), we will include a focus on Latino boys and men mentoring and support via a partnership with the Unity Council.

Next year we will also focus on literacy, particularly for students who are multiple years below grade level in reading. We are targeting reading achievement for all students, starting at early childhood, continuing through high school. We are investing in Reading intervention/acceleration models, proven in other urban districts to show positive outcomes for students. We are investing in teacher professional development in the teaching of Reading at every grade level. Reading greatly affects student identity and motivation in school, and inability to read is linked to academic failure and dropout.

Plans to support foster youth included creating stronger school-student-caregiver connections. Liaisons were hired and 34 schools were targeted for support. Next year, we will expand our focus on the achievement of this particular subgroup through tiered intervention and expanded opportunities for summer school. We are targeting additional support and recommendations for Foster youth based on the LCAP PAC.

In 23 schools, actions and services were provided to students identified as being at risk of dropping out. Systems to track student progress and intervene with the identified academic deficiency were implemented at these targeted sites.

A new structure for organizing schools in networks was created this past year, including grouping all of the high schools in one network with a support staff to supervise the schools. The new structure allowed for increased frequency of visits by the Network team, including support for our Alternative high schools.

The work of school quality reviews has transitioned this year from being located in an office to embedded within the networks in the role of the School Improvement Partner. This new position is charged with ensuring the growth of all schools within the network. The School Improvement Partner assigned to each network works directly with schools to ensure the progress of low income, English learner, and Foster youth students at each of the schools assigned to them. Through supporting the school site leadership team and principal with data analysis and monitoring of student progress, the School Improvement Partners work directly on behalf of our highest need students (low-income, English learner, and/or Foster youth).

Goal 1.3: The overall proportion of graduates completing "A-G" courses with a "C" or better decreased, rather than increased. As a result of the decrease, we are planning to add a registrar to district staff as a way to track completion of "A-G" courses with a "C" or better, as well as to quickly process the transcripts of an estimated 1,000 students who transfer into our high schools each year and need A-G analysis of their transcripts in order to be placed in the correct course sequence.

This year, schools started looking at data in ongoing data cycles and created data displays, reflecting student progress on multiple indicators, completion of "A-G" courses being one data point for our high schools. Next year, we will implement an early warning system, which will allow schools to track "A-G" completion in real time and intervene early with students who are at risk of not meeting this goal. We will build out a data dashboard for every school as a way to track progress towards this goal in real time. OUSD has also invested in Tableau, a software system for creating interactive data reports that can be drilled down to the student level and analyzed by subgroups. We will continue to use this system to monitor student level needs and intervention.

Goal 1.4: Overall, student participation in career academies grew by 5 percentage points. African American student participation increased from last year to this year (31.4% to 34.9%). African American male participation increased by 5.5 percentage points, exceeding the growth target. Latino students increased participation by 6.7 percentage points, Special Education students increased by 7 percentage points, and English Learners increased by 7.3 percentage points (from 37.5% to 44.8%) -- the largest increase of any group (44.8% to 51.5%).

It is important to note that the data for this goal is showing an increase from the end of 2014 to the end of 2015 school year. This is one of the only measurements with current data reflected. Significant investments were made to grow participation in career academies. We not only met the overall target of increasing participation by 5 percentage points, but many subgroups exceeded the goal. The 2014-15 data serves as an early indicator of steady progress in this area.

Paid internships were provided to high school seniors and a master schedule specialist supported high schools in designing robust pathway master schedules. Concentrated efforts in actions and services were provided to eight schools to increase pathway participation.

Five schools were identified as priority "Intensive Support Schools" this year and provided with support to create an innovative plan for improvement. The identified ISS schools will receive additional positions next year to support career pathway development as well as access and participation. Additional investments in these schools will be monitored closely for improved outcomes for students.

Goal 1.5: Overall, students who pass the high school exit exam in grade 10 increased by 1.5 percentage points. African American, African American male, Latino, and English Language Learners made gains, with English Learners making the biggest gains, increasing from 10.7% to 18.4%. Only Special Education students declined, from 10.1% to 6.8%.

Investments were made to support our English Language learner population this year including opening of targeted support programs for newcomer students in different parts of the city. Oakland experienced the second largest influx of newcomer students in the state, second only to Los Angeles. We invested in supporting programs for students new to the country who come with limited to no English. Many of these students came at the secondary level and programs were created in response to the increasing demand. Support for English Language Learners also included hiring additional bilingual teachers to support language acquisition. Many of these teachers were provided through the appeals process, since we did not plan to have the volume of student increase that we did. We are working to film best practices of English Language development to use with teachers across the district and support accurate course placement of ELs. In addition, we are piloting an accelerated language course for English language learners

and developing an EL lab to demonstrate best practices in this area. EL specialists were hired this year and will be maintained. The investments in this area are having an impact. We will further invest in dual-language school expansion and curriculum and training for teachers of English Language Learners.

New curriculum aligned to the Common Core State Standards was purchased for high schools and 10 site based Literacy coaches were funded centrally to support student achievement in Reading at our high schools. This investment can be linked to the increase in the increased passing rate on the high school exit exam. Moving into next year, we recognize an ongoing need to invest in Literacy at the high school level, both in core instruction and with intervention. Increased investments in Language and Literacy TSAs (Common Core Teacher Leaders) will be made to ensure students are reading on grade level and are able to pass the exit exam in grade 10.

Special Education teachers received training on how to support students with the Common Core state standards and aligned curriculum. In addition, the Special Education department purchased an online IEP (Individual Education Plan) system (SEIS) and trained all teachers on it as a way to increase tracking of student progress towards goals.

| Original | Goal | 2: Studen | ts are proficient in state academic standards | Related State and/or Local Priorities: | | |
|--|----------------|---|---|---|--|--|
| GOAL | 1. | . Increase | the share of students who demonstrate proficiency in the new state | 1 <u>/</u> 2 <u>/</u> 3 4 <u>/</u> 5 6 7 <u>/</u> | | |
| from prior | | standards | | 8 | | |
| year | 2. | . Ensure e | very classroom has instructional materials aligned to state standards | COE only: 9 10 | | |
| LCAP: | | for every | student | Local : Specify | | |
| | | Schools: | Goal 2.1: All schools | | | |
| Goal Applies to: Goal 2.2: All schools | | | Goal 2.2: All schools | | | |
| Goal Applie | ε 5 ιΟ. | Applicable Pupil Subgroups: Goal 2.1: All students; All significant subgroups of students | | | | |
| | | | Goal 2.2: All students | | | |

| Expected Annual Measurable Outcomes: Goal 2.1: Establish baseline for proficiency rates on new online state tests Goal 2.2: 100% of schools meeting state requirements for standards-aligned instructional materials in every classroom LCAP Yea | | | Actual Annual Measurable Outcomes: ar: 2014-15 | Goal 2.1: SBAC results were not available in time to establish and include baselines for proficiency rates. Goal 2.2: 100% of schools met state requirements for standards-aligned instructional materials in every classroom, as measured by Williams. | |
|---|--------------------------|--|---|---|--|
| | Planned Actions/Services | | | Actual Actions/Services | Estimated |
| | | Budgeted Expenditures | Actu | | Actual Annual Expenditures |
| and Next Generation Science Standards: Provide curriculum, instruction, and assessments of student learning that are fully aligned to the new standards in English Language Arts, Math, and Science • Purchase curriculum and materials for Common Core Math for grades K-12 *Also under Goal 1 | | \$650,000 Expense Category: Books and Supplies Source: Common Core State Standards Grant | Purchased Math Expressions curriculum. *Also under Goal 1 | | \$450,000 Expense Category: Books and Supplies Source: Lottery Funds |
| Scope of service | LEA-wide | | Scope of service: | LEA-wide | |
| ✓ ALL OR: _Low Income pupilsEnglish Learners _Foster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficient _Other Subgroups:(Specify) | | | ✓_ALL OR: Low Income pupilsEnglish Learners Foster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficient Other Subgroups:(Specify) | | |
| Full implementation of Common Core State Standards and Next Generation Science Standards: Provide teacher PD for content and instruction in CCSS and NGSS; this includes Summer Institutes, Buy-Back days, early release Wednesdays, and Midyear Institutes • Provide stipends, materials, training for teachers Page 27 | | \$600,000 Expense Category: Professional Development Source: Bechtel Grant | Provided stipends for teacher PD for content and instruction in CCSS and NGSS. | | \$654,339 Expense Category: Certificated Salaries & Benefits Source: LCFF; ESEA Waiver |

| Foster YouthRe | LEA-wide English Learners edesignated fluent English proficient Specify) | | Foster YouthR | LEA-wide sEnglish Learners ledesignated fluent English proficient (Specify) | |
|--|--|--|--|--|---|
| Full implementation of Common Core State Standards and Next Generation Science Standards: Provide Cross-Site Communications of Practice for schools' Instructional Leadership Teams, with principal and teacher leaders for English Language Arts, Math, and Science • Provide stipends, materials for teachers and principals Page 27 | | \$300,000 Category: Professional Development Source: Title I ESEA Waiver | Provided stipends and materials for teachers and principals. | | \$770,665 Expense Category: Certificates Salaries & Benefits; Services & Other Operating Expenditures Source: Title I ESEA Waiver |
| Scope of service: | LEA-wide | | Scope of service: | LEA-wide | |
| _✔_ALL | | | _ ✓ _ALL | | |
| OR:Low Income pupilsEnglish LearnersFoster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficientOther Subgroups:(Specify) | | | OR: Low Income pupilsEnglish LearnersFoster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficientOther Subgroups:(Specify) | | |
| Full implementation of Common Core State Standards and Next Generation Science Standards: Expand the professional learning, collaboration and planning time for teachers • Conduct contract negotiations with Oakland Educational Association (teachers union) *Also under Goal 3 Page 28 | | \$0 | Contract negotiations are in progress. | s with Oakland Educational Association *Also under Goal 3 | \$0 |
| Scope of service: | LEA-wide | | Scope of service: | LEA-wide | |
| _ ✓ _ALL | | | _ ✓ _ALL | i | |

| OR: Low Income pupilsEnglish LearnersFoster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficieOther Subgroups:(Specify) | nt | OR:Low Income pupilsFoster YouthRoOther Subgroups:(| | |
|---|---|--|---|---|
| Students with Disability: Provide Common Core professional learning opportunities for Resource Specialists and Special Day Class teachers of students with mid/moderate disability, to enable these students to have access to the Common Core and to participate in state and district academic testing • Provide Special Education teacher stipends for professional development *Also under Ge Pag | o Expense all Category: Professional Development Source: LCFF | Provided Special Education teacher stipends for professional development. *Also under Goal 1 | | \$73,128 Expense Category: Certificated Salaries & Benefits Source: Title II; Mental Health Funds |
| Scope of service: LEA-wide ALL OR: Low Income pupils English Learners | | Scope of service: ALL OR: | LEA-wide | - - |
| | nt | Foster YouthRe | edesignated fluent English proficient s:(Specify)_Special Education | |
| Students with Disability: Provide opportunities for Sp Education and General Education teachers to collabora and plan together Provide release time for Special Education inclusion teachers for collaboration and plannin with General Education teachers *Also under General Education teachers | ete \$88,000 Expense Category: Professional Development | PEC did not receive requests for teacher release time and therefore substitutes were not utilized. *Also under Goal 1 | | \$0 |
| Scope of service: LEA-wide ALL OR:Low Income pupilsEnglish LearnersFoster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficie _✓_Other Subgroups:(Specify)_Special Education | | Foster YouthRe | LEA-wide English Learners edesignated fluent English proficient s:(Specify)_Special Education | - |

| Students with Disability: Support professional learning for Special Education teachers, including attending conferences • Pay conference expenses for Special Education teacher professional learning *Also under Goal 1 Page 30 | | \$25,000 Expense Category: Professional Development Source: LCFF | Paid conference expenses for Special Education teacher professional learning at 3 conferences. *Also under Goal 1 | | \$3,565 Expense Category: Professional Development Source: Title II; Mental Health Funds |
|---|----------|--|--|--|--|
| Scope of service: | LEA-wide | | Scope of service: | LEA-wide | |
| ALL OR:Low Income pupilsEnglish LearnersFoster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficient✓_Other Subgroups:(Specify)_Special Education | | | ALL OR:Low Income pupilsEnglish LearnersFoster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficient✔_Other Subgroups:(Specify)_Special Education | | |
| Students with Disability: Increase support for students in the Least Restrictive Environment by operating new Special Day classrooms and increasing student opportunities for education in inclusion programs • Plan for strategic expansion of Special Day Classes • Prepare for expansion of general education classrooms that include Special Education students | | \$0 \$0 | Hired 11 FTE and opened new Special Day Class programs at Sankofa Academy, Manzanita SEED, Garfield Elementary, Hoover Elementary, Think College Now Elementary, Urban Promise Academy, Skyline High School, and Life Academy. Prepared to support students in full inclusion classrooms with qualified paraprofessionals in 2015-2016. | | \$756,128 Expense Category: Certificated Salaries & Benefits Source: SPED |
| Page 30 Scope of service: LEA-wide ALL OR:Low Income pupilsEnglish LearnersFoster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficient _✓_Other Subgroups:(Specify) _Special Education | | | Foster YouthR | LEA-wide sEnglish Learners Redesignated fluent English proficient s:(Specify)_Special Education | |

| Low-Income Pupils: Targeted summer learning: Provide all-day Summer Learning Programs for students with academic and social needs, including increase in summer transition program in Years 2 and 3 • Provide all-day Summer Learning Program at 40 high needs schools *Also under Goal 3 | | \$1,500,000 Expense Category: Certificated Salary & Benefits Source: \$1,100,000 LCFF, \$400,000 Title I | Hired 447 FTE (teachers, principals, counselors, and classified staff) to provide all-day Summer Learning Program at schools. *Also under Goal 3 | | \$2,105,735 Expense Category: Certificated Salary & Benefits; Classified Salary & Benefits Source: LCFF; Title I; 21st Century funds |
|---|----------|--|---|--|--|
| Scope of service: | LEA-wide | | Scope of service: | LEA-wide | |
| ALL | | | ALL | | |
| OR:Low Income pupilsEnglish LearnersFoster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficientOther Subgroups:(Specify) | | | OR: Low Income pupilsEnglish Learners Foster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficient Other Subgroups:(Specify) | | |
| Recruit, support, and retain effective teachers: Increase support for new teachers • Hire 4 FTE Teachers on Special Assignment to support new teachers *Also under Goal 3 Page 37 | | \$440,000 Expense Category: Certificated Salary & Benefits Source: LCFF | Hired 4 Teachers on Special Assignment to support new teachers. *Also under Goal 3 | | \$446,373 Expense Category: Certificated Salary & Benefits Source: \$107,946 LCFF; \$338,427 Title I |
| Scope of service: | LEA-wide | | Scope of service: | LEA-wide | |
| OR:Low Income pupilsEnglish LearnersFoster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficientOther Subgroups:(Specify) | | | Foster YouthF | sEnglish Learners Redesignated fluent English proficient (Specify) | |

| coaches to support b Provide stipe | nd retain effective teachers: Increase beginning teachers (up to 300) ends to Beginning Teacher Support ment coaches *Also under Goal 3 Page 38 | \$103,000 Expense Category: Certificated Salary & Benefits Source: LCFF | Provided stipends to Beginning Teacher Support and Assessment coaches. *Also under Goal 3 | | \$445,313 Expense Category: Certificated Salary & Benefits Source: LCFF |
|---|--|--|---|---|---|
| Scope of service: | LEA-wide | | Scope of service: | LEA-wide | |
| ✓_ALL OR: _Low Income pupilsEnglish Learners _Foster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficient _Other Subgroups:(Specify) | | | ✓ ALL OR: _Low Income pupilsEnglish Learners _Foster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficient _Other Subgroups:(Specify) | | |
| Recruit, support, and retain effective teachers: Increase Peer Assistance and Review (PAR) services to improve performance of permanent teachers through intensive support • Hire 2 FTE Peer Assistance and Review consulting teachers to provide intensive support for permanent teachers *Also under Goal 3 Page 38 | | \$220,000 Expense Category: Certificated Salary & Benefits Source: \$110,000 LCFF, \$110,000 Title I | Hired 2 FTE Peer Assistance and Review consulting teachers. *Also under Goal 3 | | \$189,261 Expense Category: Certificated Salary & Benefits Source: \$109,297 LCFF, \$79,964 Title I |
| Scope of service: | LEA-wide | | Scope of service: | LEA-wide | |
| ✓_ALL OR:Low Income pupilsEnglish LearnersFoster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficientOther Subgroups:(Specify) | | | Foster Youth R Other Subgroups: | | |
| Recruit, support, and retain culturally responsive teachers and teachers for hard-to-fill subjects: Expand programs to recruit a local, diverse talent pool of teachers, expand teacher residency programs to improve recruitment and retention of teachers in high need subject areas, and develop teacher career ladders and hybrid teaching roles. | | \$0 | Teacher Support De Development Team. teacher recruitment, One of the core proje | Talent Acquisition Unit and New partments to form the Talent There will be 6 members focused on selection, and early career supports. ects of the team will be to implement rse Talent Development Initiative. *Also under Goals 3 and 5 | \$0 |

| Implement Diverse Talent Development Initiative to evaluate current strategies and actions, and determine the strategies and actions to expand the most effective components of efforts to date. The initiative will be informed by the work of successful initiatives in OUSD and nationally, including Teach Tomorrow in Oakland. • Plan for Diverse Talent Development Initiative, including evaluation of current local and national efforts and strategies *Also under Goals 3 and 5 Page 39 | | | | | |
|---|----------|---|---|---|--|
| Scope of service: | LEA-wide | | Scope of service: | LEA-wide | |
| _ ✓ _ALL | | | _ ✓ _ALL | | |
| OR: Low Income pupilsEnglish LearnersFoster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficientOther Subgroups:(Specify) | | | Foster YouthR | OR: _Low Income pupilsEnglish Learners _Foster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficient _Other Subgroups:(Specify) | |
| Recruit, support, and retain culturally responsive teachers and teachers for hard-to-fill subjects: Recruit and support non- traditional teaching candidates of color, including in LCAP Year 1, the final grant year for both of the grants that currently support the Teach Tomorrow in Oakland Initiative. • Fund 1 FTE Manager, 1 FTE Talent Recruiter, and 1 FTE Administrative Support Staff for Teach Tomorrow in Oakland Initiative. *Also under Goals 3 and 5 Page 39 | | \$316,000 Expense Category: Classified Salary & Benefits \$262,000; Services & Other Operating Expenditures \$54,000 Source: \$64,000 TTT grant; \$141,000 TTT STEM grant; \$101,000 Title II | Hired 3 FTE: 1 FTE I FTE Administrative A | Manager, 1 FTE Talent Recruiter, and 1 Assistant. *Also under Goals 3 and 5 | \$335,866 Expense Category: Classified Salary & Benefits Source: TTT grant; TTT STEM grant; Title II |
| Scope of service: LEA-wide | | | Scope of service: | LEA-wide | |
| <u>✓</u> ALL | | | ✓ ALL | | |

| OR: Low Income pupilsEnglish Learners Foster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficient Other Subgroups:(Specify) | | | OR:Low Income pupilsEnglish LearnersFoster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficientOther Subgroups:(Specify) | | |
|--|---|--|---|---|--|
| Recruit, support, and retain culturally responsive teachers and teachers for hard-to-fill subjects: Expand programs to recruit a local, diverse talent pool of teachers, expand teacher residency programs to improve recruitment and retention of teachers in high need subject areas, and develop teacher career ladders and hybrid teaching roles. • Provide reimbursement for tutoring and support for passing California Subject Examinations for Teachers (CSET), mentoring and coaching *Also under Goals 3 and 5 Page 40 | | \$100,000 Expense Category: Services & Other Operating Expenditures Source: Title II | Provided reimbursements for CSET support. *Also under Goals 3 and 5 | | \$4,635 Expense Category: Services & Other Operating Expenditures Source: Title II |
| Scope of service: | LEA-wide | | Scope of service: | LEA-wide | |
| OR:Low Income pupilsFoster YouthRe | English Learners edesignated fluent English proficient Specify) | | OR:Low Income pupilsFoster YouthR | sEnglish Learners Redesignated fluent English proficient (Specify) | |
| Historically Black Colleges and Universities and Hispanic serving colleges to recruit non-traditional teacher candidates of color. Develop alternative pathways, teacher residency and visiting teacher programs. Pursue teacher recognition and retention strategies. • Hire 1 FTE Manager, 3 FTE Talent Recruiters, 2 FTE Credential Analysts, 1.5 FTE Employee | | \$729,000 Expense Category: Classified salary and benefits Source: \$41K LCFF, \$338K Title II, \$350K Measure G | | E Manager, 3 FTE Talent Recruiters, 2 ysts, 1.5 FTE Employee Retention & lists. *Also under Goals 3 and 5 | \$969,682 Expense Category: Classified salary and benefits Source: LCFF; Measure G; Title II |

| Scope of service: LEA-wide ALL OR:Low Income pupilsEnglish LearnersFoster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficientOther Subgroups:(Specify) | - | Scope of service: LEA-wide ALL OR:Low Income pupilsEnglish LearnersFoster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficientOther Subgroups:(Specify) | |
|--|--|--|--|
| Recruit, support, and retain culturally responsive teachers and teachers for hard-to-fill subjects: Recruit teachers to staff hard to fill subject areas in middle school and high school. • Partner with Teach for America to staff hard to fill subject areas *Also under Goals 3 and 5 Page 41 | \$155,000 Expense Category: Services and other operating expenditures Source: Title II | Contracted with Teach for America to staff hard to fill subject areas. *Also under Goals 3 and 5 | \$155,000 Expense Category: Services and other operating expenditures Source: Title II |
| Scope of service: LEA-wide ALL OR:Low Income pupilsEnglish LearnersFoster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficientOther Subgroups:(Specify) | | Scope of service: LEA-wide | |
| Extend teaching and learning time with effective educators: Increase the quality of teaching and learning in the early years (Transitional Kindergarten through grade 3) by supporting a 24:1 classroom ratio of students to teacher, and by reducing the amount of grade combination classes in elementary schools. • Hire 12 FTE elementary teachers to improve class size ratios in grades TK-3 by 40% • Hire 2 FTE elementary teachers to reduce combination classes in two schools Page 42 | \$960,000 Expense Category: Certificated salary and benefits Source: LCFF funding (general fund) \$160,000 Expense Category: Certificated salary and | Hired 10 FTE elementary teachers to improve class size ratios in grades TK-3 at 10 schools. Hired 2 FTE elementary teachers to reduce combination classes at Grass Valley and Howard. | \$674,384 Expense Category: Certificated salary and benefits Source: LCFF \$162,952 Expense Category: Certificated salary and benefits Source: LCFF |

| | benefits Source: LCFF funding (general fund) | | | |
|---|--|-----------------------|---|---|
| Scope of service: LEA-wide elementary | | | LEA-wide elementary sEnglish Learners tedesignated fluent English proficient (Specify) | |
| Extend teaching and learning time with effective educators: Actions/Services at 35 schools to recruit, support, and retain culturally responsive teachers, and increase bilingual teachers in all home languages. Examples include hiring Manhood Development Program teachers and facilitators to promote African American male achievement, bilingual Community Instructional Assistants, hiring of a master teacher to teach a demonstration class, or a newcomer English Learner teacher. • Site-based actions at 35 schools to recruit, support, and retain culturally responsive teachers, and increase bilingual teachers in all home languages *Also under Goals 3 and 8 Page 43 | • | support, and retain c | s and services at 35 schools to recruit, sulturally responsive teachers, and achers in all home languages. *Also under Goals 3 and 5 | \$412,933 Expense Category: Certificated salary \$229,050 Classified salary \$32,099 Employee Benefits \$69,934 Books & supplies \$29,664 Services & other operating expenditures \$52,186 Source: LCFF |
| Scope of service: School-wide | | Scope of service: | School-wide | |
| ALL | | _ ✓ _ALL | | |

| OR: Low Income pupilsEnglish LearnersFoster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficientOther Subgroups:(Specify) | | | OR:Low Income pupilsEnglish LearnersFoster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficientOther Subgroups:(Specify) | | |
|--|--|--|--|------------------------------|---|
| Establish Educator Effectiveness Systems: Expand implementation of improved teacher and leader evaluation systems. • Hire 2 FTE to develop and lead the implementation of evaluation systems *Also under Goal 3 Page 43 | | \$266.000 Expense Category: Classified salary & benefits Source: LCFF funding (general fund) | Hired 2 FTE: 1 FTE Manager of Employee Retention & Development, and 1 FTE Manager of Leadership Effectiveness. *Also under Goal 3 Scope of service: LEA-wide | | \$281,405 Expense Category: Classified salary & benefits Source: LCFF; Title II |
| Scope of service: LEA-wide ALL OR:Low Income pupilsEnglish LearnersFoster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficientOther Subgroups:(Specify) | | | | | |
| Establish Educator Effectiveness Systems: Provide staffing to support high quality implementation of new teacher and leader evaluation models. • Hire 4 FTE School Partners for intensive staffing management and long-term implementation of teacher and leader evaluation models • Fund 18 stipends for teacher implementation leads for each site to coordinate and provide feedback *Also under Goal 5 Page 44 | | \$532,000 Expense Category: Classified salary and benefits Source: \$133K LCFF funding (general fund), \$133K Title II, \$266K Title I ESEA Waiver \$18,000 Expense: Professional development Source: | Hired 4 FTE School | Partners. *Also under Goal 5 | \$563,355 Expense Category: Classified salary and benefits Source: LCFF; Title I ESEA Waiver \$14,798 Expense: Certificated salary and benefits Source: LCFF |

| | | LCFF funding (general fund) | | | |
|--|---|---|---|--|--|
| | LEA-wide English Learners edesignated fluent English proficient Specify) | | | LEA-wide sEnglish Learners tedesignated fluent English proficient (Specify) | |
| release time, staffing, implementation of ne models. • Fund 17 FTE and 17 FTE s | Effectiveness Systems: Provide , and coordination for high quality w teacher and leader evaluation a site- based instructional coaches, substitute teachers to provide release rvers to implement teacher evaluation *Also under Goal 5 Page 45 | \$1,870,000 Expense: Certificated salary and benefits Source: LCFF funding (general fund) | | | \$297,000 Expense: Certificated salary and benefits Source: LCFF |
| Scope of service: | LEA-wide | | Scope of service: | LEA-wide | |
| | English Learners edesignated fluent English proficient Specify) | | OR:Low Income pupilsEnglish LearnersFoster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficientOther Subgroups:(Specify) | | |
| technology tools to su evaluation processes | Effectiveness Systems: Utilize upport new teacher and leader and model. mboard as online evaluation tool Page 46 | \$60,000 Expense Category: Services and other operational expenditures Source: | Surplus Bloomboard licenses were carried over from 2013-2014 to meet our need for 2014-2015. | | \$0 |

| | | LCFF funding (general fund) | | | |
|--|--|---|---|--|--|
| | LEA-wide English Learners edesignated fluent English proficient Specify) | | | LEA-wide sEnglish Learners ledesignated fluent English proficient (Specify) | |
| Establish Educator Effectiveness Systems: Develop staffing infrastructure for implementation of a new Human Capital Data Management System and support the development of a data-driven culture for staffing schools and central office. • Hire 1 FTE Manager, Human Capital, 1 FTE Reporting Specialist, and 2 Education Pioneer Analyst Fellows *Also under Goal 1 Page 46 | | \$410,000 Expense Category: Classified salary and benefits Source: \$260K LCFF funding (general fund), \$150K Donner Foundation | Hired 4 FTE: 1 FTE Manager, 1 FTE Reporting Specialist, and 2 FTE Education Pioneer Analyst Fellows. *Also under Goal 1 | | \$365,333 Expense Category: Classified salary and benefits Source: LCFF; Measure G; Oakland Public Ed Fund / Donner Foundation |
| Scope of service: | LEA-wide | | Scope of service: | LEA-wide | |
| OR:Low Income pupilsEnglish LearnersFoster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficientOther Subgroups:(Specify) | | | ✓_ALL OR: _Low Income pupilsEnglish Learners _Foster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficient _Other Subgroups:(Specify) | | |
| Establish Educator Effectiveness Systems: Acquire technology system for implementation of a new Human Capital System and support the development of a data-driven culture for staffing schools and central office. Purchase Human Capital Data Management technology system | | \$600,000 Expense Category: Services and other operational expenditures | Purchased Human Capital Data Management Technology System. | | \$600,000 Expense Category: Services and other operational expenditures |

| | Page 47 | Source: Microsoft Settlement fund | | | Source: Microsoft Settlement fund |
|--|--|---|------------------------------------|--|--|
| Foster Youth R. Other Subgroups:(| | | Foster Youth F Other Subgroups: | | |
| Actions/Services at 8 Core State Standards Standards. Examples assignment for teach interventions in math Science/ Technology teacher stipends for s Learners; purchasing support independent stipends and release development on new Site-based ac Common Cor | Establish Educator Effectiveness Systems: Actions/Services at 81 schools to fully implement Common Core State Standards and Next Generation Science Standards. Examples include hiring teachers on special assignment for teacher coaching and student academic interventions in math and literacy, or to teach and develop Science/ Technology/ Engineering/ Math (STEM) courses; teacher stipends for small group work with English Learners; purchasing books other than textbooks to support independent reading and reading intervention; stipends and release time for teacher professional development on new standards. Site-based actions at 81 schools to fully implement Common Core State Standards and Next Generation Science Standards Page 48 \$1,749,192 Expense Category: Certificated salary \$260,204 Classified salary \$169,069 Employee Benefits \$128,224 Books & supplies \$54,911 Servic es & other operating expenditures \$336,784 Source: LCFF funding (general | | | d services at 81 schools to fully Core State Standards and Next Standards. | \$2,348,911 Expense Category: Certificated salary \$218,593 Classified salary \$178,208 Employee Benefits \$84,685 Books & supplies \$1,548,238 Services & other operating expenditures \$319,188 Source: LCFF |
| Scope of service: | School-wide | | Scope of service: | School-wide | |
| <u></u> ✓_ALL | | | _ ✓ _ALL | | |

| OR:Low Income pupilsFoster YouthRoOther Subgroups:(| English Learners edesignated fluent English proficient Specify) | | OR:Low Income pupilsFoster YouthROther Subgroups: | sEnglish Learners Redesignated fluent English proficient (Specify) | |
|---|---|---|---|--|---|
| planning time: Actio the professional learr for teachers. Example prep teacher, or subs release time for collar Site-based ac | al learning collaboration, and ns/Services at 74 schools to expand hing, collaboration, and planning time es include hiring Science or Music stitute teachers to provide teacher boration and planning. etions at 74 schools to expand the learning, collaboration, and planning hers *Also under Goal 3 Page 49 | \$729,141 Expense Category: Certificated salary \$331,402 Classified salary \$93,697 Employ ee Benefits \$126,978 Books & supplies \$33,859 Services & other operating expenditures \$143,206 Source: LCFF funding (general fund) | y y 59 er | | \$1,849,905 Expense Category: Certificated salary \$268,446 Classified salary \$93,938 Employee Benefits \$1,277,245 Books & supplies \$31,238 Services & other operating expenditures \$179,038 Source: LCFF |
| Scope of service: | School-wide | | Scope of service: | School-wide | |
| OR:Low Income pupilsEnglish LearnersFoster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficientOther Subgroups:(Specify) | | | | sEnglish Learners Redesignated fluent English proficient (Specify) | |
| raise achievement of include hiring teacher individual and small gmath, hiring literacy of differentiating instructions. | Its: Actions/Services at 34 schools to low income students. Examples it is on special assignment to provide group interventions in reading and toaches to support teachers in the tion and accelerating lower performing high interest books for independent | \$983,785 Expense Category: Certificated salary \$462,211 Classified salary \$82,243 Employ ee Benefits | Provided actions and achievement of low i | d services at 38 schools to raise ncome students. *Also under Goal 3 | \$859,529 Expense Category: Certificated salary \$383,148 Classified salary \$72,227 Employee |

| Site-based actions at 34 schools to raise achievement of low income students. *Also under Goal Page 5 | | | Benefits \$129,996 Books & supplies \$87,069 Services & other operating expenditures \$187,088 Source: LCFF |
|--|---|---|---|
| Scope of service: School-wide | | Scope of service: School-wide | |
| ALL | | ALL | |
| OR: Low Income pupilsEnglish Learners Foster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficient Other Subgroups:(Specify) | | OR: _✓_Low Income pupilsEnglish LearnersFoster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficientOther Subgroups:(Specify) | |
| Ensure a welcoming, safe and healthy school climate: Actions/Services at 35 schools to extend teaching and learning time with Effective Educators. Examples include extra pay for teachers for teaching/tutoring in afterschool program; hiring an intervention teacher to work directly with students in the classroom, or to work one-on-one with students outside the classroom. Site-based actions at 35 schools to extend teaching and learning time with effective educators. • Site-based actions at 35 schools to extend teaching and learning time with effective educator *Also under Goal Page 6 | \$1,815,620 Classified salary \$32,330 Employee Benefits \$551,985 Books & supplies | Implemented actions and services at 67 schools to extend teaching and learning time with effective educators. *Also under Goal 5 | \$1,707,103 Expense Category: Certificated salary \$1,384,343 Classified salary \$30,446 Employee Benefits \$104,747 Books & supplies \$55,244 Services & other operating expenditures \$132,323 Source: LCFF |
| Scope of service: School-wide | | Scope of service: School-wide | |

| | English Learners edesignated fluent English proficient Specify) | | | sEnglish Learners Redesignated fluent English proficient (Specify) | |
|---|---|--|------------------------|--|--|
| Actions/Services at 23 schools to implement systems to track and intervene for students at-risk. Examples include extra pay for teachers to analyze data to identify at-risk students for intervention, paying for academic mentors for high needs students, providing trauma-informed social and mental health services for students. • Site-based actions at 23 schools to implement systems to track and intervene for students at-risk *Also under Goal 1 Page 63 Page 63 Expens Categor Certificates salary \$ Classificates salary \$ Classificates salary \$ Site-based actions at 23 schools to implement systems to track and intervene for students at-risk supplies \$ 34,068 Books 8 Supplies \$ 16,464 Services operation expenditions at 23 schools to implement systems to track and intervene for students at-risk supplies \$ 31,464 Services operation expenditions at 23 schools to implement systems to track and intervene for students at-risk supplies \$ 31,464 Services operation expenditions at 23 schools to implement systems to track and intervene for students at-risk supplies \$ 31,464 Services operation expenditions at 24 schools to implement systems to track and intervene for students at-risk supplies \$ 31,464 Services operation expenditions at 25 schools to implement systems to track and intervene for students at-risk salary \$ 11,421 Source funding \$ | | \$176,005 Expense Category: Certificated salary \$90,762 Classified salary \$23,291 Employ ee Benefits \$34,068 Books & supplies \$16,464 Services & other operating expenditures \$11,421 Source: LCFF funding (general fund) | | d services at 23 schools to implement intervene for students at-risk. *Also under Goal 1 | \$157,704 Expense Category: Certificated salary \$68,560 Classified salary \$20,415 Employee Benefits \$26,667 Books & supplies \$24,402 Services & other operating expenditures \$17,660 Source: LCFF |
| Scope of service: | School-wide | | Scope of service: | School-wide | |
| | | \$690,000 Expense | | | \$513,706 Expense |
| schools, including net transformation model • Hire 1 FTE Ti | w school incubation or school s for Tier III high schools. ier III Executive Director and 4 FTE enstruction for Tier 1, II, and III schools | Category: Classified salary and benefits Source: LCFF | Director of Alternativ | Network Superintendent, and 1 FTE e Education. *Also under Goal 1 | Category: Certificated salary and benefits |

| and network I | eadership *Also under Goal 1 Page 64 | funding (general fund) | | | Source: LCFF |
|--|--|---|---|--|---|
| Foster Youth Re_Re_Other Subgroups:(\$ | | | Foster Youth R Other Subgroups: | | - |
| Support Tier III high schools: Provide high quality staffing for Tier III high schools, including: Master teachers in English Language Arts and Math; Career Pathway leads to increase quality of pathways at highest needs high schools; Operational Support Managers for priority central services; Increased FTE for Manhood Development Program teachers to provide Tier III intervention coaching for staff and leadership; Case managers/ advocates for African male students at 4 Tier III high schools • Hire 6 FTE master teachers and 1.5 FTE Manhood Development teachers • Develop plan for strengthening Career Pathways at Tier III high schools, for prioritizing Tier III high school operational support, and case management plans for African American male students *Also under Goals 1, 3, and 5 Page 64 | | \$600,000 Expense: Certificated salary and benefits Source: Title I (ESEA Waiver) | Hired 8 FTE Manhood Development teachers. The Manhood Development Program was implemented at 15 sites. Intensive School Support (ISS) sites will receive additional administrators, pathway coaches, pathway directors, and counselors to support Career Pathways in 2015-2016. *Also under Goals 1, 3, and 5 | | \$0 *Note: Expenses already included under Goals 1 and 5. \$0 |
| Scope of service: LEA-wide ALL OR:Low Income pupilsEnglish LearnersFoster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficientOther Subgroups:(Specify) | | | | Select schools sEnglish Learners ledesignated fluent English proficient (Specify) | - |

| Support Tier III high schools: Tier III school design: Invest in new school incubation as one path to transforming Tier III high schools. Provide staff to lead new school incubation and schools designed to foster African American male achievement. • Develop process and curriculum for new school incubation option for Tier III high schools, and for school design that addresses African American male achievement *Also under Goals 1 and 5 Page 65 \$0 | | Developed a process for developing a Proposal to initiate a new school redesign, called the Call for Quality Schools Process. Tier III Schools have been identified as Intensive Support Schools. Curriculum is in draft form for a 2015-16 Program Implementation Planning Year. Site-based Criteria for Intensive Support (Tier III) Schools includes expectations that Proposal Teams address the unique needs of African American Male students. Specific curriculum for school design focusing on the needs of African American Males is yet to be developed. Staff and leadership from the African American Male Achievement Office participate in Proposal team Consultancies, providing feedback on program elements, and the AAMA Executive Director is a member of the Academic Review Board, charged with evaluating and providing feedback on School Re-Design Proposals. There is a plan to have representation of the AAMA office on the Central Intensive School Support Team, which will monitor implementation of the newly re-designed school programs. A Manager, School Design has been funded for 2015-16. *Also under Goals 1 and 5 | | \$0 |
|---|--|--|--|---|
| Scope of service: LEA-wide | | Scope of service: ✓ ALL | Select schools | |
| OR:Low Income pupilsEnglish LearnersFoster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficientOther Subgroups:(Specify) | | OR:Low Income pupils | English Learners edesignated fluent English proficient (Specify) | |
| Expand quality schools: Invest in expanding grade levels for high quality schools serving low income students (e.g., expand from grades K- 5 to K-8, or expand from grades 6-8 to 6-12). • Hire 1.5 Teachers on Special Assignment for planning and coordination, and to teach inaugural 6th grade program at Parker expansion • Hire 7 FTE teachers for expansion of grade levels at other quality schools • Further develop plan and process for expanding grade levels for quality schools. | \$128,000 Expense Category: Certificated salary and benefits Source: Title I (ESEA Waiver) \$560,000 Expense | Hired 4.4 FTE Teach schools. | ers on Special Assignment. ers for grade level expansion at 5 e expansion teachers to support grade year. *Also under Goals 1 and 5 | \$109,913 Expense Category: Certificated salary and benefits Source: Title I ESEA Waiver \$255,955 Expense |

| | *Also under Goals 1 and 5 Page 66 | Category: Certificated salary and benefits Source: LCFF funding (general fund) | | | Category: Certificated salary and benefits Source: LCFF |
|--|---|---|--|---|---|
| Scope of service: | LEA-wide | | Scope of service: | LEA-wide | |
| | sEnglish Learners designated fluent English proficient Specify) | | | oilsEnglish Learners Redesignated fluent English proficient (Specify) | |
| Expand quality schools: Increase staffing for School Quality Reviews in order to implement three-year review cycle for all schools. • Plan for full implementation of three-year School Quality Review cycle for all schools *Also under Goals 1 and 5 Page 67 | | \$0 | Modified the School Quality Review process. The Lead Evaluator role no longer exists; School Improvement Partners now assume the responsibilities of the Lead Evaluators role. There are a total of 10 School Improvement Partners and they will spend approximately 10% of their time on School Quality Reviews. *Also under Goals 1 and 5 | | \$0 |
| Scope of service: | LEA-wide | | Scope of service: | LEA-wide | |
| Other Subgroups:(S | designated fluent English proficient Specify) | | ✓ ALL OR: _Low Income pupilsEnglish Learners _Foster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficient _Other Subgroups:(Specify) | | |
| Expand quality schools: Increase central services in State and Federal Office, Family, School and Community Partnerships, and Quality, Accountability & Analytics departments for: translation services and bilingual testing services to support English learner students and families; staffing and support for parent advisory committees for English Learners and for LCAP; and disaggregated data | | \$1.407,000 Expense Category: Classified salary and benefits Source: LCFF funding | Hired 7 FTE translators (not including 2 FTE PEC translators, and 1 FTE vacant position). Translation services will be expanded in 2015-2016. *Also under Goals 1, 4, 5, and 6 | | \$476,870 Expense Category: Classified salary & benefits Source: LCFF; Title I; Title II; |

| Foster Youth, and love HIre 2 FTE in specialists for analysis for learners, love and Title I so testing service. | s for low income, English Learner, wer performing subgroups of students. hanagers and 10 FTE translators and r disaggregated data reporting and ow income students, English wer performing subgroups of students, hools; for translation and bilingual tes; for supporting parent advisory or English Learners and for LCAP *Also under Goals 1, 4, 5, and 6 Page 67 | (general fund) | | | EIA |
|--|--|--|---|---|---|
| Scope of service: | LEA-wide | | Scope of service: | LEA-wide | |
| ALL | | | ALL | | |
| OR:Low Income pupilsEnglish LearnersFoster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficientOther Subgroups:(Specify) | | | OR: Low Income pupilsEnglish Learners Foster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficient Other Subgroups:(Specify) | | |
| State Standards: Incorbased English Learner differentiated instruct Learners, and Redes students at all school • Hire 5 FTE be classes and culture • Plan for site-support Englaccess to the englaces to record the students to record the englacement • Plan profession beautiful to the secondary of placement • | ilingual teachers to support bilingual programs and build inclusive school based English Learner specialists to ish Language Development and a Common Core s with 30% or higher English Learner eceive site-based literacy/English | \$400,000 Expense Category: Certificated salary and benefits \$400,000 Source: LCFF funding (general fund) \$0 \$110,000 Expense Category: Certificated salary and | Hired 2 FTE schools. Plan is in pla TSAs (Commodity with high penewcomer penewcomer | Bilingual Teachers at 5 schools. English Learner Specialists at 2 high ace to fund 18 Language & Literacy mon Core Teacher Leaders) at sites rcentages of ELLs and sites with arograms in 2015-2016. Secondary EL Specialist, but role was iding secondary counselors and ars. In 2015-2016, additional 1 FTE EL ill be hired to guide secondary and administrators in course placement. ace to implement a professional at program for site-based Literacy / rner Teachers in 2015-2016. Emiddle school (Alliance), newcomer d expanded at one middle (Bret Harte) in (Oakland High) school. For 2015- is in place to continue to expand in indle school programs and open one new | \$447,743 Expense Category: Certificated salary and benefits Source: LCFF \$0 *Note: Expenditure already included under Goals 1, 4, and 5 \$0 \$0 \$0 |

| school newcomer centers *Also under Goals 1, 3, and 4 Page 69 | | benefits Source: LCFF funding (general fund) \$0 | middle school program and one high school program. There will be a total of 5 middle school and 4 high school newcomer programs in 2015-2016. *Also under Goals 1, 3, and 4 | | \$0 *Note: Costs were incurred at the site level |
|--|--|--|--|-----|--|
| Foster YouthReOther Subgroups:(| LEA-wide _✓_English Learners edesignated fluent English proficient Specify) | \$0 | Scope of service: LEA-wide ALL OR: _Low Income pupils English Learners _Foster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficient _Other Subgroups:(Specify) | | |
| Purchase online modules, classroom videos and virtual learning communities for teachers to share heat reading practices. | | \$250,000 Expense Category: Services and other operating expenditures \$250,000 Source: Grants | Secured a grant to work with the Teaching Channel to create OUSD videos, an online Professional Development platform for teachers. *Also under Goals 1 and 4 | | \$50,000 Expense Category: Services and other operating expenditures Source: Stuart Foundation grant |
| Foster YouthRe | LEA-wide English Learners edesignated fluent English proficient Specify) | | Scope of service: LEA-wide ALL OR:Low Income pupilsEnglish LearnersFoster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficientOther Subgroups:(Specify) | | |
| Accelerated Learning: Develop systems to monitor English Learner reclassification rates and trends, and to produce data reports, dashboards, and analysis related to English Learners and Redesignated Fluent English Proficient students. | | | FEnglish Language Learner and ment participated as a member of the pard. *Also under Goal 4 | \$0 | |

| quality, and p | Data Governance for data accuracy, rocesses related to English Learner nated Fluent English Proficient *Also under Goal 4 Page 73 | | | | |
|-------------------|--|------------|---|--|------------|
| Scope of service: | LEA-wide | | Scope of service: | LEA-wide | |
| Foster YouthRe | _ ✓ _English Learners edesignated fluent English proficient Specify) | | | s _v_English Learners redesignated fluent English proficient (Specify) | |
| foster youth. | | \$0 \$0 | Plan is in place to support Foster Youth Liaison training in site-based coordination of services in 2015-2016. Plan is in place for expansion of staffing to support the Foster Youth program in 2015-2016. *Also under Goals 1 and 3 | | \$0 \$0 |
| Scope of service: | LEA-wide | | Scope of service: | LEA-wide | |
| | English Learners Redesignated fluent English proficient Specify) | | | sEnglish Learners Redesignated fluent English proficient (Specify) | |

| contact with caregivers of for mental health services and c intellectual/physical/emotions intervention. | th. Examples include frequent oster youth to support students, counseling, and coaching, and tiered at 34 schools to raise | \$474,174 Expense Category: Certificated salary \$214,636 Classified salary \$28,045 Employ ee Benefits \$72,489 Books & supplies \$48,960 Services & other operating expenditures \$110,042 Source: LCFF funding (general fund) | Implemented actions achievement of Fost | s and services at 34 schools to raise ter Youth. *Also under Goals 1 and 3 | \$355,904 Expense Category: Certificated salary \$180,167 Classified salary \$22,909 Employee Benefits \$33,683 Books & supplies \$51,372 Services & other operating expenditures \$67,772 Source: LCFF |
|---|--|--|---|---|---|
| Scope of service: School | ol-wide | | Scope of service: | School-wide | |
| ALL | | | ALL | | |
| OR:Low Income pupilsEngv_Foster YouthRedesignedOther Subgroups:(Specify | ignated fluent English proficient y) | | Foster Youth Other Subgroups | lsEnglish Learners _Redesignated fluent English proficient :(Specify) | |

What changes in actions, services, and expenditures will be made as a result of reviewing past progress and/or changes to goals?

Overall Analysis: Extensive professional development has been offered to teachers on the new standards in all content areas (focus on CCSS and NGSS). Professional development was offered during the summer, over the weekends, on district buy-back days, Wednesday early release days and cross-site communities of practice. Professional development on the new standards included teachers and principals.

We will continue to invest in building the expertise of our teaching force through professional development and shift our focus from training of individual teachers to building collective capacity through a focus on the Instructional leadership teams for instructional improvement. In addition, we are shifting some of our resources to ensure that 100% of our teachers in K-8 have experienced direct, targeted professional development in the new standards and shifts for Math.

As part of our teacher contract negotiations, we have agreed to expand time for teacher planning and collaboration aligned to the standards.

Particular emphasis has been paid to our special day classrooms (SDC) classrooms, moving to a more integrated, inclusion model for access to state standards. Investments to teacher training and materials to support access to the state standards for SDC classrooms increased over the anticipated expenditure by \$756, 128. This additional investment was necessary to support students identified with IEPs as they access the new rigorous state standards.

Summer school investments were targeted for 40 high needs schools.

Teachers on Special Assignment (TSAs) were provided to support new teachers. New teachers also had the support of the BTSA program, with BTSA coaches supporting new teachers in OUSD to increase their effectiveness.

Efforts through our talent department included a diverse talent initiative and support for Teach for America. In addition, investments to our teacher and leader effectiveness pilots support the building of effectiveness of adults in our system who are closest to students. Since the teacher effectiveness work and the TGDS pilot was new this year, it was difficult to plan for how much it would cost. We over-budgeted the program in terms of site-based coaches and STIP substitutes and did not end up spending as much as we thought we needed. Some of the difference is due to fewer schools opting in to the pilot and so the scale of the pilot effort being smaller this year than what we had planned. Next year, we plan to expand this work and invest accordingly.

Further investments were made to lower the class sizes in TK-2 to 24:1 in all classrooms.

Focused support was provided to 34 low income schools in the form of additional teachers to focus on small group instruction, books to support student reading reaching grade level and access to the new standards and Literacy coaches to support these schools as they implement the new standards.

Tiered supports for high schools included the continued practice of School Quality Review and

targeted program for African American Male Achievement. Investments were made to support English Language Learners access of the new state standards. Interventions were provided for foster youth, supporting their social emotional learning needs and through mentoring.

New instructional materials have been purchased and some created by staff to align to the new standards. Investments have focused on supporting teachers and students with instructional materials aligned to the CCSS and NGSS. A new Math curriculum for TK-5 supports student's access to the new standards. This is a multi-year investment in our district's Math implementation efforts aligned to supporting all students towards meeting the demands of the new standards. In addition, through the support of grant funding, our district is an early adopter of the Next Generation Science Standards (NGSS) and leading the state in the area of Science instruction.

| | Goal | 3: Studen | ts are reading at or above grade level | Related State and/or Local Priorities: | | | | |
|-------------|--------|-------------|---|--|--|--|--|--|
| Original | 1 | . Increase | the share of students who are reading at or above grade level at | 1 2 <u></u> | | | | |
| GOAL | | every sta | ge – from elementary school through high school | 8 | | | | |
| from prior | 2 | . For grade | es 3 and 6, increase grade-level reading by 5 percentage points | COE only: 9 10 | | | | |
| year | | annually | | | | | | |
| LCAP: | 3 | . For grade | e 9, increase grade-level reading by 4 percentage points in 2014-15 | Local : Specify | | | | |
| | | and by 5 | percentage points in 2015-16 and 2016-17 | | | | | |
| | | Schools: | Goal 3.1: All schools | | | | | |
| | | | Goal 3.2: All schools | | | | | |
| | | | Goal 3.3: All schools | | | | | |
| | | Applicable | Pupil Subgroups: Goal: 3.1: All grade 3, 6, and 9 students except | ot those with moderate-to-severe | | | | |
| Goal Applie | es to: | | disabilities; All; AA; AAM; Latino; EL; SPED | disabilities; All; AA; AAM; Latino; EL; SPED | | | | |
| | | | Goal: 3.2: All grade 3 and 6 students except the | Goal: 3.2: All grade 3 and 6 students except those with moderate-to-severe | | | | |
| | | | disabilities; All; AA; AAM; Latino; EL; SPED | disabilities; All; AA; AAM; Latino; EL; SPED | | | | |
| | | | Goal 3.3: All grade 9 students except those wi | Goal 3.3: All grade 9 students except those with moderate-to-severe disabilities; All; | | | | |
| | | | AA; AAM; Latino; EL; SPED | | | | | |

| | Goal 3.1: See Goals 3.2 and 3.3 below | | Goal 3.1: See Goals 3.2 and 3.3 below |
|------------|---|---------------------|---|
| | Goal 3.2 : 2013-14 End-of-Year in SRI: | | Goal 3.2 : 2013-2014 End-of-Year in SRI: |
| | *Note baselines were adjusted to reflect | | Grade 3: |
| | Scholastic newly-issued college readiness reading | | • All: 36.0% |
| | levels. | | • AA: 26.6% |
| | Grade 3: | | • AAM: 26.2% |
| | • All: 41.2% | | • Latino: 21.0% |
| | • AA: 33.0% | | • EL: 6.5% |
| | • AAM: 32.0% | | • SPED: 10.3% |
| | Latino: 29.3% | | Grade 6: |
| | • EL: 17.5% | | • All: 29.5% |
| | • SPED: 16.3% | | • AA: 20.8% |
| | Grade 6: | | • AAM: 18.0% |
| Expected | • All: 30.0% | Actual | Latino: 22.8% |
| Annual | • AA: 22.3% | Annual | • EL: 6.3% |
| Measurable | • AAM: 19.4% | Measurable | • SPED: 6.6% |
| Outcomes: | Latino: 22.4% | Outcomes: | Goal 3.3: 2013-14 End-of-Year in SRI: |
| | • EL: 7.9% | | Grade 9: |
| | • SPED: 8.5% | | • All: 18.8% |
| | Goal 3.3 : 2013-14 End-of-Year in SRI: | | • AA: 18.0% |
| | *Note baselines were adjusted to reflect | | • AAM: 16.9% |
| | Scholastic newly-issued college readiness reading | | Latino: 16.8% |
| | levels. | | • EL: 3.3% |
| | Grade 9: | | • SPED: 2.9% |
| | • All: 34.1% | | |
| | • AA: 29.3% | | |
| | • AAM: 28.5% | | |
| | • Latino: 24.9% | | |
| | • EL: 6.8% | | |
| | • SPED: 14.7% | | |
| | LCAP Ye | ar : 2014-15 | |

Planned Actions/Services

Actual Actions/Services

| | | Budgeted Expenditures | | | Estimated Actual Annual Expenditures |
|---|---|--------------------------|---|--|--|
| and Next Generation culturally relevant and enhance student lear languages and ethnic related to the social at Americans Identify book libraries for ea | languages and ethnic backgrounds of students, and books related to the social and historical experiences of African Americans \$0 | | planning to purchase elementary books | \$21,711 Expense Category: Books & Supplies Source: CCSS grant | |
| Scope of service: | LEA-wide | | Scope of service: | LEA-wide | |
| ✓_ALL OR:Low Income pupilsEnglish LearnersFoster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficientOther Subgroups:(Specify) | | | Foster YouthF | sEnglish Learners Redesignated fluent English proficient (Specify) | |
| Full implementation of Common Core State Standards and Next Generation Science Standards: Expand the professional learning, collaboration and planning time for teachers • Conduct contract negotiations with Oakland Educational Association (teachers union) *Also under Goal 2 Page 28 | | \$0 | Contract negotiations with Oakland Educational Association are in progress. *Also under Goal 2 | | \$0 |
| Scope of service: | LEA-wide | | Scope of service: | LEA-wide | |
| ALL | | | <u></u> ✓_ALL | | |

| OR: Low Income pupilsEnglish LearnersFoster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficientOther Subgroups:(Specify) | | | OR:Low Income pupilsEnglish LearnersFoster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficientOther Subgroups:(Specify) | | |
|--|---|---|---|--|--|
| Full implementation of Common Core State Standards and Next Generation Science Standards: Increase reading development supports in all schools and build strong reading cultures; increase direct support for students in reading by adding strategic reading courses in secondary schools • Hire 12 site-based literacy coaches to increase supports and classes *Also under Goal 1 Page 28 | | \$1,200,000 Expense Category: Certificated Salary & Benefits Source: LCFF | Hired 10 site-based literacy coaches. *Also under Goal 1 | | \$874,805 Expense Category: Certificated Salary & Benefits Source: LCFF |
| Scope of service:ALL | LEA-wide | | Scope of service:ALL | LEA-wide | |
| Foster YouthR | English Learners edesignated fluent English proficient Specify) | | Foster YouthR | sEnglish Learners Redesignated fluent English proficient (Specify) | |
| Low-Income Pupils: Targeted summer learning: Provide all-day Summer Learning Programs for students with academic and social needs, including increase in summer transition program in Years 2 and 3 • Provide all-day Summer Learning Program at 40 high needs schools *Also under Goal 2 | | \$1,500,000 Expense Category: Certificated Salary & Benefits Source: \$1,100,000 LCFF \$400,000 Title I | Hired 447 FTE (teachers, principals, counselors, and classified staff) to provide all-day Summer Learning Program at schools. *Also under Goal 2 | | \$2,105,735 Expense Category: Certificated Salary & Benefits; Classified Salary & Benefits Source: LCFF; Title I; 21 st Century funds |
| Scope of service: | LEA-wide | | Scope of service: | LEA-wide | |
| ALL | | | ALL | | |

| OR: Low Income pupilsEnglish Learners Foster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficient Other Subgroups:(Specify) | | OR: _✓_Low Income pup Foster YouthR Other Subgroups: | | |
|---|---|--|--|--|
| Recruit, support, and retain effective teachers: Increase support for new teachers • Hire 4 FTE Teachers on Special Assignment to support new teachers *Also under Goal 2 Page 37 | \$440,000 Expense Category: Certificated Salary & Benefits Source: LCFF | Hired 4 Teachers on Special Assignment to support new teachers. *Also under Goal 2 | | \$446,373 Expense Category: Certificated Salary & Benefits Source: \$107,946 LCFF; \$338,427 Title I |
| Scope of service: LEA-wide | | Scope of service: | | |
| _ v _ALL | | _ ∠ _ALL | | |
| OR: Low Income pupilsEnglish LearnersFoster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficientOther Subgroups:(Specify) | | Foster YouthR | sEnglish Learners redesignated fluent English proficient (Specify) | |
| Recruit, support, and retain effective teachers: Increase coaches to support beginning teachers (up to 300) • Provide stipends to Beginning Teacher Support and Assessment coaches *Also under Goal 2 Page 38 | \$103,000 Expense Category: Certificated Salary & Benefits Source: LCFF | Provided stipends to Beginning Teacher Support and Assessment coaches. *Also under Goal 2 | | \$445,313 Expense Category: Certificated Salary & Benefits Source: LCFF |
| Scope of service: LEA-wide | | Scope of service: | LEA-wide | |
| <u>✓_</u> ALL OR: | | <u>✓</u> ALL OR: | | |
| Low Income pupilsEnglish Learners Foster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficient Other Subgroups:(Specify) | | Low Income pupils Foster YouthR | sEnglish Learners ledesignated fluent English proficient (Specify) | |
| Recruit, support, and retain effective teachers: Increase Peer Assistance and Review (PAR) services to improve performance of permanent teachers through intensive | \$220,000 Expense Category: | Hired 2 FTE Peer As teachers. | sistance and Review consulting *Also under Goal 2 | \$189,261 Expense Category: |

| | Peer Assistance and Review consulting provide intensive support for eachers *Also under Goal 2 Page 38 | Certificated Salary & Benefits Source: \$110,000 LCFF, \$110,000 Title I | | | Certificated Salary & Benefits Source : \$109,297 LCFF, \$79,964 Title I |
|--|---|--|--|--|---|
| | LEA-wide sEnglish Learners dedesignated fluent English proficient | | | LEA-wide sEnglish Learners dedesignated fluent English proficient | |
| Other Subgroups: | (Specify) nd retain culturally responsive | | Other Subgroups: We reorganized the | | |
| teachers and teachers for hard-to-fill subjects: Expand programs to recruit a local, diverse talent pool of teachers, expand teacher residency programs to improve recruitment and retention of teachers in high need subject areas, and develop teacher career ladders and hybrid teaching roles. Implement Diverse Talent Development Initiative to | | œo. | Development Team. teacher recruitment, One of the core proje | There will be 6 members focused on selection, and early career supports. ects of the team will be to implement rse Talent Development Initiative. *Also under Goals 2 and 5 | |
| evaluate current strategies and actions, and determine the strategies and actions to expand the most effective components of efforts to date. The initiative will be informed by the work of successful initiatives in OUSD and nationally, including Teach Tomorrow in Oakland. • Plan for Diverse Talent Development Initiative, including evaluation of current local and national efforts and strategies *Also under Goals 2 and 5 Page 39 | | \$0 | | | \$0 |
| Scope of service: | LEA-wide | | Scope of service: | LEA-wide | |
| _ ✓ _ALL | | | _ ALL | | |

| OR:Low Income pupilsFoster YouthRedeOther Subgroups:(Spe | esignated fluent English proficient | | | sEnglish Learners ledesignated fluent English proficient (Specify) | |
|--|--|--|-------------------|--|--|
| Oakland Initiative. • Fund 1 FTE Manager, 1 FTE Talent Recruiter, and 1 FTE Administrative Support Staff for Teach Tomorrow in Oakland Initiative. *Also under Goals 2 and 5 Page 39 Page 39 Source: \$64,0 TTT grant; \$141,000 TTT STEM grant; | | Expense Category: Classified Salary & Benefits \$262,000; Services & Other Operating Expenditures \$54,000 Source: \$64,000 TTT grant; \$141,000 TTT | | | \$335,866 Expense Category: Classified Salary & Benefits Source: TTT grant; TTT STEM grant; Title II |
| ✓ALL OR: _Low Income pupils | EA-wide | | | LEA-wide sEnglish Learners dedesignated fluent English proficient | _ |
| teachers and teachers programs to recruit a loc expand teacher residence and retention of teachers | retain culturally responsive for hard-to-fill subjects: Expand cal, diverse talent pool of teachers, cy programs to improve recruitment is in high need subject areas, and | \$100,000 Expense Category: Services & Other | Other Subgroups:(| nents for CSET support. *Also under Goals 2 and 5 | \$4,635 Expense Category: Services & Other |
| Provide reimburg passing Californ | ladders and hybrid teaching roles. sement for tutoring and support for hia Subject Examinations for T), mentoring and coaching *Also under Goals 2 and 5 | Operating Expenditures Source: Title II | | | Operating Expenditures Source: Title II |

| | Page 40 | | | | |
|--|---|--|-----------------------------|--|---|
| Foster YouthR | LEA-wide English Learners edesignated fluent English proficient Specify) | | Foster YouthR | LEA-wide sEnglish Learners ledesignated fluent English proficient (Specify) | |
| FTE Credential Analysts, 1.5 FTE Employee | | \$729,000 Expense Category: Classified salary and benefits Source: \$41K LCFF, \$338K Title II, \$350K Measure G | FTE Credential Analy | Other Subgroups:(Specify) Hired 7.5 FTE: 1 FTE Manager, 3 FTE Talent Recruiters, 2 FTE Credential Analysts, 1.5 FTE Employee Retention & Engagement Specialists. *Also under Goals 2 and 5 | |
| Foster YouthR | English Learners edesignated fluent English proficient Specify) | | Foster YouthR | LEA-wide sEnglish Learners dedesignated fluent English proficient (Specify) | |
| teachers and teachers to staff hard and high school. | d retain culturally responsive ers for hard-to-fill subjects: Recruit to fill subject areas in middle school Teach for America to staff hard to fill | \$155,000 Expense Category: Services and other operating expenditures | Contracted with Tead areas. | ch for America to staff hard to fill subject *Also under Goals 2 and 5 | \$155,000 Expense Category: Services and other operating expenditures |

| *Also under Goals 2 and 5 Page 41 | | Source: Title II | | | Source: Title II |
|---|-------------|---|---|--|-----------------------------|
| Scope of service: | LEA-wide | | Scope of service: | LEA-wide | |
| ✓_ALL OR: _Low Income pupilsEnglish Learners _Foster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficient _Other Subgroups:(Specify) | | \$496,127 | ✓_ALL OR: _Low Income pupilsEnglish Learners _Foster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficient _Other Subgroups:(Specify) | | |
| Extend teaching and learning time with effective educators: Actions/Services at 35 schools to recruit, support, and retain culturally responsive teachers, and increase bilingual teachers in all home languages. Examples include hiring Manhood Development Program teachers and facilitators to promote African American male achievement, bilingual Community Instructional Assistants, hiring of a master teacher to teach a demonstration class, or a newcomer English Learner teacher. • Site-based actions at 35 schools to recruit, support, and retain culturally responsive teachers, and increase bilingual teachers in all home languages *Also under Goals 2 and 5 Page 43 | | Expense Category: Certificated salary \$274,508 Classified salary \$34,949 Employ ee Benefits \$92,435 Books & supplies \$33,457 Services & other operating expenditures \$60,778 Source: LCFF (general fund) | schools to recruit, su | Implemented actions and services at the following 35 schools to recruit, support, and retain culturally responsive teachers, and increase bilingual teachers in all home languages. *Also under Goals 2 and 5 | |
| Scope of service: | School-wide | | Scope of service: | School-wide | |
| OR: Low Income pupilsEnglish LearnersFoster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficientOther Subgroups:(Specify) | | | Foster YouthR Other Subgroups: | | |
| Establish Educator Effectiveness Systems: Expand implementation of improved teacher and leader evaluation | | \$266,000 Expense | Hired 2 FTE: 1 FTE Manager of Employee Retention & Development, and 1 FTE Manager of Leadership | | \$281,405 Expense |

| systems. • Hire 2 FTE to develop and lead the implementation of evaluation systems *Also under Goal 2 Page 43 | Category: Classified salary & benefits Source: LCFF funding (general fund) | Effectiveness. *Also under Goal 2 | Category: Classified salary & benefits Source: LCFF; Title II |
|---|--|---|--|
| Scope of service: LEA-wide ALL OR:Low Income pupilsEnglish LearnersFoster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficientOther Subgroups:(Specify) | \$200,000 | Scope of service: LEA-wide ALL OR:Low Income pupilsEnglish LearnersFoster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficientOther Subgroups:(Specify) | |
| Establish Educator Effectiveness Systems: Provide observer training and align professional learning supports for teachers and leaders in Year 1 pilot, Year 2. Hire 3 FTE to provide training and support to pilot sites for high quality implementation of evaluation systems *Also under Goal 5 Page 44 | \$369,000 Expense Category: Classified salary and benefits \$369,000 Source: \$123K LCFF funding (general fund) \$246K Title I ESEA Waiver | Hired 3 FTE Teaching Effectiveness Specialists. *Also under Goal 5 | \$378,002 Expense Category: Classified salary & benefits Source: LCFF; Title I ESEA Waiver |
| Scope of service: LEA-wide | | Scope of service: LEA-wide | |
| Implement Common Core State Standards: Provide elementary teachers with comprehensive reading assessment kits and professional learning on how to assess independent reading levels to provide targeted interventions. | \$300,000 Expense Category: Books and supplies | Purchased Fountas and Pinnell Benchmark Assessment Kit. | \$400,000 Expense Category: Books and supplies |

| Purchase reading assessment system for TK-12 Page 47 | Source: Common Core State Standards grant | | | Source: Common Core State Standards grant |
|--|---|--|--|--|
| Scope of service: LEA-wide | | Scope of service: | LEA-wide | |
| _ ✓ _ALL | | _ ✓ _ALL | · | _ |
| OR: Low Income pupilsEnglish Learners Foster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficient Other Subgroups:(Specify) | | Foster YouthR | sEnglish Learners Redesignated fluent English proficient (Specify) | |
| Implement Common Core State Standards: Provide coaching and training support around literacy for all Transitional Kindergarten through grade 5 and selected grade 6-12 schools. Provide professional development for TK- 5 teachers and grades 6-12 site- based literacy specialists Page 48 | \$700,000 Expense Category: Certificated salary and benefits Source: Title I, Title II, Kenneth Rainin Foundation grant | Hired 5 FTE Literacy | r Specialists. | \$541,144 Expense Category: Certificated salary and benefits Source: LCFF, Title I, Title II |
| Scope of service: LEA-wide | | Scope of service: | LEA-wide | |
| _ ✓_ ALL | | _ ✓ _ALL | : - | |
| OR:Low Income pupilsEnglish LearnersFoster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficientOther Subgroups:(Specify) | | | sEnglish Learners Redesignated fluent English proficient (Specify) | |
| Implement Common Core State Standards: Provide increased "Blended Learning" classroom environments using computer technology for differentiated instruction in reading. Plan for introducing "Blended Learning" environments at selected sites Page 48 | \$0 | Purchased Achieve 3000 for reading intervention, and Math ST for math intervention. We may not continue providing these platforms in 2015-2016 because they were underutilized in 2014-2015. | | \$357,000 Expense Category: Books and supplies Source: LCFF |
| Scope of service: LEA-wide | | Scope of service: | LEA-wide | |

| | sEnglish Learners ledesignated fluent English proficient (Specify) | | OR:Low Income pupilsFoster YouthROther Subgroups: | | |
|--|--|---|---|-------------|---|
| Expand professional learning collaboration, and planning time: Actions/Services at 74 schools to expand the professional learning, collaboration, and planning time for teachers. Examples include hiring Science or Music prep teacher, or substitute teachers to provide teacher release time for collaboration and planning. Site-based actions at 74 schools to expand the professional learning, collaboration, and planning time for teachers *Also under Goal 2 Page 49 | | \$729,141 Expense Category: Certificated salary \$331,402 Classified salary \$93,697 Employ ee Benefits \$126,978 Books & supplies \$33,859 Services & other operating expenditures \$143,206 Source: LCFF funding (general fund) | Provided actions and services at 74 schools to expand the professional learning, collaboration, and planning time for teachers. *Also under Goal 2 | | \$1,849,905 Expense Category: Certificated salary \$268,446 Classified salary \$93,938 Employee Benefits \$1,277,245 Books & supplies \$31,238 Services & other operating expenditures \$179,038 Source: LCFF |
| Scope of service: | School-wide | | Scope of service: | School-wide | |
| ✓_ALL OR: _Low Income pupilsEnglish Learners _Foster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficient _Other Subgroups:(Specify) | | | ✓_ALL OR: _Low Income pupilsEnglish Learners _Foster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficient _Other Subgroups:(Specify) | | |
| Low-Income Students: Actions/Services at 34 schools to raise achievement of low income students. Examples include hiring teachers on special assignment to provide individual and small group interventions in reading and math, hiring literacy coaches to support teachers in differentiating instruction and accelerating lower performing students, purchasing high interest books for independent | | \$983,785 Expense Category: Certificated salary \$462,211 Classified salary \$82,243 Employ | Provided actions and services at 38 schools to raise achievement of low income students. *Also under Goal 2 | | \$859,529 Expense Category: Certificated salary \$383,148 Classified salary \$72,227 |

| and guided reading. Site-based actions at 34 schools to raise achievement of low income students. *Also under Goal 2 Page 50 | | ee Benefits \$162,629 Books & supplies \$76,543 Services & other operating expenditures \$200,159 Source: LCFF funding (general fund) | | | Employee Benefits \$129,996 Books & supplies \$87,069 Services & other operating expenditures \$187,088 Source: LCFF |
|--|-------------|--|---|----------------|--|
| Scope of service: | School-wide | | Scope of service: | School-wide | |
| ALL OR: _ | | | ALL OR: _✓_Low Income pupilsEnglish LearnersFoster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficientOther Subgroups:(Specify) | | |
| schools; Operational Support Managers for priority central services; Increased FTE for Manhood Development Program teachers to provide Tier III intervention coaching for staff and leadership; Case managers/ advocates for African male students at 4 Tier III high schools • Hire 6 FTE master teachers and 1.5 FTE Manhood Development teachers • Develop plan for strengthening Career Pathways | | \$600,000 Expense: Certificated salary and benefits Source: Title I (ESEA Waiver) | Hired 8 FTE Manhood Development teachers. The Manhood Development Program was implemented at 15 sites. Intensive School Support (ISS) sites will receive additional administrators, pathway coaches, pathway directors, and counselors to support Career Pathways in 2015-2016. *Also under Goals 1, 2, and 5 | | \$0 *Note: Expenses already included under Goals 1 and 5. \$0 |
| Scope of service: LEA-wide ✓ ALL | | | Scope of service: ALL | Select schools | |

| | English Learners edesignated fluent English proficient Specify) | | Foster Y | | sEnglish Learners edesignated fluent English proficient (Specify) | |
|--|--|---|---|--|--|---|
| State Standards: Incr based English Learner differentiated instruct Learners, and Redes students at all school Hire 5 FTE bi classes and p culture Plan for site-l support Engli access to the Prioritize site students to re Learner teacl Hire 1 FTE E secondary co placement Plan professi based literacy | lingual teachers to support bilingual programs and build inclusive school cased English Learner specialists to sh Language Development and Common Core is with 30% or higher English Learner exceive site-based literacy/English their support inglish Learner specialist to guide bunselors and administrators in course conal development program for site-ly/English Learner teachers ing of new middle school and high | \$400,000 Expense Category: Certificated salary and benefits \$400,000 Source: LCFF funding (general fund) \$0 \$110,000 Expense Category: Certificated salary and benefits Source: LCFF funding (general fund) \$0 \$0 \$0 | Hir scl Pla TS wit ne Hir lim ad Sp co Pla de En Op pro an 20 exi mic pro an | red 2 FTE hools. an is in pla SAs (Comn th high per ewcomer pred 1 FTE nited in guidenselors a an is in pla evelopment opened one ogram, and one high 16, plan is isting middedle schoologram. The | Bilingual Teachers at 5 schools. English Learner Specialists at 2 high ce to fund 18 Language & Literacy non Core Teacher Leaders) at sites centages of ELLs and sites with rograms in 2015-2016. Secondary EL Specialist, but role was ding secondary counselors and rs. In 2015-2016, additional 1 FTE EL II be hired to guide secondary nd administrators in course placement. ce to implement a professional a program for site-based Literacy / ner Teachers in 2015-2016. middle school (Alliance), newcomer d expanded at one middle (Bret Harte) in (Oakland High) school. For 2015- in place to continue to expand in ille school programs and open one new oil program and one high school ere will be a total of 5 middle school chool newcomer programs in 2015- *Also under Goals 1, 2, and 4 | \$447,743 Expense Category: Certificated salary and benefits Source: LCFF \$0 *Note: Expenditure already included under Goals 1, 4, and 5 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$this included in the site level |
| Scope of service: | LEA-wide | | Scope of s | ervice: | LEA-wide | |
| ALL | | | ALL | | | |

| | _ ✓_ English Learners edesignated fluent English proficient Specify) | | OR:Low Income pupilsFoster YouthROther Subgroups: | - | |
|--|---|---|---|--|--|
| raise achievement of purchasing curriculur intervention program, practices for English on teaching close reapaying teachers to crurriculum for English Site-based achievement of purchased achievement of the purchased ac | ng: Actions/Services at 64 schools to English Learners. Examples include in and materials for English Learners coaching for teachers on best Learners, professional development ading strategies of complex text, and eate and support intervention in Learners. Ections at 64 schools to raise of English Learners *Also under Goal 4 Page 73 | \$3,732,398 Expense Category: Certificated salary \$1,876,675 Classified salary \$523,968 Employee Benefits \$717,075 Books & supplies \$217,850 Servic es & other operating expenditures \$396,830 Source: LCFF funding (general fund) | Implemented actions achievement of Engl | s and services at 52 schools to raise lish Learners. *Also under Goa | \$3,054,817 4 Expense Category: Certificated salary \$1,476,704 Classified salary \$464,958 Employee Benefits \$453,711 Books & supplies \$284,332 Services & other operating expenditures \$375,112 Source: LCFF |
| Scope of service: | School-wide | | Scope of service: | School-wide | |
| ALL OR:Low Income pupils✓_English LearnersFoster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficientOther Subgroups:(Specify) | | ¢10,000 | ALL OR:Low Income pupils✓_English LearnersFoster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficientOther Subgroups:(Specify) This did not happen due to lack of funding. This is no longer | | |
| Develop and provide family engagement and parent educational materials and workshops linked to literacy and academic learning at home. • Provide materials and workshops for foster | | \$10,000 Expense Category: Services and other operational expenditures | a strategy for 2015-2 | 6 \$0 | |

| *Also under Goal 6 Page 74 | | Source: LCFF funding (general fund) | | | |
|---|----------|---|---|--|---|
| Scope of service: | LEA-wide | | Scope of service: | LEA-wide | |
| ALL OR:Low Income pupilsEnglish LearnersV_Foster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficientOther Subgroups:(Specify) | | | ALL OR:Low Income pupilsEnglish Learners✓_Foster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficientOther Subgroups:(Specify) | | |
| Foster Youth: Provide comprehensive services at every site, including Foster Youth liaisons at elementary and middle schools and regional staffing to support all schools serving foster youth. The goal is for 90% of foster youth to be identified and connected to services at the school sites and with community-based organizations that work with foster youth. • Plan for increased site-based coordination of services for foster youth • Plan for expansion of region-based staffing to support Foster Youth program *Also under Goals 1 and 2 Page 75 | | \$0 \$0 | training in sit 2015-2016. • Plan is in pla | ace to support Foster Youth Liaison te-based coordination of services in ace for expansion of staffing to support outh program in 2015-2016. *Also under Goals 1 and 2 | \$0 \$0 |
| Scope of service: | LEA-wide | | Scope of service: | LEA-wide | |
| ALL OR:Low Income pupilsEnglish LearnersV_Foster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficientOther Subgroups:(Specify) | | | ALL OR:Low Income pupilsV_Foster YouthOther Subgroups: | sEnglish Learners _Redesignated fluent English proficient (Specify) | |
| Foster Youth: Actions/Services at 34 schools to raise achievement of Foster Youth. Examples include frequent contact with caregivers of foster youth to support students, mental health services and counseling, intellectual/physical/emotional coaching, and tiered intervention. | | \$474,174 Expense Category: Certificated salary \$214,636 Classified salary | Implemented actions achievement of Fost | and services at 34 schools to raise er Youth. *Also under Goals 1 and 2 | \$355,904 Expense Category: Certificated salary \$180,167 Classified salary |

| Site-based actions at 34 schools to raise achievement of Foster Youth *Also under Goals 1 and 2 Page 77 | | \$28,045 Employ ee Benefits \$72,489 Books & supplies \$48,960 Services & other operating expenditures \$110,042 Source: LCFF funding (general fund) | | | \$22,909 Employee Benefits \$33,683 Books & supplies \$51,372 Services & other operating expenditures \$67,772 Source: LCFF |
|---|-------------|--|---|-------------|---|
| Scope of service: | School-wide | | Scope of service: | School-wide | |
| ALL | | | ALL OR:Low Income pupilsEnglish Learners | | |
| OR: | | | | | |
| Low Income pupilsEnglish LearnersFoster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficient | | | | | |
| Other Subgroups:(Specify) | | | Foster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficientOther Subgroups:(Specify) | | |
| | | | | ()/ | |

What changes in actions, services, and expenditures will be made as a result of reviewing past progress and/or changes to goals?

Overall Analysis:

The reading "at or above" outcomes, as measured by Scholastic Reading Inventory (SRI) are not acceptable. Growth targets were not met for any grade level (grades 3, 6, or 9) and most subgroups show declines in percent proficient or above for reading. Only grade 6 students came close to meeting the 5 percentage point growth target. While it is important to note that the SRI is only one indicator of reading achievement, it is the one that we are using for this particular measure. It will be informative to analyze the reading achievement of students on the new state test, the SBAC against the SRI results to see the exact correlation. Still, we are not satisfied with our SRI growth. It is important to note again that this data is measuring growth from 2013 to 2014. We will want to see what our improvements are when looking at end of 2015 school year data.

While investments were made to support an additional reading assessment, Fountas and Pinnell, which gives elementary teachers more information about individual reader strengths and areas of weaknesses, the assessment was given to only a small group of targeted students this year as a way for teachers to learn how to effectively administer and use the data from the

assessment. Next year, we will continue to use the F&P assessment to create individual learner profiles in reading and target small group instruction for reading. Teachers will be provided with time for professional development in teaching guided, small group reading.

Other investments in Literacy included Literacy Specialists to support the work of curriculum alignment and professional development at the school sites. It may be difficult to predict the full impact of this investment by only looking at the SRI scores.

Additionally we purchased Achieve 3000 licenses for students to access grade level aligned content in a digital format. Achieve 3000 provides online reading with quizzes for students at their level, with an emphasis on non-fiction reading. While this investment does not indicate a positive correlation with student outcomes in Reading, it was not always monitored or implemented with fidelity. Next year, we will fund 40% of the price of site licenses for next year and schools will fund 60% of the cost of site licenses. We anticipate this will create buy-in for the program and incentive for the schools to implement the program with more fidelity and result in better outcomes for students.

Going forward we need to focus in a more targeted way on early Literacy supports and a strong emphasis on TK-2 reading at a universal level as well as intervention for older students not meeting targets. This year, we are investing additional resources towards training our teachers at every level to lead small group reading instruction, training all schools to provide Reading intervention to students who struggle and expanding the use of assessment to drive instruction with data cycles at every level.

Plans for next year include providing for 20 FTE to support student reading achievement in targeted schools with high EL count and high newcomer populations. These TSAs will be called "Common Core Teacher Leaders for Language and Literacy". They will be trained intensively over the summer and ongoing throughout the year to support the Reading instruction at their sites. They will spend 40% of their time with direct support to students who struggle with Reading, implementing a research based reading program, Leveled Literacy Intervention (LLI). The other 60% of their time will be spent supporting the teachers in their school in a co-teaching and coaching model of instructional support, targeting small group reading instruction.

This year we increased services provided directly to English Language Learners, including Newcomers. Targeted support for 64 schools with high English language learner concentrations were implemented this year and will continue next year. The English Language Learner and Multilingual Achievement (ELLMA) office was created in response to the outcomes we see reflected in our data for Reading. Targeted support was provided for student achievement of English language learners, through purchasing curriculum and materials, coaching for teachers, professional development and paying teachers to create and support curriculum for English Language Learners. We are investing in this area and seeing positive resuls. We will release a comprehensive district plan for English Language learners which will include clear targets and metrics for improvement in this area and strategies to accomplish increased outcomes for our students. We have expanded our targeted supports to Newcomer programs to accommodate students new to the country, who may have interrupted formal schooling and limited English proficiency. Finally, reaching grade level reading proficiency for English Learners is not a good indicator for English Learner growth because once English Learners are proficient in reading they are reclassified as Fluent English Proficient, which no longer makes them English Learners. Next year we will monitor English Learner progress in reading using CELDT.

Goals 3.2 and 3.3:

Grade 3 reading fell short of the expected annual measurable outcome of 41.2% of students overall reading at grade level. The actual measure indicates just 36.0 % of students reading at or above grade level district-wide in 3rd grade. This negative trend is consistent across the following subgroups: AA, AAMA, Latino, EL and SpEd. The most variance is found with the anticipated results for the EL and SpEd subgroup. The EL subgroup growth target was 17.5% proficient or above at 3rd grade, but only 6.5% of students were indicated to be on grade level in this group. This statistic is unacceptable and indicates a need for increased emphasis on English Language development across content and an integrated focus on language and literacy in order to improve outcomes for students. The growth target for our Special Education students was 16.3% proficiency, and fell short of that target, landing at 10.3%. Missing this target by over 6 percentage points, and declining in proficiency compared to the prior year, indicates a need to adjust support for our Special Education students in Reading. These supports will include more professional development for teachers, new resources to support reading achievement of all SDC students and a focus on greater integration of students with disabilities into the core instructional program (mainstreaming) where indicated as the least restrictive environment.

The analysis for grade 6 data indicates a slightly better outcome, aligned to the expected outcome. Overall, our district target was 30.0% of 6th grade students reading at or above grade level. Spring 2014 SRI results indicate that 29.5% of students at 6th grade overall are Proficient or above. While this is just short of meeting the target, it is a bright spot in the data analysis. African American, African American males, Latino, English Learner, and Special Education students in grade 6 all made gains. Only Latino grade 6 students met the growth target for their subgroup.

Grade 9 data indicates that students at this level did not meet the expected annual measurable outcomes. The target for overall proficiency at 9th grade was 34.1% and data indicates we had only 18.8% in 2014 of students at proficiency at grade 9. This data may be attributed to a lower percentage of students testing at grade 9 on SRI. Typically schools test the students who struggle with Reading before those who do not, as indicated by other measures. This may lead to a lower percentage of students who appear to be reading at proficiency at 9th grade. In order to ensure accurate data reporting, we will emphasize 100% testing administration next year. Moreover, high school end-of-year participation rates on the Scholastic Reading Inventory are very low, and students with no scores are counted as not proficient.

Consistent with the overall trend for 9th grade, all subgroups missed the targets for reading proficiency at 9th grade. Of particular concern is the data for our Special Education students (just 2.9% of students proficient on end of year Reading assessment).

Original GOAL from prior year LCAP:

Goal 4: English Learners are reaching English fluency

- 1. Increase the reclassification rate of Grade 1-12 English Learner students as fluent in English by 3 percentage points in LCAP Year 1, and by 1 percentage point in LCAP Years 2 and 3
- 2. Increase the reclassification rate of Long-Term English Learner (LTEL) students as fluent in English by 5 percentage points in LCAP Year 1, and by 2 percentage points in Years 2 and 3

Related State and/or Local Priorities:

COE only: 9__ 10__

Local : Specify

| | Schools: Goal 4.1: All schools | | | | | | |
|--|--|---|---|---|--------------------------------------|--|--|
| Goal Applies to | Goal 4.2: All secondary Applicable Pupil Subgroups: G | | 12 English Los | rnore | | | |
| | Applicable Pupil Subgroups: Goal 4.1: Grade 1-12 English Learners Goal 4.2: Long-Term English Learners (LTEL) | | | | | | |
| Expected Annual Measurable Outcomes: Goal 4.1: 2013-14 to 2014-15: • Grade 1-12 Reclassification Rate: 14.7% Goal 4.2: 2013-14 to 2014-15: • Long-Term English Learner Reclassification Rate: 11.9% | | Actual Annual Measurable Outcomes: | Goal 4.1: 2013-14 to 2014-15: • Reclassification Rate: 15.4% Goal 4.2: 2013-14 to 2014-15: • Long-Term English Leaner F Rate: 21.0% | - | | | |
| | | LCAP Ye | ar : 2014-15 | | | | |
| | Planned Actions/Services | | | Actual Actions/Services | | | |
| Budgeted Expenditures | | | | | Estimated Actual Annual Expenditures | | |
| Expand quality schools: Increase central services in State and Federal Office, Family, School and Community Partnerships, and Quality, Accountability & Analytics departments for: translation services and bilingual testing services to support English learner students and families; staffing and support for parent advisory committees for English Learners and for LCAP; and disaggregated data reporting and analysis for low income, English Learner, Foster Youth, and lower performing subgroups of students. • HIre 2 FTE managers and 10 FTE translators and specialists for disaggregated data reporting and analysis for low income students, English Learners, lower performing subgroups of students, and Title I schools; for translation and bilingual testing services; for supporting parent advisory committees for English Learners and for LCAP *Also under Goals 1, 2, 5, and 6 Page 67 | | | lators (not including 2 FTE PEC FTE vacant position). Translation services in 2015-2016. *Also under Goals 1, 2, 5, and 6 | \$476,870 Expense Category: Classified salary & benefits Source: LCFF; Title I; Title II; EIA | | | |
| Scope of service: | LEA-wide | | Scope of service: | Select schools | | | |
| ALL | | | ALL | <u> </u> | | | |

| OR:Low Income pupilsEnglish LearnersFoster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficientOther Subgroups:(Specify) | | | | oils _ ✓ _English Learners dedesignated fluent English proficient (Specify) | |
|---|----------|---|--|--|--|
| | | \$1,104,000 Expense Category: Classified salary and benefits \$852,000 Certificated salary and benefits \$252,000 Source: LCFF funding (general fund) | Without a proper tracking system in place for 2014-15, we were not able to identify the positions specifically reference in the LCAP. However, during 2014-15, the following positions were added to better serve schools through district leaders who worked directly with several schools. All of these positions were paid for from unrestricted GP and not otherwise include in the LCAP. Deputy Chief for Post-Secondary Readiness 5 Deputy Network Superintendents 1 School Improvement Partner | | \$1,156,624 Expense Category: Certificated Salaries \$785,740; Classified Salaries \$101,345; Benefits \$269,589 Source: LCFF (GP) |
| Scope of service: | LEA-wide | | Scope of service: Select schools | | |
| ALL OR:✓_Low Income pupils✓_English Learners✓_Foster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficientOther Subgroups:(Specify) | | | Foster Youth | oils _ ✓ _English Learners _Redesignated fluent English proficient (Specify) | |
| families of English Learner students on topics such as English fluency reclassification, Common Core State Standards, California English language development standards, and how to support students in English and in language spoken at home. • Produce multi- lingual materials and workshops for | | Expense Category: Services and other operational expenditures \$10,000 Source: LCFF funding (general | | shops on Long Term English Learners eclassification; did not produce ed funding. *Also under Goal 6 | \$0 |
| Scope of service: | LEA-wide | | Scope of service: | LEA-wide | |

| ALL OR:Low Income pupils✓_English LearnersFoster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficientOther Subgroups:(Specify) | | Foster Youth F Other Subgroups: | | |
|--|---|---|---|--|
| English Learners: Provide Full Access to Common Core State Standards: Increase bilingual teachers and site- based English Learner specialists and teachers to enable differentiated instruction for newcomers, Long-term English Learners, and Redesignated Fluent English Proficient students at all schools. • Hire 5 FTE bilingual teachers to support bilingual classes and programs and build inclusive school culture • Plan for site-based English Learner specialists to support English Language Development and access to the Common Core • Prioritize sites with 30% or higher English Learner students to receive site-based literacy/English Learner teacher support • Hire 1 FTE English Learner specialist to guide secondary counselors and administrators in course placement • Plan professional development program for site- based literacy/English Learner teachers • Plan for opening of new middle school and high school newcomer centers *Also under Goals 1, 2, and 3 Page 69 | \$400,000 Expense Category: Certificated salary and benefits \$400,000 Source: LCFF funding (general fund) \$0 \$110,000 Expense Category: Certificated salary and benefits Source: LCFF funding (general fund) \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 | Hired 2 FTE schools. Plan is in plate TSAs (Commodity of the penal of | Bilingual Teachers at 5 schools. English Learner Specialists at 2 high ace to fund 18 Language & Literacy mon Core Teacher Leaders) at sites rcentages of ELLs and sites with rograms in 2015-2016. Secondary EL Specialist, but role was iding secondary counselors and irs. In 2015-2016, additional 1 FTE EL ill be hired to guide secondary and administrators in course placement. ace to implement a professional it program for site-based Literacy / rner Teachers in 2015-2016. In middle school (Alliance), newcomer d expanded at one middle (Bret Harte) in (Oakland High) school. For 2015- is in place to continue to expand in dle school programs and open one new ol program and one high school iere will be a total of 5 middle school iere will be a total of 5 middle school iere will be a total of 5 middle school iere will be a total of 5 middle school iere will be a total of 5 middle school iere will be a total of 5 middle school iere will school newcomer programs in 2015- | \$447,743 Expense Category: Certificated salary and benefits Source: LCFF \$0 *Note: Expenditure already included under Goals 1, 4, and 5 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$therefore the source of the site level |
| Scope of service: LEA-wide | | Scope of service: | LEA-wide | |
| ALL | | ALL | | |

| OR:Low Income pupils _v_English LearnersFoster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficientOther Subgroups:(Specify) | | | ils _v_English Learners Redesignated fluent English proficient s:(Specify) | | |
|---|---|--|--|--|--|
| Provide Full Access to Common Core State Standards: Purchase instructional and assessment materials for English Language Development, including online tools for Blended Learning, and correct course placement in middle school and high school. • Purchase online modules, classroom videos and virtual learning communities for teachers to share best reading practices *Also under Goals 1 and 2 Page 71 \$250,000 Expense Category: Services and other operating expenditures \$250,000 Source: Grants | | Secured a grant to work with the Teaching Channel to create OUSD videos, an online Professional Development platform for teachers. *Also under Goals 1 and 2 | | \$50,000 Expense Category: Services and other operating expenditures Source: Stuart Foundation grant | |
| Scope of service: | LEA-wide | | Scope of service: | LEA-wide | |
| | _ ∠ _English Learners edesignated fluent English proficient Specify) | | | ils <u>✓</u> English Learners Redesignated fluent English proficient ∷(Specify) | |
| development course English Learners at 3 Learner lab schools f Purchase ma for English Le Hire 2 FTE si | te- based English Learner specialists condary English Learner lab school | \$10,000 Expense Category: Books and other supplies Source: LCFF funding (general fund) \$220,000 Expense Category: Certificated salary and benefits Source: LCFF funding | and Castler incurred at • Hired 1 FTE Coliseum C | rses at Urban Promise Academy (6-8) mont High School (9-12). Costs were the site-level. E English Learner Specialists at College Prep Academy (6-12) and 1 FTE arner Specialist at Oakland International ol (9-12). *Also under Goals 1 and 5 | \$0 *Note: Costs were incurred at the site level \$185,703 Expense Category: Certificated salary and benefits Source: LCFF |

| | | (general fund) | | | |
|--|----------|---|---|--|---|
| Scope of service: | LEA-wide | | Scope of service: | Select middle and high schools | |
| ALL OR:Low Income pupils✓_English LearnersFoster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficientOther Subgroups:(Specify) | | | Foster YouthF | ls <u>✔</u> English Learners Redesignated fluent English proficient :(Specify) | |
| Accelerated Learning: Develop systems to monitor English Learner reclassification rates and trends, and to produce data reports, dashboards, and analysis related to English Learners and Redesignated Fluent English Proficient students. • Participate in Data Governance for data accuracy, quality, and processes related to English Learner and Redesignated Fluent English Proficient students *Also under Goal 2 Page 73 | | \$0 | | of English Language Learner and ment participated as a member of the oard. *Also under Goal 2 | \$0 |
| Scope of service:ALL | LEA-wide | | Scope of service:ALL | LEA-wide | |
| OR:Low Income pupils English LearnersFoster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficientOther Subgroups:(Specify) | | | OR:Low Income pupilFoster YouthFOther Subgroups | ls _✔_English Learners Redesignated fluent English proficient :(Specify) | |
| Accelerated Learning: Actions/Services at 64 schools to raise achievement of English Learners. Examples include purchasing curriculum and materials for English Learners intervention program, coaching for teachers on best practices for English Learners, professional development on teaching close reading strategies of complex text, and paying teachers to create and support intervention curriculum for English Learners. • Site-based actions at 64 schools to raise achievement of English Learners | | \$3,732,398 Expense Category: Certificated salary \$1,876,675 Classified salary \$523,968 Employee Benefits | Implemented actions achievement of Eng | s and services at 52 schools to raise lish Learners. *Also under Goal 3 | \$3,054,817 Expense Category: Certificated salary \$1,476,704 Classified salary \$464,958 Employee Benefits |

| | *Also under Goal 3 Page 73 | \$717,075 Books & supplies \$217,850 Servic es & other operating expenditures \$396,830 Source: LCFF funding (general fund) | | | \$453,711 Books & supplies \$284,332 Services & other operating expenditures \$375,112 Source: LCFF |
|--|--|---|--|--|--|
| Scope of service: | LEA-wide | | Scope of service: | LEA-wide | |
| Foster YouthRe | _ ✓ _English Learners edesignated fluent English proficient Specify) | | | s _✔_English Learners Redesignated fluent English proficient (Specify) | |
| and support implement Development module: • Develop profession content for teaching and support implement and | went English proficient pupils: Develop ementation of Academic Language odules. professional development materials and for teachers of English Learners and nated Fluent English Proficient students Page 78 | | Provided professions on the integration of | al development to content area teachers language practices. | \$0 |
| Scope of service: | LEA-wide | | Scope of service: | LEA-wide | |
| | _ ✓ _English Learners Redesignated fluent English proficient Specify) | | Foster Youth V Other Subgroups: | s _v_English Learners _Redesignated fluent English proficient (Specify) | |

What changes in actions, services, and expenditures will be made as a result of reviewing past progress and/or changes to goals?

Overall Analysis: In terms of our LCAP, this goal is one of our bright spots. For both expected annual measurable outcomes, we exceeded our targets. This can be attributed to our increased focus on the reclassification process within OUSD this past year. The data for goal four compares 2014 to 2015 (current year's data). All schools were provided with resources, tools, and professional development to support integrated language development and reclassification.

| | Goal | 5: Students are eng | ged in school everyday | Related State and/or Local Priorities: | | | | |
|-------------|--|---|---|--|--|--|--|--|
| | 1. | Reduce the rate of s | tudents missing 10% or more of school days by 0.5 | 1 2 3 4 <u></u> | | | | |
| | | percentage point an | nually, district-wide | 8 | | | | |
| Original | 2. | Reduce chronic abs | ence for Native American, African American, and Pacific | COE only: 9 10 | | | | |
| GOAL | | • | 1 percentage point annually | Local: Office of Civil Rights Agreement to | | | | |
| from prior | 3. | | tudents receiving out-of-school suspensions by 1 | Resolve Disproportionate School | | | | |
| year | | | 2013-14, and by 0.5 percentage point in 2014-15 and | Discipline for African American students | | | | |
| LCAP: | | 2015-16 | | | | | | |
| | 4. | 4. Reduce the disproportionality in suspensions of African American and African | | | | | | |
| | | | ents, reduce the suspension rate of African American and | | | | | |
| | | African American ma | lle students by 2 percentage points annually | | | | | |
| | | | All schools except for continuation and alternative educati | | | | | |
| | | | All schools except for continuation and alternative educati | on schools | | | | |
| | | | All schools | | | | | |
| | | Goal 5.4: | All schools | | | | | |
| Goal Applie | es to: | Applicable Pupil Sub | • | • | | | | |
| | Islander (PI); Special Education Students (SPED) | | | | | | | |
| | Goal 5.2: All; NatAm; AA; PI; SPED | | | | | | | |
| | Goal 5.3: All; AA; AAM | | | | | | | |
| | | | Goal 5.4: All; AA; AAM | | | | | |

| LCAP Year: 2014-15 | Expected Annual Measurable Outcomes: | *Note baselines were adjusted to reflect data analysis at the beginning of the 1415 school year. • All: 11.3% • NatAm: 21.7% • AA: 18.7% • PI: 15.6% • SPED: 18.8% Goal 5.2: 2013-2014: *Note baselines were adjusted to reflect data analysis at the beginning of the 1415 school year. • NatAm: 21.2% • AA: 18.2% • PI: 15.1% Goal 5.3: 2013-14: *Note baselines were adjusted to reflect data analysis at the beginning of the 1415 school year. • All: 4.3% • AA: 9.2% • AAM: 11.3% Goal 5.4: 2013-2014: *Note baselines were adjusted to reflect data analysis at the beginning of the 1415 school year. • AAM: 10.3% • AA: 8.2% • AAM: 10.3% | Actual Annual Measurable Outcomes: | Goal 5.1: 2013-2014: |
|--|---|--|---|-------------------------|
| Planned Actions/Services Action Actions/Services | | Planned Actions/Services | ai. 2014-13 | Actual Actions/Services |

| LOAI Teal. 2017-10 | | | | | | |
|---|--------------------------|--|--------------------------------------|--|--|--|
| Planned Actions/Services | | Actual Actions/Services | | | | |
| | Budgeted Expenditures | | Estimated Actual Annual Expenditures | | | |
| Full implementation of Common Core State Standards and Next Generation Science Standards: Provide | \$0 | Purchased books for African American Male Achievement secondary courses; planning to purchase elementary books | \$21,711 Expense | | | |

| enhance student lear languages and ethnic related to the social a Americans Identify book libraries for e | d engaging reading materials to ning, including books reflecting the backgrounds of students, and books and historical experiences of African titles for multicultural classroom lementary schools, and for books ican American experience for schools *Also under Goal 3 Page 26 | | and additional secon | Category: Books & Supplies Source: CCSS grant | |
|--|--|-----|--|--|-----|
| Scope of service: | LEA-wide | | Scope of service: | LEA-wide | |
| _ ✓ _ALL | | | _ ∠ _ALL | | |
| Foster YouthR | English Learners edesignated fluent English proficient Specify) | | Foster YouthR | sEnglish Learners ledesignated fluent English proficient (Specify) | |
| behavioral health and including: psychologic intervention, consultate Solutions Training • Plan for expa | bility: Increase support for mental and a supports for students with disability, cal counseling, pre-referral behavior tion, and Collaborative Proactive ansion of psychologist positions ne formerly funded by school sites Page 31 | \$0 | Planned to hire Psychologist interns in 2015-2016. | | \$0 |
| Scope of service: | LEA-wide | | Scope of service: | LEA-wide | |
| ALL | | | ALL | | - |
| Foster YouthReOther Subgroups | English Learners edesignated fluent English proficient s:(Specify)_Special Education | | Foster YouthR | sEnglish Learners Redesignated fluent English proficient s:(Specify)_Special Education | |
| Behavior Analysts to special education ass | nility: Increase Board Certified implement required updated formal sessment insion of Board Certified Behavior | \$0 | Planned to hire Boar 2016. | d Certified Behavior Analysts in 2015- | \$0 |

| Analysts | Page 31 | | | | |
|--|----------|--|---|--|---|
| Scope of service: | LEA-wide | | Scope of service: | LEA-wide | |
| ALL OR:Low Income pupilsEnglish LearnersFoster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficientv_Other Subgroups:(Specify)_Special Education | | | Foster YouthR | sEnglish Learners Redesignated fluent English proficient s:(Specify)_Special Education | |
| system staffing infrastructure for monitoring data and producing data reports and analysis • Purchase Special Education Information System (SEIS) licenses and training • Participate in district-wide Data Governance for data accuracy and quality, and plan for staffing to monitor Special Education data, data reports, and | | \$65,000 Expense Category: Services & Other Operational Expenditures Source: LCFF | Purchased SEIS contract. Programs for Exceptional Children Department participated in Data Governance Board. Special Education data is being captured. Planning to hire a Data Analytics Specialist in 2015-2016. *Also under Goal 1 | | \$47,000 Expense Category: Services & Other Operational Expenditures Source: LCFF |
| Scope of service: | LEA-wide | | Scope of service: | LEA-wide | |
| ALL OR:Low Income pupilsEnglish LearnersFoster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficient _v_Other Subgroups:(Specify)_Special Education | | | ALL OR:Low Income pupilsEnglish LearnersFoster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficient✓_Other Subgroups:(Specify)_Special Education | | |
| Increase access and success in career pathways for high school students: Hire staff to coordinate and support robust career pathways in every high school, including: 2 College and Career Specialists to monitor 9 th grade college and career plans, 1 Pathway coordinator, 3 Pathway coaches, 4 Career Technical Specialists to expand courses, 1 Industry Sector Navigator to strengthen pathway pipeline to post-secondary education | | \$865,000 Expense Category: Classified Salaries & Benefits Source: Career Pathways Trust | Hired 10.6 FTE to support career pathways in high schools: 1 FTE Career Readiness Manager; 1 FTE Career Technical Education Manager; 1 FTE Pathway Coach Coordinator; 1.6 FTE Pathway Coaches; 2 FTE College Readiness Specialists; 4 FTE Career Technical Education Specialists *Also under Goal 1 | | \$1,130,117 Expense Category: Classified Salaries & Benefits Source: \$254,063 |

| Hire 11 FTE: every high so | to support robust career pathways in chool *Also under Goal 1 Page 35 | grant, James Irvine grant, Carl Perkins Career Technical Education Funds, i3 grant | | | Connect Ed grant; \$876,054 LCFF |
|---|---|---|--|---|--|
| Scope of service: | LEA-wide | | Scope of service: | LEA-wide | |
| ALL | | | ALL | | |
| Foster YouthR | English Learners edesignated fluent English proficient s:(Specify)_High School Students | | Foster YouthR | sEnglish Learners ledesignated fluent English proficient s:(Specify)_High School Students | |
| high school student seniors, including pai | d success in career pathways for ts: Support high quality internships for id internships inship services including payroll and *Also under Goal 1 Page 36 | \$234,400 Expense Category: Services & Other Operational Expenditures Source: Oakland Public Education Fund, Jonas Family Fund grants | d | | \$146,745 Expense Category: Services & Other Operational Expenditures Source: Oakland Public Education Fund, OFCY grant; City of Oakland grant |
| Scope of service: | LEA-wide | | Scope of service: | LEA-wide | |
| ALL | | | ALL | | |
| Foster YouthR | English Learners edesignated fluent English proficient s:(Specify)_High School Students | | Foster YouthR | sEnglish Learners ledesignated fluent English proficient s:(Specify)_High School Students | |
| teachers and teacher programs to recruit a expand teacher resid and retention of teach | d retain culturally responsive ers for hard-to-fill subjects: Expand local, diverse talent pool of teachers, ency programs to improve recruitment hers in high need subject areas, and er ladders and hybrid teaching roles. | \$0 | We reorganized the Talent Acquisition Unit and New Teacher Support Departments to form the Talent Development Team. There will be 6 members focused on teacher recruitment, selection, and early career supports. One of the core projects of the team will be to implement elements of the Diverse Talent Development Initiative. | | \$0 |

| Implement Diverse Talent Development Initiative to evaluate current strategies and actions, and determine the strategies and actions to expand the most effective components of efforts to date. The initiative will be informed by the work of successful initiatives in OUSD and nationally, including Teach Tomorrow in Oakland. • Plan for Diverse Talent Development Initiative, including evaluation of current local and national efforts and strategies *Also under Goals 2 and 3 Page 39 | | | | *Also under Goals 2 and 3 | |
|---|--|---|-------------------|--|--|
| Scope of service: | LEA-wide | | Scope of service: | LEA-wide | |
| ✓_ALL OR: _Low Income pupilsEnglish Learners _Foster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficient _Other Subgroups:(Specify) | | | | sEnglish Learners redesignated fluent English proficient (Specify) | |
| teachers and teachers and support non-trace including in LCAP Ye the grants that current Oakland Initiative. • Fund 1 FTE I 1 FTE Admin | d retain culturally responsive ers for hard-to-fill subjects: Recruit litional teaching candidates of color, ar 1, the final grant year for both of tly support the Teach Tomorrow in Manager, 1 FTE Talent Recruiter, and istrative Support Staff for Teach Oakland Initiative. *Also under Goals 2 and 3 Page 39 | \$316,000 Expense Category: Classified Salary & Benefits \$262,000; Services & Other Operating Expenditures \$54,000 Source: \$64,000 TTT grant; \$141,000 TTT STEM grant; \$101,000 Title II | er 00 | | \$335,866 Expense Category: Classified Salary & Benefits Source: TTT grant; TTT STEM grant; Title II |
| Scope of service: | LEA-wide | | Scope of service: | LEA-wide | |
| <u>✓</u> ALL | | | _ ✓ _ALL | | |

| | English Learners edesignated fluent English proficient Specify) | | | sEnglish Learners Redesignated fluent English proficient (Specify) | |
|--|--|--|-----------------------------------|---|--|
| teachers and teacher programs to recruit a expand teacher resid and retention of teach develop teacher care • Provide reiming passing Calif | d retain culturally responsive ers for hard-to-fill subjects: Expand local, diverse talent pool of teachers, ency programs to improve recruitment hers in high need subject areas, and er ladders and hybrid teaching roles. bursement for tutoring and support for ornia Subject Examinations for SET), mentoring and coaching *Also under Goals 2 and 3 Page 40 | \$100,000 Expense Category: Services & Other Operating Expenditures Source: Title II | Provided reimbursen | nents for CSET support. *Also under Goals 2 and 3 | \$4,635 Expense Category: Services & Other Operating Expenditures Source: Title II |
| Scope of service: ALL | LEA-wide | | Scope of service: | LEA-wide | |
| OR:Low Income pupilsFoster YouthRe | English Learners edesignated fluent English proficient Specify) | | OR:Low Income pupilsFoster YouthR | sEnglish Learners Redesignated fluent English proficient (Specify) | |
| teachers and teachers Implement targeted in Historically Black Collserving colleges to recandidates of color. It residency and visiting recognition and retense Hire 1 FTE MFTE Credent Retention Sp | lanager, 3 FTE Talent Recruiters, 2 ial Analysts, 1.5 FTE Employee ecialists, and 1 FTE Administrative to implement targeted recruitment | thership with and Hispanic cher ways, teacher rsue teacher Recruiters, 2 mployee ministrative recruitment FTE ST29,000 Expense Category: Classified salary and benefits Source: \$41K LCFF, \$338K Title II, \$350K Measure G | | E Manager, 3 FTE Talent Recruiters, 2 ysts, 1.5 FTE Employee Retention & lists. *Also under Goals 2 and 3 | \$969,682 Expense Category: Classified salary and benefits Source: LCFF; Measure G; Title II |

| Scope of service: LEA-wide | | Scope of service: | LEA-wide | |
|---|---|--------------------------------|---|--|
| ALL | | _ v _ALL | | |
| OR:Low Income pupilsEnglish LearnersFoster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficientOther Subgroups:(Specify) | | Foster YouthR | sEnglish Learners edesignated fluent English proficient (Specify) | |
| Recruit, support, and retain culturally responsive teachers and teachers for hard-to-fill subjects: Recruit teachers to staff hard to fill subject areas in middle school and high school. • Partner with Teach for America to staff hard to fill subject areas *Also under Goals 2 and 3 Page 41 | \$155,000 Expense Category: Services and other operating expenditures Source: Title II | Contracted with Teac areas. | ch for America to staff hard to fill subject *Also under Goals 2 and 3 | \$155,000 Expense Category: Services and other operating expenditures Source: Title II |
| Scope of service: LEA-wide | | Scope of service: | LEA-wide | |
| _ ✓ _ALL | | _ ✓ _ALL | | |
| OR:Low Income pupilsEnglish LearnersFoster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficientOther Subgroups:(Specify) | | Foster YouthR | sEnglish Learners edesignated fluent English proficient (Specify) | |
| Extend teaching and learning time with effective educators: Actions/Services at 35 schools to recruit, support, and retain culturally responsive teachers, and increase bilingual teachers in all home languages. Examples include hiring Manhood Development Program teachers and facilitators to promote African American male achievement, bilingual Community Instructional Assistants, hiring of a master teacher to teach a demonstration class, or a newcomer English Learner teacher. • Site-based actions at 35 schools to recruit, support, and retain culturally responsive teachers, and increase bilingual teachers in all home languages *Also under Goals 2 and 3 Page 43 | \$496,127 Expense Category: Certificated salary \$274,508 Classified salary \$34,949 Employ ee Benefits \$92,435 Books & supplies \$33,457 Services & other operating expenditures \$60,778 | schools to recruit, su | and services at the following 35 pport, and retain culturally responsive se bilingual teachers in all home *Also under Goals 2 and 3 | \$412,933 Expense Category: Certificated salary \$229,050 Classified salary \$32,099 Employee Benefits \$69,934 Books & supplies \$29,664 Services & other operating expenditures \$52,186 |

| | | Source: LCFF (general fund) | | | Source: LCFF |
|--|---|--|---|--|--|
| Scope of service: | School-wide | | Scope of service: | School-wide | |
| | English Learners edesignated fluent English proficient (Specify) | | Foster YouthF | sEnglish Learners Redesignated fluent English proficient (Specify) | - |
| observer training and for teachers and lead • Hire 3 FTE to | Effectiveness Systems: Provide I align professional learning supports Iders in Year 1 pilot, Year 2. In provide training and support to pilot I quality implementation of evaluation *Also under Goal 3 Page 44 | \$369,000 Expense Category: Classified salary and benefits \$369,000 Source: \$123K LCFF funding (general fund) \$246K Title I ESEA Waiver | | | \$378,002 Expense Category: Classified salary & benefits Source: LCFF; Title I ESEA Waiver |
| Scope of service: | LEA-wide | | Scope of service: | LEA-wide | |
| Foster YouthR | English Learners edesignated fluent English proficient (Specify) | | ✓_ALL OR:Low Income pupilsEnglish LearnersFoster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficientOther Subgroups:(Specify) | | |
| staffing to support hig teacher and leader e Hire 4 FTE S management teacher and Fund 18 stipe | Effectiveness Systems: Provide and quality implementation of new valuation models. School Partners for intensive staffing and long-term implementation of leader evaluation models ends for teacher implementation leads to coordinate and provide feedback | \$532,000 Expense Category: Classified salary and benefits Source: \$133K LCFF funding (general | | | \$563,355 Expense Category: Classified salary and benefits Source: LCFF; Title I ESEA Waiver |

| *Also under Goal 2 Page 44 | fund), \$133K Title II, \$266K Title I ESEA Waiver \$18,000 Expense: Professional development Source: LCFF funding (general fund) | | | \$14,798 Expense: Certificated salary and benefits Source: LCFF |
|--|---|--------------------|---|--|
| Scope of service: LEA-wide ALL OR: Low Income pupilsEnglish Learners Foster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficient Other Subgroups:(Specify) | | Foster YouthF | LEA-wide sEnglish Learners Redesignated fluent English proficient (Specify) | |
| Establish Educator Effectiveness Systems: Provide release time, staffing, and coordination for high quality implementation of new teacher and leader evaluation models. • Fund 17 FTE site- based instructional coaches, and 17 FTE substitute teachers to provide release time for observers to implement teacher evaluation model *Also under Goal 2 Page 45 | \$1,870,000 Expense: Certificated salary and benefits Source: LCFF funding (general fund) | funded the balance | tte teachers centrally. School sites of the STIP substitute teachers. We ne to consensus about deploying or ed coaches. *Also under Goal 2 | \$297,000 Expense: Certificated salary and benefits Source: LCFF |
| Scope of service: LEA-wide ALL OR:Low Income pupilsEnglish LearnersFoster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficientOther Subgroups:(Specify) | - | Foster YouthF | LEA-wide sEnglish Learners Redesignated fluent English proficient (Specify) | |

| Low Income Family Engagement: Increase family and student engagement at 4 priority schools by implementing Academic Parent Teacher Teams and hiring student/family liaisons for each of these schools. • Select 4 priority schools and plan for implementation of Academic Parent Teacher Teams with support of student/family liaison *Also under Goal 6 Page 51 | | \$0 | | unity of Practice for all site based no plan to hire new site based liaisons *Also under Goal 6 | \$0 |
|---|---|---|---|---|--|
| Scope of service: | LEA-wide | | Scope of service: | LEA-wide | |
| Foster YouthReOther Subgroups:(| | | Foster YouthR Other Subgroups: | | |
| leadership developme high schools, includin campaigns in high sci Meaningful Student E curriculum (A-G elect • Fund teacher implement ne | Engagement: Increase student ent and opportunities in middle and g student leadership in school culture hools, and coaching teachers in ingagement leadership class ive). To coaching and extra time to learn and ew Leadership Class curriculum ent leadership development to support e campaigns in high schools, rn role for recent All City Council Page 53 | \$13,500 Expense Category: Certificated salary and benefits Source: LCFF funding (general fund) \$0 | Funded teacher coaching and extra time to learn and implement new Leadership curriculum class at Rudsdale Continuation School, Frick Middle School, and McClymonds High School. Provided stipend for recent All City Council alumni to lead youth involvement with school culture campaigns in high schools. | | \$8,460 Expense Category: Certificated salary and benefits Source: Title I ESEA Waiver \$12,000 Expense Category: Services & Other Operational Expenditures Source: Title I ESEA Waiver |
| Scope of service: | LEA-wide | | Scope of service: | LEA-wide | |
| ALL | | | _ ✓ _ALL | | |

| | English Learners edesignated fluent English proficient Specify) | | | sEnglish Learners ledesignated fluent English proficient (Specify) | |
|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| early elementary grad disproportionality in s climate, and keep stu learning. • Fund 3 FTE I support up to | gagement in the Restorative Justice practices from des through high school to reduce chool discipline, improve school dents in the classroom engaged in Restorative Justice coaches to 30 K-12 schools, and 2.5 FTE ustice Coordinators for 5 new sites Page 55 | \$470,000 Expense Category: Classified salary and benefits \$320,000 Servic es and other expenditures \$150,000 Source: \$350K LCFF funding (general fund), \$120K LEA/MediCal | Hired 3 FTE Restorative Justice Coaches. | | \$333,748 Expense Category: Classified salary and benefits Source: LCFF; MediCal |
| Scope of service: | LEA-wide | | Scope of service: | LEA-wide | |
| _ ✓ _ALL | | | _ ✓ _ALL | | _ |
| Foster YouthRe | English Learners edesignated fluent English proficient Specify) | | Foster YouthR | sEnglish Learners Redesignated fluent English proficient (Specify) | |
| Increase Student Engagement in the Classroom: Invest in Social and Emotional Learning in middle schools and high schools to increase student engagement and achievement. • Develop Social Emotional Learning program focused on middle schools and high schools *Also under Goal 1 Page 56 | | \$0 | Developed focused middle school and high school Social Emotional Learning strategy. SEL staff will be maintained in 2015-2016. *Also under Goal 1 | | \$0 |
| Scope of service: | LEA-wide | | Scope of service: | LEA-wide | |
| _ ✓ _ALL | | | _ ✓ _ALL | | |

| Foster YouthR | sEnglish Learners edesignated fluent English proficient Specify) | | Foster YouthF | sEnglish Learners Redesignated fluent English proficient :(Specify) | |
|--|--|--|--|--|---|
| the Office of African improve academic of students, from early | American Male Achievement to attempt of the American Male Achievement to attempt of the American Male Achievement of the American | \$150,000 Expense Category: Classified salary and benefits Source: LCFF funding (general fund) | Hired 1 FTE Executive Director for African American Male Achievement office. *Also under Goal 1 | | \$185,865 Expense Category: Classified salary and benefits Source: LCFF |
| Scope of service: | LEA-wide | | Scope of service: | LEA-wide | |
| Foster YouthR | E_English Learners edesignated fluent English proficient s:(Specify)_African American Males | | Foster YouthF | sEnglish Learners Redesignated fluent English proficient os:(Specify)_African American Males | |
| funding (gen | | Expense Category: Certificated salary and | | od Development teachers. The ent Program was implemented at 15 *Also under Goal 1 | \$558,505 Expense Category: Certificated salary and benefits Source: LCFF; Kaiser grant; Haas grant |
| Scope of service: | LEA-wide | | Scope of service: | LEA-wide | |
| ALL | | | ALL | | |
| Foster YouthR | sEnglish Learners edesignated fluent English proficient s:(Specify)_African American Males | | Foster YouthF | sEnglish Learners Redesignated fluent English proficient os:(Specify)_African American Males | |

| Ensure a welcoming, safe and healthy school climate: Implement district-wide plans related to Office of Civil Rights Agreement to Resolve disproportionate school discipline for African American students (also known as the "Voluntary Resolution Plan" or "VRP"). Hire 1 FTE Project Manager for district- wide work related to Office of Civil Rights Agreement to Resolve (aka "VRP") Page 57 | \$118,500 Expense Category: Classified salary and benefits Source: LCFF funding (general fund) | Hired 0.5 FTE Project Manager. | | \$60,000 Expense Category: Classified salary and benefits Source: LCFF |
|--|--|---|--|--|
| Scope of service: LEA-wide ALL OR:Low Income pupilsEnglish LearnersFoster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficientv_Other Subgroups:(Specify)_African American students | | Foster YouthR | LEA-wide sEnglish Learners Redesignated fluent English proficient s:(Specify)_African American students | - |
| Ensure a welcoming, safe and healthy school climate: Increase education on bullying in grades Transitional Kindergarten through 5, on commercially sexually exploited children in grades 6-8, and on LGBTQ at high school. Purchase curriculum materials for schools Hire Program Specialist for curriculum implementation Page 57 | \$45,000 Expense Category: Books and supplies Source: Alameda County grant; Centers for Disease Control grant \$112,000 Expense Category: Services and other operational expenditures Source: Title I and Title II | Purchased curriculum materials for schools, including Welcoming Schools Toolkit, and LGBTQ curriculum. Alameda County grant was not carried over into 2014-15 to cover additional expenses. Hired 1.0 FTE Violence and Bully Prevention Program Manager, and 1.0 FTE HIV Prevention / LGBTQ Support Program Manager. | | \$15,400 Expense Category: Books and supplies Source: LCFF; Centers for Disease Control grant \$237,473 Expense Category: Classified Salary & Benefits Source: LCFF; Title I; Title II; CDC grant |
| Scope of service: LEA-wide | | Scope of service:ALL | LEA-wide | |

| OR: Low Income pupilsEnglish LearnersFoster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficientOther Subgroups:(Specify) | | | sEnglish Learners Redesignated fluent English proficient (Specify) | |
|--|--|--|--|--|
| Ensure a welcoming, safe and healthy school climate: Develop and implement Pre- K-12 health education curriculum that includes nutrition, alcohol, tobacco and other drugs, and family life/sexual health. This includes purchase of curriculum materials, training for teachers, and stipends for site-based coordinators. Purchase health education curriculum materials for high school Provide stipends for training teachers in health education curriculum Provide stipends for site-based coordinators Page 58 | \$10,000 Expense Category: Books and supplies Source: Bechtel and Centers for Disease Control grants \$10,000 Expense Category: Professional development Source: Bechtel and Centers for Disease Control grants \$10,000 Expense Category: Certificated salary and benefits Source: Bechtel and Centers for Disease Control grants | Provided stipends fo curriculum. Provided stipends to to implement health | ducation curriculum and materials. In training teachers in health education In site-based Health Education Leaders education curriculum. | \$11,625 Expense Category: Books and supplies Source: Centers for Disease Control grants \$4,051 Expense Category: Certificated Salary & Benefits Source: Centers for Disease Control grants \$11,700 Expense Category: Certificated salary and benefits Source: Centers for Disease Category: Certificated salary and benefits Source: Centers for Disease Control grants |
| Scope of service: LEA-wide | | Scope of service: ✓ ALL | LEA-wide | _ |
| | | _ <u>_</u> _^LL | | |

| Foster YouthRe | English Learners edesignated fluent English proficient Specify) | | Foster YouthR | sEnglish Learners Redesignated fluent English proficient (Specify) | |
|---|---|-----|--------------------------------|--|-----|
| Provide staffing for H Prevention education Hire 1 FTE H Assignment a | ure a welcoming, safe and healthy school climate: vide staffing for HIV/Sexually Transmitted Disease vention education in schools. Hire 1 FTE Health Science Teacher on Special Assignment and .2 FTE Manager, HIV/Sexually Transmitted Disease Prevention Page 59 Page 59 S120,000 Expense Category: Classified salary and benefits Source: Bechtel and Centers for Disease Control grants | | STD Prevention Program Manager | \$91,818 Expense Category: Classified salary and benefits Source: Bechtel grant; CDC grant | |
| Scope of service: | LEA-wide | | Scope of service: | LEA-wide | |
| _ ✓ _ALL | | | _ ✓ _ALL | | |
| Foster YouthRe | English Learners edesignated fluent English proficient Specify) | | Foster YouthF | sEnglish Learners Redesignated fluent English proficient (Specify) | |
| Implement systems to risk. This includes can services and crisis refor schools, and system coverage for students. Develop plan students reference. | g, safe and healthy school climate: to track and intervene for students at see management, mental health sponse, behavioral support coaching ems to increase uninterrupted health s. for case management support for rred to Disciplinary Hearing Panel of Attendance Review Board Page 60 | \$0 | | ll supports and alternatives to handle ncluding Vista volunteers to support | \$0 |
| Scope of service: | LEA-wide | | Scope of service: | LEA-wide | |
| _ ✓ _ALL | | | _ ✓ _ALL | I . | |

| OR: Low Income pupilsEnglish LearnersFoster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficientOther Subgroups:(Specify) | | | OR:Low Income pupilsEnglish LearnersFoster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficientOther Subgroups:(Specify) | | |
|--|--|--|---|--|--|
| Expand Positive Behaschools throughout the classroom engaged in Hire 4 FTE P | g, safe and healthy school climate: avioral Interventions & Supports at ne district to keep more students in the n learning. ositive Behavioral Interventions & aches for preschool through high Page 60 | \$530,000 Expense Category: Classified salary and benefits; Services and other expenditures Source: Coordinated Early Intervening Services funds | | | \$550,000 Expense Category: Services and other expenditures Source: Coordinated Early Intervening Services funds |
| Scope of service: | LEA-wide | | Scope of service: | LEA-wide | |
| _ ✓ _ALL | | | _ ✓ _ALL | | |
| Foster YouthRe | English Learners edesignated fluent English proficient Specify) | | Foster YouthR | sEnglish Learners Redesignated fluent English proficient (Specify) | |
| | g, safe and healthy school climate: ntors focused on positive student | | Developed plan and Mentor model. | infrastructure to implement the Success | |
| | cing chronic absence to keep more | | | *Also under Goal 1 | |
| Develop plan | for utilizing Success Mentor model attendance of chronically absent | \$0 | | | \$0 |
| | *Also under Goal 1 Page 61 | | | | |
| Scope of service: | LEA-wide | | Scope of service: | LEA-wide | |
| _ ✓ _ALL | | | _ ✓ _ALL | | |

| OR:Low Income pupilsEnglish LearnersFoster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficientOther Subgroups:(Specify) | | | Foster YouthR | sEnglish Learners Redesignated fluent English proficient (Specify) | |
|--|--|---|---------------------|--|---|
| Provide universal me response and trauma schools in need. • Fund 4 FTE I | g, safe and healthy school climate: Intal health services including crisis - informed services to students and Idental Health Regional Managers to Ina-informed mental health services is response Page 61 | \$521,000 Expense Category: Classified salary and benefits Source: LEA/MediCal and Alameda County | Hired 3.0 FTE Menta | al Health Managers. | \$373,225 Expense Category: Classified salary and benefits Source: LEA/MediCal; Alameda County; SPED Early Intervening funds |
| Scope of service: | LEA-wide | | Scope of service: | LEA-wide | |
| Foster YouthR | English Learners edesignated fluent English proficient Specify) | | Foster YouthR | sEnglish Learners Redesignated fluent English proficient (Specify) | - |
| Provide central coord and families to health increase the share of health care coverage Hire central F | g, safe and healthy school climate: lination of services to link students care coverage options in order to students who have uninterrupted . family Resource Center Coordinator tudents with uninterrupted health *Also under Goal 6 Page 61 | \$100,000 Expense Category: Classified salary and benefits Source: Local grant | , | | \$82,291 Expense Category: Classified salary and benefits Source: County grant (Atlantic Philanthropies and federal Connecting Kids to Coverage grants) |
| Scope of service: | LEA-wide | | Scope of service: | LEA-wide | |
| <u>✓</u> ALL | | | _ ✓ _ALL | | |

| OR:Low Income pupilsFoster YouthROther Subgroups:(| English Learners edesignated fluent English proficient Specify) | | OR:Low Income pupil:Foster YouthROther Subgroups: | | |
|---|--|---|---|--|---|
| Actions/Services at 5 engagement in the cl implementing or experimplementation of Poincreasing staffing an reducing chronic abs Learning. • Site-based a | • Site-based actions at 55 schools to increase student engagement in the classroom \$214,661 Boo | | | | \$1,978,715 Expense Category: Certificated salary \$432,815 Classified salary \$267,518 Employee Benefits \$106,984 Books & supplies \$190,162 Services & other operating expenditures \$939,309 Capital Outlay \$41,926 Source: LCFF |
| Scope of service: | School-wide | | Scope of service: | School-wide | |
| OR:Low Income pupilsEnglish LearnersFoster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficientOther Subgroups:(Specify) | | | | sEnglish Learners Redesignated fluent English proficient (Specify) | |
| Ensure a welcoming, safe and healthy school climate: Actions/Services at 35 schools to extend teaching and learning time with Effective Educators. Examples include extra pay for teachers for teaching/tutoring in afterschool program; hiring an intervention teacher to work directly with students in the classroom, or to work one-on-one with students outside the classroom. | | \$2,545,004 Expense Category: Certificated salary \$1,815,620 Classified salary | Implemented actions and services at 67 schools to extend teaching and learning time with effective educators. *Also under Goal 2 | | \$1,707,103 Expense Category: Certificated salary \$1,384,343 Classified salary |

| learning time with eff | t 35 schools to extend teaching and fective educators. Inctions at 35 schools to extend at learning time with effective educators *Also under Goal 2 Page 62 | \$32,330 Employee Benefits \$551,985 Books & supplies \$35,245 Services & other operating expenditures \$109,823 Source: LCFF funding (general fund) | | | \$30,446 Employee Benefits \$104,747 Books & supplies \$55,244 Services & other operating expenditures \$132,323 Source: LCFF |
|--|---|--|---|---|---|
| Foster YouthR | | | | School-wide sEnglish Learners Redesignated fluent English proficient | |
| scriools, Operational Support Managers for priority central services; Increased FTE for Manhood Development Program teachers to provide Tier III intervention coaching for staff and leadership; Case managers/ advocates for African male students at 4 Tier III high schools Alies 6 FTE master teachers and 1.5 FTE Manhood Source: | | Source: Title I (ESEA Waiver) | —Other Subgroups: Hired 8 FTE Manhood Manhood Developm sites. Intensive School Su administrators, patho | | \$0 *Note: Expenses already included under Goals 1 and 5. \$0 |

| Scope of service: LEA-wide | | Scope of service: Select schools | |
|---|-----------------------------------|--|--|
| ✓_ALL OR:Low Income pupilsEnglish LearnersFoster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficientOther Subgroups:(Specify) | | ✓_ALL OR:Low Income pupilsEnglish LearnersFoster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficientOther Subgroups:(Specify) | |
| Support Tier III high schools: Tier III school design: Invest in new school incubation as one path to transforming Tier III high schools. Provide staff to lead new school incubation and schools designed to foster African American male achievement. • Develop process and curriculum for new school incubation option for Tier III high schools, and for school design that addresses African American male achievement *Also under Goals 1 and 2 Page 65 | 1 411 | Developed a process for developing a Proposal to initiate a new school redesign, called the Call for Quality Schools Process. Tier III Schools have been identified as Intensive Support Schools. Curriculum is in draft form for a 2015-16 Program Implementation Planning Year. Site-based Criteria for Intensive Support (Tier III) Schools includes expectations that Proposal Teams address the unique needs of African American Male students. Specific curriculum for school design focusing on the needs of African American Males is yet to be developed. Staff and leadership from the African American Male Achievement Office participate in Proposal team Consultancies, providing feedback on program elements, and the AAMA Executive Director is a member of the Academic Review Board, charged with evaluating and providing feedback on School Re-Design Proposals. There is a plan to have representation of the AAMA office on the Central Intensive School Support Team, which will monitor implementation of the newly re-designed school programs. A Manager, School Design has been funded for 2015-16. *Also under Goals 1 and 2 | |
| Scope of service: LEA-wide | | Scope of service: Select schools ✓ ALL | |
| OR:Low Income pupilsEnglish LearnersFoster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficientOther Subgroups:(Specify) | | OR:Low Income pupilsEnglish LearnersFoster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficientOther Subgroups:(Specify) | |
| Expand quality schools: Invest in expanding grade levels for high quality schools serving low income students (e.g., expand from grades K- 5 to K-8, or expand from grades 6- | \$128,000 Expense Category: | Hired 1.5 FTE Teachers on Special Assignment. \$109,913 Expense Hired 4.4 FTE Teachers for grade level expansion at 5 Category: | |

| 8 to 6-12). Hire 1.5 Teachers on Special Assignment for planning and coordination, and to teach inaugural 6th grade program at Parker expansion Hire 7 FTE teachers for expansion of grade levels at other quality schools Further develop plan and process for expanding grade levels for quality schools. *Also under Goals 1 and 2 Page 66 | Certificated salary and benefits Source: Title I (ESEA Waiver) \$560,000 Expense Category: Certificated salary and benefits Source: LCFF funding (general fund) \$0 | schools. Plan is in place to hire expansion teachers to support grade level expansion next year. *Also under Goals 1 and | | Certificated salary and benefits Source: Title I ESEA Waiver \$255,955 Expense Category: Certificated salary and benefits Source: LCFF |
|--|---|--|---|---|
| Scope of service: LEA-wide | | Scope of service: | LEA-wide | |
| ALL OR:V_Low Income pupilsEnglish LearnersFoster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficientOther Subgroups:(Specify) | | | oilsEnglish Learners ledesignated fluent English proficient (Specify) | |
| Expand quality schools: Increase staffing for School Quality Reviews in order to implement three-year review cycle for all schools. • Plan for full implementation of three-year School Quality Review cycle for all schools *Also under Goals 1 and 2 Page 67 | \$0 | Modified the School Quality Review process. The Lead Evaluator role no longer exists; School Improvement Partners now assume the responsibilities of the Lead Evaluators role. There are a total of 10 School Improvement Partners and they will spend approximately 10% of their time on School Quality Reviews. *Also under Goals 1 and 2 | | \$0 |
| Scope of service: LEA-wide ALL | | Scope of service: ALL | LEA-wide | |

| | English Learners edesignated fluent English proficient Specify) | | OR:Low Income pupilsFoster YouthROther Subgroups: | | |
|--|---|--|--|--|--|
| Expand quality schools: Increase central services in State and Federal Office, Family, School and Community Partnerships, and Quality, Accountability & Analytics departments for: translation services and bilingual testing services to support English learner students and families; staffing and support for parent advisory committees for English Learners and for LCAP; and disaggregated data reporting and analysis for low income, English Learner, Foster Youth, and lower performing subgroups of students. • Hire 2 FTE managers and 10 FTE translators and specialists for disaggregated data reporting and analysis for low income students, English Learners, lower performing subgroups of students, and Title I schools; for translation and bilingual testing services; for supporting parent advisory committees for English Learners and for LCAP *Also under Goals 1, 2, 4, and 6 | | \$1.407,000 Expense Category: Classified salary and benefits Source: LCFF funding (general fund) | Hired 7 FTE translators (not including 2 FTE PEC translators, and 1 FTE vacant position). Translation service will be expanded in 2015-2016. *Also under Goals 1, 2, 4, and | | \$476,870 Expense Category: Classified salary & benefits Source: LCFF; Title I; Title II; EIA |
| Scope of service: | LEA-wide | | Scope of service: | LEA-wide | |
| ALL OR:✓_Low Income pupils✓_English LearnersFoster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficientOther Subgroups:(Specify) | | | | pils _ ✓ _English Learners Redesignated fluent English proficient (Specify) | |
| Expand quality schools: Provide central funding to school sites to hire additional support staff, and to hire additional administrators at high needs schools. • Hire 14.2 FTE school support staff and 2.1 FTE administrators at selected school sites *Also under Goals 5 and 6 Page 68 | | \$1,104,000 Expense Category: Classified salary and benefits \$852,000 Certificated salary and | Without a proper tracking system in place for 2014-15, we were not able to identify the positions specifically reference in the LCAP. However, during 2014-15, the following positions were added to better serve schools through district leaders who worked directly with several schools. All of these positions were paid for from unrestricted GP and not otherwise include in the LCAP. Deputy Chief for Post-Secondary Readiness | | \$1,156,624 Expense Category: Certificated Salaries \$785,740; Classified Salaries \$101,345; Benefits \$269,589 |

| | benefits \$252,000 Source: LCFF funding (general fund) | 5 Deputy Network Su 1 School Improvemen | Source: LCFF (GP) | | |
|---|---|---|---|----------|--|
| Scope of service: LEA-wide ALL OR:V_Low Income pupilsV_English LearnersV_Foster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficientOther Subgroups:(Specify) | | Scope of service: ALL OR:Low Income pupFoster YouthOther Subgroups: | - | | |
| Accelerated learning: Pilot accelerated language development course for English Learners and Long- term English Learners at 3 sites, and develop secondary English Learner lab schools for learning from best practices. • Purchase materials for accelerated learning pilot for English Learners • Hire 2 FTE site- based English Learner specialists to support secondary English Learner lab school development *Also under Goals 1 and 4 Page 72 | \$10,000 Expense Category: Books and other supplies Source: LCFF funding (general fund) \$220,000 Expense Category: Certificated salary and benefits Source: LCFF funding (general fund) | and Castlem incurred at tl • Hired 1 FTE Coliseum Co English Lear | Piloted courses at Urban Promise Academy (6-8) and Castlemont High School (9-12). Costs were incurred at the site-level. Hired 1 FTE English Learner Specialists at Coliseum College Prep Academy (6-12) and 1 FTE English Learner Specialist at Oakland International High School (9-12). *Also under Goals 1 and 4 | | |
| Scope of service: LEA-wide ALL | | Scope of service: | Select middle and high schools | _ | |
| OR:Low Income pupils English LearnersFoster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficientOther Subgroups:(Specify) | | OR:Low Income pupilsFoster YouthROther Subgroups: | | | |
| Foster Youth: Provide priority placement in afterschool | \$12,000 | Hired 1 FTE | Teacher and 0.5 FTE Counselor for | \$12,457 | |

| transcript analysis w support student achi • Hire teacher school class • Provide add new Foster • Develop trai | programs, individualized high school ith dedicated high school counselor to evement and graduation. and part-time counselor for summer for Foster Youth credit recovery itional afterschool program spaces for Youth that enter OUSD ning for academic counselor working Foster Youth *Also under Goal 1 Page 75 | Expense Category: Certificated salary and benefits Source: LCFF funding (general fund) \$10,000 Expense Category: Services and other operational expenditures Source: LCFF funding (general fund) | recovery dur Did not prov spaces for F Developed t | ring Summer 2014. ring Summer 2014. ride additional after school program roster Youth due to limited funding. raining for academic counselors rectly with Foster Youth. *Also under Goal 1 | Expense Category: Certificated salary and benefits Source: Title I \$0 |
|--|--|--|--|---|---|
| Scope of service: | LEA-wide | | Scope of service: | LEA-wide | |
| ALL | | | ALL | | |
| OR: | | | OR: | | |
| Low Income pupilsEnglish LearnersFoster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficientOther Subgroups:(Specify) | | | | sEnglish Learners _Redesignated fluent English proficient (Specify) | |
| | O | -lusia. The sure | | | 0040 1- |

What changes in actions, services, and expenditures will be made as a result of reviewing past progress and/or changes to goals?

Overall Analysis: The overall chronic absence rate remained about the same from 2013 to 2014 (11.3% to 11.9%). Multiple strategies were implemented including a focus on behavioral and mental health supports; access to career pathways as a way to engage students with school and reduce suspensions; support for teachers to be trained in Culturally Responsive Education; and parent engagement on the importance of daily school attendance.

In order to support quality instruction, OUSD focused on establishing an Educator Effectiveness system, including hiring and retaining high quality, effective teachers. We provided support to engage families about issues of chronic absence and suspension, particularly low-income families through parent workshops and study sessions. We focused on intervening in the early

years, especially high levels of chronic absence in Kindergarten and first grade, which has an impact on literacy.

Weekly Engagement Report provided weekly data updates on attendance, suspensions, enrollment, and reading scores. School Culture teams regularly monitored attendance, coordinated interventions for chronic and severe chronic absence, developed school-wide campaigns for positive attendance. Next year, these reports will be available on interactive data dashboards that "drill down" to the student level.

Student leadership academy was implemented as a way to increase student agency and ownership within the school setting and increase school attendance, reduce suspensions.

To support positive school climates and in order to reduce suspension, we increased support for Restorative Justice practice as a way to engage students and reduce suspensions; we invested in professional learning for teachers focused on Social Emotional Learning We will continue to invest as a district in RJ and SEL. African American Male Achievement programs provide targeted supports to our students, including mentoring and culturally relevant teaching designed to support their social emotional and academic growth.

In order to make schools safer and more welcoming places, we focused on increasing awareness of bullying and its negative effects at schools. We have purchased a curriculum and will continue to focus in this area, with a focus on our LGBTQ student population. Health education is an additional investment funded by federal and private grants. As a district we are looking for ways to support the overall emotional health and well being of our students and staff. Positive Behavior Support and Intervention (PBIS) is a part of this plan and a universal practice we will scale to more schools next school year with a goal to have all schools implementing by 2020.

In order to ensure a welcoming, safe and healthy school climate, supports were targeted at 55 schools to increase student engagement in the classroom. Examples include implementing or expanding professional development and implementation of Positive Behavior Intervention Supports, increasing staffing and supports for attendance and reducing chronic absence, implementing Blended Learning.

| | Additional supports were provided district-wide to support Tier III identified high schools (schools with most at-risk factors, high ELL, high LI, high FY) and development of quality schools throughout our system through a concerted turn-around effort. |
|--|--|
|--|--|

| Original GOAL from prior year LCAP: | GOAL from prior year 1. Increase the percent of schools with a participation rate above 40% in the annual California Healthy Kids parent survey 2. Increase the percentage of schools offering workshops and activities related to | | | | | or Local Priorities: 5 6 7 9 10 |
|--|--|--|---|-------------------------------------|---|---|
| Goal Applies to: Schools: Goal 6.1: All schools Goal 6.2: All schools Applicable Pupil Subgroups: Goal 6.1: All students Goal 6.2: All students | | | | | | |
| Expected Annual Measurable Outcomes: | | ols offer at least | Actual Annual Measurable Outcomes: | participation rat Goal 6.2: 2014 | -2015: 52.9% of sch tes above 40% -2015: 52.0% of sch ic activities for fami | nools offered at |
| | | LCAP Yea | ar : 2014-15 | | | |
| | Planned Actions/Services | | | Actual Ac | ctions/Services | _ |
| | | Budgeted Expenditures | | | | Estimated Actual Annual Expenditures |
| Increase home students with a Hire 2 | a Disability: Parent & Family Engagement: be language translation support for families of disability FTE translators to support diverse families dents with disability Page 33 | \$90,000 Expense Category: Classified Salary & Benefits Source: LCFF | Hired 1 Spanish T | ranslator and 1 Car | ntonese Translator. | \$156,807 Expense Category: Classified Salary & Benefits Source: SPED |
| Scope of servi | ce: LEA-wide | | Scope of service: | LEA-wide | | |

| Foster YouthR | E_English Learners edesignated fluent English proficient s:(Specify)_Special Education | | ALL OR:Low Income pupil:Foster YouthR✓_Other Subgroup | | |
|---|--|--|--|----------|--|
| Students with Disability: Parent & Family Engagement: Provide effective alternative dispute resolution process to resolve Special Education parent complaints • Design alternative dispute resolution plan and job description for a Special Education Parent Liaison / Ombudsperson • Design alternative dispute resolution plan including role and selection of independent mediator Page 33 | | \$0 \$0 | The Director of Legal Services will cover the functions of a Parent Liaison / Ombudsperson in 2015-2016. A Legal Director will be hired in 2015-2016. There is no Alternative Dispute Resolution Plan for 2015-2016 because funding was not available to cover a position to handle ADR in 2014-2015. | | \$0 \$0 |
| Scope of service: | LEA-wide | | Scope of service: | LEA-wide | |
| ALL | | | ALL | | |
| OR:Low Income pupilsEnglish LearnersFoster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficientV_Other Subgroups:(Specify)_Special Education | | | OR:Low Income pupilsEnglish LearnersFoster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficient✔_Other Subgroups:(Specify)_ Special Education | | |
| Low Income Family Engagement: Pay leadership honoraria to Parent Ambassadors and Leaders, 2 per school, to support site- based parent engagement linked to student learning. • Fund parent leadership honoraria Page 51 | | \$72,000 Expense Category: Services and other operational expenditures Source: Title I ESEA Waiver | Funded parent leadership honoraria at 2 schools per K-8 Network, and at 2 high schools. Funding was not available to provide 2 leadership honoraria per school because we did not receive the full ESEA Waiver amount for family engagement. | | \$49,150 Expense Category: Services and other operational expenditures Source: Title I ESEA Waiver |
| Scope of service: | LEA-wide | | Scope of service: | LEA-wide | |
| ALL | | | ALL | | |

| | lsEnglish Learners edesignated fluent English proficient Specify) | | OR: _✓_Low Income pupFoster YouthROther Subgroups: | | |
|---|---|---|---|----------|---|
| Low Income Family Engagement: Increase family engagement capacity at priority schools, including high schools. Hire 1 FTE Family Engagement Liaison focused on high schools Page 51 | | \$94,000 Expense Category: Classified salary and benefits Source: Title I ESEA Waiver | Hired 1 FTE Family Engagement Liaison focused on high schools. Transitioned from part-time contracted position to full time employed position at midyear. | | \$68,000 Expense Category: Classified salary and benefits Source: Title I ESEA Waiver |
| Scope of service: | LEA-wide | | Scope of service: | LEA-wide | |
| ALL OR:✓_Low Income pupilsEnglish LearnersFoster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficientOther Subgroups:(Specify) | | | ALL OR:Low Income pupilsEnglish LearnersFoster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficientOther Subgroups:(Specify) | | |
| Low Income Family Engagement: Increase family and student engagement at 4 priority schools by implementing Academic Parent Teacher Teams and hiring student/family liaisons for each of these schools. • Select 4 priority schools and plan for implementation of Academic Parent Teacher Teams with support of student/family liaison *Also under Goal 5 Page 51 | | \$0 | Developing a Community of Practice for all site based liaison staff. There is no plan to hire new site based liaisons in 2015-2016. *Also under Goal 5 | | \$0 |
| Scope of service: | LEA-wide | | Scope of service: | LEA-wide | |
| ALL OR:V_Low Income pupilsEnglish LearnersFoster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficientOther Subgroups:(Specify) | | | ALL OR:Low Income pupilsEnglish LearnersFoster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficientOther Subgroups:(Specify) | | |

| work with parents in Teacher Teams to el academics. • Develop imp | Engagement: Support teachers to implementing new Academic Parent ngage parents in student learning and lementation plan for Academic Parent ms, including teacher professional t plan Page 52 | \$0 | Developing a Community of Practice for all site based liaison staff. Future funding for Academic Parent Teacher Teams, including teacher stipends, is undetermined. | | \$0 |
|--|---|---|---|---|--|
| Foster YouthROther Subgroups: Low Income Family School Governance: governance structure Accountability Plan. Hire .5 FTE s convene new Provide refre parents to at | LEA-wide illsEnglish Learners edesignated fluent English proficient (Specify) Engagement: Family Engagement in Implement new district and school es aligned to the Local Control School Governance Specialist to v governance structure eshments, childcare, translation for tend Local Governance Teams/School Quarterly Summits Page 52 | \$45,700 Expense Category: Classified salary and benefits Source: Title I ESEA Waiver \$40,000 Expense Category: Services and other expenditures Source: Title I | Foster YouthFOther Subgroups: A School Governance did not receive the free engagement. Provided refreshment | LEA-wide pilsEnglish Learners Redesignated fluent English proficient (Specify) ce Specialist was not hired because we ull ESEA Waiver amount for family nts, childcare, translation, materials and ool Site Council Summits and LCAP ns. | \$0 \$29,179 Expense Category: Services and other expenditures Source: Title I |
| Foster YouthR | LEA-wide ilsEnglish Learners edesignated fluent English proficient (Specify) | Source. Title 1 | Foster YouthF | LEA-wide pilsEnglish Learners Redesignated fluent English proficient (Specify) | |

| Family Engagement: Actions/Services at 31 schools to increase Family Engagement. Examples include hiring an outreach consultant to provide supplemental services to families, funding a Family Resource Center, hiring a bilingual family liaison, hiring a parent coordinator to increase participation of African American families. • Site-based actions at 31 schools to increase family engagement Page 54 | | \$443,572 Expense Category: Certificated salary \$58,999 Classified salary \$156,331 Employee Benefits \$64,320 Books & supplies \$52,896 Services & other operating expenditures \$111,026 Source: LCFF funding (general fund) | Implemented actions and services at 31 schools to increase family engagement. | | \$428,870 Expense Category: Certificated salary \$51,641 Classified salary \$152,456 Employee Benefits \$21,429 Books & supplies \$98,094 Services & other operating expenditures \$105,251 Source: LCFF |
|---|----------|---|---|----------|--|
| Scope of service: | LEA-wide | <u> </u> | Scope of service: | LEA-wide | |
| ✓ ALL OR: _Low Income pupilsEnglish Learners _Foster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficient _Other Subgroups:(Specify) | | - | ✓ ALL OR: _Low Income pupilsEnglish Learners _Foster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficient _Other Subgroups:(Specify) | | |
| Family Engagement: Actions/Services at 24 schools to increase family engagement specifically for families of low income students. Examples include hiring an outreach consultant to provide supplemental services to families, funding a Community Relations Assistant. • Site-based actions at 24 schools to increase family engagement specifically for families of low income students Page 54 | | \$325,592 Expense Category: Certificated salary \$137,415 Classified salary \$52,570 Employ ee Benefits \$56,749 Books & supplies \$30,249 Services & other operating | Implemented actions and services at 24 schools to increase family engagement, specifically for families of low income students. | | \$294,450 Expense Category: Certificated salary \$109,078 Classified salary \$50,530 Employee Benefits \$29,560 Books & supplies \$33,161 Services & other operating |

| | | expenditures \$48,609 Source: LCFF funding (general fund) | | | expenditures \$62,121 Source: LCFF |
|--|----------|--|---|----------|---|
| Scope of service: | LEA-wide | | Scope of service: | LEA-wide | |
| ALL OR:Low Income pupilsEnglish LearnersFoster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficient | | | ALL OR:✓_Low Income pupilsEnglish LearnersFoster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficient | | |
| Other Subgroups:(Specify) Ensure a welcoming, safe and healthy school climate: Provide central coordination of services to link students and families to health care coverage options in order to increase the share of students who have uninterrupted health care coverage. • Hire central Family Resource Center Coordinator to increase students with uninterrupted health coverage *Also under Goal 5 Page 61 | | \$100,000 Expense Category: Classified salary and benefits Source: Local grant | Other Subgroups:(Specify) Contracted with East Bay Agency for Children to lead Central Family Resource Center to increase students with uninterrupted health coverage. *Also under Goal 5 | | \$82,291 Expense Category: Classified salary and benefits Source: County grant (Atlantic Philanthropies and federal Connecting Kids to Coverage grants) |
| Scope of service: | LEA-wide | | Scope of service: | LEA-wide | |
| ✓_ALL OR: _Low Income pupilsEnglish Learners _Foster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficient _Other Subgroups:(Specify) | | | | | |
| Expand quality schools: Increase central services in State and Federal Office, Family, School and Community Partnerships, and Quality, Accountability & Analytics departments for: translation services and bilingual testing services to support English learner students and families; staffing and support for parent advisory committees for | | \$1.407,000 Expense Category: Classified salary and benefits Source: | Hired 7 FTE translators (not including 2 FTE PEC translators, and 1 FTE vacant position). Translation services will be expanded in 2015-2016. *Also under Goals 1, 2, 4, and 5 | | \$476,870 Expense Category: Classified salary & benefits Source: LCFF; |

| reporting and analysis Foster Youth, and lov HIre 2 FTE n specialists fo analysis for le Learners, lov and Title I so testing service | for LCAP; and disaggregated data is for low income, English Learner, wer performing subgroups of students. In an agers and 10 FTE translators and or disaggregated data reporting and ow income students, English wer performing subgroups of students, hools; for translation and bilingual ces; for supporting parent advisory for English Learners and for LCAP *Also under Goals 1, 2, 4, and 5 Page 67 | LCFF funding (general fund) | Scope of service: LEA.wide | | Title I; Title II; EIA |
|---|--|---|--|----------------|--|
| Scope of service: | LEA-wide | | Scope of service: | LEA-wide | |
| | ils <u>✔</u> English Learners edesignated fluent English proficient Specify) | | ALL OR:Low Income pupFoster YouthROther Subgroups: | | |
| school sites to hire at additional administra • Hire 14.2 FT | bols: Provide central funding to dditional support staff, and to hire tors at high needs schools. E school support staff and 2.1 FTE at selected school sites *Also under Goals 5 and 6 Page 68 | \$1,104,000 Expense Category: Classified salary and benefits \$852,000 Certificated salary and benefits \$252,000 Source: LCFF funding (general fund) | Without a proper tracking system in place for 2014-15, we were not able to identify the positions specifically reference in the LCAP. However, during 2014-15, the following positions were added to better serve schools through district leaders who worked directly with several schools. All of these positions were paid for from unrestricted GP and not otherwise include in the LCAP. Deputy Chief for Post-Secondary Readiness 5 Deputy Network Superintendents 1 School Improvement Partner | | \$1,156,624 Expense Category: Certificated Salaries \$785,740; Classified Salaries \$101,345; Benefits \$269,589 Source: LCFF (GP) |
| Scope of service: | LEA-wide | | Scope of service: | Select schools | |
| ALL | | | ALL | | |

| | ls _✔_English Learners Redesignated fluent English proficient Specify) | | | oils <u>✓</u> English Learners Redesignated fluent English proficient (Specify) | |
|--|--|---|---|---|-----|
| outreach, engagement families of English Le English fluency reclas Standards, California standards, and how to language spoken at h | amily Engagement: Increase int, and support for parents and arner students on topics such as asification, Common Core State English language development is support students in English and in aome. ii- lingual materials and workshops for iglish Learner students *Also under Goal 4 Page 69 | \$10,000 Expense Category: Services and other operational expenditures \$10,000 Source: LCFF funding (general fund) | | sshops on Long Term English Learners eclassification; did not produce ed funding. *Also under Goal 4 | \$0 |
| Scope of service: | LEA-wide | | Scope of service: | LEA-wide | |
| Foster YouthRe | _ ∠ _English Learners edesignated fluent English proficient Specify) | | Foster YouthR | s _v_English Learners tedesignated fluent English proficient (Specify) | |
| Develop and provide educational materials academic learning at | rials and workshops for foster | \$10,000 Expense Category: Services and other operational expenditures Source: LCFF funding (general fund) | This did not happen a strategy for 2015-2 | due to limited funding. This is no longer 2016. *Also under Goal 3 | \$0 |
| Scope of service: | LEA-wide | | Scope of service: | LEA-wide | |
| ALL | | | ALL | | |

| OR: | OR: | |
|--|--|--|
| Low Income pupilsEnglish Learners | Low Income pupilsEnglish Learners | |
| ✓ Foster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficient | ✓ Foster YouthRedesignated fluent English proficient | |
| Other Subgroups:(Specify) | Other Subgroups:(Specify) | |
| | _ • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • | |

What changes in actions, services, and expenditures will be made as a result of reviewing past progress and/or changes to goals?

Overall Analysis: We invested in parent leadership and support for identified schools, and substantially increased the number of schools with 40% or higher parent participation on the California School Parent Survey (from 33% of schools in 2013-14 to 47.6% of schools in 2014-15). While this was just shy of the growth target of 50% of schools, it was a significant increase. We still need to do a better job of communicating why the survey is important and our targets for return rates. We can also highlight and share best practices from schools with parent participation rates above 80%, and help our high schools with creative ways to engage parents with the survey. Simple recognition for schools hitting or exceeding our target, like a certificate, will support schools and our district to get a higher return rate.

In terms of schools offering at least three academic activities during the year, we are still collecting data on this goal to determine if we were successful in meeting the target of 80% of schools offering at least three activities during the year. We have developed a comprehensive tracking system for schools to include evidence of the events. We need to ensure the tracking system is reflecting accurate data. In other words, we need to make sure schools that are offering the activities are given credit for doing so, even if they may not have submitted the proper documentation. This was also a new measure and a new data collection system this year.

Complete a copy of this table for each of the LEA's goals in the prior year LCAP. Duplicate and expand the fields as necessary.

Section 3: Use of Supplemental and Concentration Grant funds and Proportionality

A. In the box below, identify the amount of funds in the LCAP year calculated on the basis of the number and concentration of low income, foster youth, and English learner pupils as determined pursuant to 5 CCR 15496(a)(5).

Describe how the LEA is expending these funds in the LCAP year. Include a description of, and justification for, the use of any funds in a districtwide, schoolwide, countywide, or charterwide manner as specified in 5 CCR 15496.

For school districts with below 55 percent of enrollment of unduplicated pupils in the district or below 40 percent of enrollment of unduplicated pupils at a schoolsite in the LCAP year, when using supplemental and concentration funds in a districtwide or schoolwide manner, the school district must additionally describe how the services provided are the most effective use of funds to meet the district's goals for unduplicated pupils in the state and any local priority areas. (See 5 CCR 15496(b) for guidance.)

Total amount of Supplemental and Concentration grant funds calculated:

\$54,397,496 (based on May revise)

The amount of the Supplemental and Concentration (S&C) grant funds calculated above is based on the May Revise. The LCAP was developed assuming the January Proposed Budget, with S&C of \$44,945,081 anticipated. With the passage of the final State budget, we anticipate our S&C grant amount to increase to \$54,397,496. The LCAP identifies **\$52.3 million** in actions that use S&C funds. Some of the actions are noted as "Pending May Revise" and are not yet included in the budget; those expenses have been identified for purposes of the action item, but are not yet in the budget as expenses. In addition, the following items were approved too late to be incorporated into the budget as expenditures. However, the funding for these, and the other action items identified as Pending May Revise, is included, however, and designated as set-asides for on-going uses:

Currently identified in the LCAP: \$52.3 million

Cost of living increases to employee salaries and benefits included in S&C Actions: \$1.3 million

Additional cost of living increase tied to May Revise for salaries & benefits included in S&C actions: \$0.8 million

Total S&C for 2015-16, as described in this LCAP: \$54.4 million

Approximately **60%** of the S&C grant funds are allocated directly to school sites and to programs that serve the 78% of unduplicated students directly. This funding is beyond the base funding provided to all schools and students. The remaining **40%** is for programs and services that are districtwide. The districtwide efforts will serve the unduplicated students primarily, as they represent 78% of the student population, are above the basic service requirements of the district and are designed to improve outcomes for all students.

Direct Services

The following provides a summary of some of the **direct** services:

The District has allocated **\$18.5 million** of the supplemental grant funds directly to school sites based on the number of low-income, English learner or foster youth at each site, and a portion of the concentration grant funds based on the environmental conditions surrounding a site. Within each school, discretion is given to the site leadership, with School Site Council input and review, to spend resources within the LCAP goals as most appropriate for that site.

Approximately **\$1.5 million** will be spent on programs and additional teachers for newcomer students who are English learners. This includes 15 teachers, above base allocations, to ensure adequate classroom space for refugee, unaccompanied minors and other immigrant students.

An additional **\$3.9 million** of S&C funding has been granted to schools based on an appeals process for teaching positions above the base allocations. These appeals were targeted for additional electives in middle schools, A-G courses in high schools, bilingual programs, and other school needs above the base allocations to schools. The appeals process was open to all schools. Of the 29 who received appeals, all but 2 have over 70% unduplicated count students.

Approximately **\$1.2 million** is committed to enhance the summer school program that serves our low income, English learner and foster youth students.

To ensure a safe environment for learning in neighborhoods with high incidents of crime, the District commits **\$3.6 million** for school security officers at 60 school sites with high percentages of unduplicated count students.

District-wide Services

The following are some of the services that were district-wide, but with the intention of increasing targeted support to unduplicated count students, and improving educational outcomes for all students:

The District has invested in building community schools that serve the multiple needs of our students; the investment of **\$8.7 million** in social emotional learning programs, school culture and climate, and health and wellness programs continues this work.

An Educator Effectiveness program (teacher growth and development program) will be ramped up from a pilot program in 2014-15 to a districtwide program. The District will invest \$3.1 million in master teachers, substitutes, and stipends.

Teacher recruitment is a critical goal that will see a \$1.5 million investment to attract and retain quality teachers for our hard-to-fill

teaching positions. This investment includes stipends, new teacher training, and other program enhancements.

Deputy Network superintendents, additional specialists in various program areas, data analysts and other central support will allow focused intervention and support beyond a base program.

Communications with families, students and community members is critical to improving the involvement of English learner, low income and foster youth families in the education for their students. The District will be making an investment of **\$2.9 million** above the base for communications, including additional translators, family engagement assistants, leadership development.

Family engagement related actions will see **\$1.7 million** in investments.

Summary

With the District's population of English learners, low income and foster youth at 78%, the S&C funding is a major investment of resources into changing educational outcomes for our students. The LCAP provides a roadmap that links the investments to the intended outcomes.

B. In the box below, identify the percentage by which services for unduplicated pupils must be increased or improved as compared to the services provided to all pupils in the LCAP year as calculated pursuant to 5 CCR 15496(a).

Consistent with the requirements of 5 CCR 15496, demonstrate how the services provided in the LCAP year for low income pupils, foster youth, and English learners provide for increased or improved services for these pupils in proportion to the increase in funding provided for such pupils in that year as calculated pursuant to 5 CCR 15496(a)(7). An LEA shall describe how the proportionality percentage is met using a quantitative and/or qualitative description of the increased and/or improved services for unduplicated pupils as compared to the services provided to all pupils.

20.52 %

Supplemental and concentration grants allow the district to increase services significantly over the base allocations for all pupils by reducing class sizes, adding electives, increasing services for newcomers and English learners, improving family engagement through translators and community engagement activities, and investing in educator effectiveness, evaluation and training. The LCAP has identified \$54,397,496 in such investments, which represent the 20.52% over base activities.

Please see Section 3A above for a summary of these investments, and the LCAP actions for details.

NOTE: Authority cited: Sections 42238.07 and 52064, Education Code. Reference: Sections 2574, 2575, 42238.01, 42238.02, 42238.03, 42238.07, 47605, 47605.5, 47606.5, 48926, 52052, 52060-52077, and 64001, Education Code; 20 U.S.C. Section 6312.

Appendix A: LCAP Goals and Action Areas

GOAL 1: Graduates are college and career ready

- A1.1: Pathway Programs
- A1.2: CAHSEE Preparation
- A1.3: A-G Completion
- A1.4: Early Childhood Education
- A1.5: Summer Learning
- A1.6: After School Programs

GOAL 2: Students are proficient in state academic standards

- A2.1: Implementation of CCSS & NGSS
- A2.2: Social Emotional Learning
- A2.3: Standards-Aligned Learning Materials
- A2.4: Teacher Recruitment & Retention (including culturally responsive & bilingual)
- A2.5: Teacher Professional Development for CCSS & NGSS
- A2.6: Teacher Evaluation
- A2.7: Class Size Reduction
- A2.8: Data & Assessment
- A2.9: Targeted School Improvement Support
- A2.10: Extended Time for Teachers

GOAL 3: Students are reading at or above grade level

A3.1: Blended Learning

- A3.2: Reading Intervention
- A3.3: Family Engagement focused on Literacy Development
- A3.4: Teacher Professional Development focused on Literacy

GOAL 4: English Learners are reaching English fluency

- A4.1: English Learner Reclassification
- A4.2: Dual Language Programs
- A4.3: Newcomer Programs
- A4.4: Teacher Professional Development focused on English Learners

GOAL 5: Students are engaged in school everyday

- A5.1: School Culture & Climate (Safe & Supportive Schools)
- A5.2: Health and Wellness (Mental & Physical Health)
- A5.3: School Facilities

GOAL 6: Parents & families are engaged in school activities

- A6.1: Parent / Guardian Leadership Development
- A6.2: Family Engagement Professional Learning for Administrators, Teachers, & Staff
- A6.3: Professional Learning for School Site Council Teams
- A6.4: Parent / Guardian Volunteer Support
- A6.5: Academic Parent-Teacher Communication & Workshops

Appendix B: LCAP Goals and Indicators

GOAL 1: Graduates are college and career ready

- **GOAL 1.1**: Increase the 4-year cohort graduation rate by 2 percentage points.
- **GOAL 1.2**: Reduce cohort dropout rate by 3 percentage points.
- **GOAL 1.3**: Increase the A-G completion rate with a grade of C or better by 2 percentage points.
- GOAL 1.4: Increase student career pathway participation rate by 5 percentage points for grades 10-12.
- GOAL 1.5: Increase the Grade 10 CAHSEE pass rate by 2 percentage points.
- **GOAL 1.6**: Increase participation in Early Assessment Program in English Language Arts by 3 percentage points annually.
- GOAL 1.7: Increase percent of students scoring College Ready on Early Assessment Program in English Language Arts by 3 percentage points annually
- **GOAL 1.8**: Increase participation in Early Assessment Program in Math by 3 percentage points annually
- GOAL 1.9: Increase percent of students scoring College Ready on Early Assessment Program in Math by 3 percentage points annually
- GOAL 1.10: Increase percentage of students who pass an Advanced Placement exam with a score of 3 or higher by 3 percentage points annually.
- **GOAL 1.11**: Decrease percent of teacher misassignment by 0.2 percentage points in 2015-16 and 2016-17 and by 0.3 percentage points in 2017-18.

GOAL 2: Students are proficient in state academic standards

- GOAL 2.1: Establish baseline for proficiency rates on new online state tests.
- **GOAL 2.2**: 100% of schools meet state requirements for standards-aligned instructional materials in every classroom.

GOAL 3: Students are reading at or above grade level

 GOAL 3.1: Increase the percent of students in Grade 3 reading at grade level by 5 percentage points annually.

- GOAL 3.2: Increase the percent of students in Grade 6 reading at grade level by 5 percentage points annually.
- GOAL 3.3: Increase the percent of students in Grade 9 reading at grade level by 5 percentage points annually.

GOAL 4: English Learners are reaching English fluency

- **GOAL 4.1**: Increase the English Learner (EL) reclassification rate by 3 percentage points.
- GOAL 4.2: Increase the Long-Term English Learner (LTEL) reclassification rate by 5 percentage points.
- GOAL 4.3: Increase the percentage of English Learners who make progress toward English proficiency.

GOAL 5: Students are engaged in school everyday

- GOAL 5.1: Increase the number of schools with 96% or higher average daily attendance.
- GOAL 5.2: Reduce the rate of students missing 10% or more of school days by 0.5 percentage point.
- GOAL 5.3: Reduce chronic absence for Native American, African American, Pacific Islander, and Foster Youth students by 1 percentage point.
- GOAL 5.4: Reduce the out-of-school suspension rate by 1 percentage point.
- GOAL 5.5: Reduce the suspension rate of African American and African American Male students by 2 percentage points.
- **GOAL 5.6**: Reduce the number of student expulsions by 3 per year, and by 2 per year for African American students.
- GOAL 5.7: Reduce the number of Grade 7 and 8 middle school dropouts.
- GOAL 5.8: Increase the percentage of school facilities in good repair.

GOAL 6: Parents & families are engaged in school activities

- **GOAL 6.1**: Increase the percent of schools with participation rates above 40% in the CHKS Parent Survey.
- **GOAL 6.2**: Increase the percent of schools offering at least 3 academic activities for families per year.

Appendix C: LCAP Expenditures by Goal and Action Area

OAKLAND USD 2015-16 LCAP SUMMARY

| 0 | Tot | tal Expenditures | | upplemental & |
|--|-----|---------------------------------|----|-----------------------|
| Goals and Actions | | 2015-16 | | ncentration 201 |
| 6OAL 1: Graduates are College and Career Ready A1.1: Pathway Programs | \$ | 307,370,888 7.803.341 | \$ | 13,749,81 2.870.11 |
| A1.2: CAHSEE Preparation | | 80.450 | | 2,070,11 |
| A1.3: A-G Completion | | 287.924.199 | | 9.189.52 |
| A1.4: Early Childhood Education | | 2.886.964 | | 304.23 |
| A1.5: Summer Learning | | 3,853,747 | | 1,223,81 |
| A1.6: After School Programs | | 4,822,187 | | 162,12 |
| GOAL 2: Students are proficient in state academic standards | | 33,164,331 | | 16,677,71 |
| A2.1: Implementation of CCSS & NGSS | | 11,173,370 | | 2,989,05 |
| A2.2: Social Emotional Learning | | 1,129,766 | | 878,89 |
| A2.3: Standards-Aligned Learning Materials | | 3,130,449 | | 435,32 |
| A2.4: Teacher Recruitment & Retention (including culturally responsive & bilingual) | | 3,746,009 | | 2,416,00 |
| A2.5: Teacher Professional Development for CCSS & NGSS | | 3,092,328 | | 1,084,79 |
| A2.6: Teacher Evaluation | | 3,547,808 | | 3,232,80 |
| A2.7: Class Size Reduction | | 1,034,956 | | 1,034,98 |
| A2.8: Data & Assessment | | 2,284,262 | | 914,4 |
| A2.9: Targeted School Improvement Support | | 1,444,187 | | 1,110,1 |
| A2.10 Extended Time for Teachers | | 2,581,196 | | 2,581,1 |
| OAL 3: Students are reading at or above grade level | | 5,677,804 | | 3,543,2 |
| A3.1: Blended Learning | | 341,655 | | 218,6 |
| A3.2: Reading Intervention | | 4,184,615 | | 2,701,2 |
| A3.3: Family Engagement focused on Literacy Development | | 157,793 | | 157,7 |
| A3.4: Teacher Professional Development focused on Literacy GOAL 4: English Learners are reaching English fluency | | 993,741 3,248,386 | | 465,5 2,113,3 |
| A4.1: English Learner Reclassification | | 245,939 | | 195,9 |
| A4.2: Dual Language Programs | | 645.824 | | 350.8 |
| A4.3: Newcomer Programs | | 1.744.814 | | 1.494.8 |
| A4.4: Teacher Professional Development focused on English Learners | | 611.809 | | 71.8 |
| GOAL 5: Students are engaged in school everyday | | 60,668,782 | | 8,785,3 |
| A5.1: School Culture & Climate (Safe & Supportive Schools) | | 11,410,152 | | 7,642,37 |
| A5.2: Health and Wellness (Mental & Physical Health) | | 32,424,084 | | 1,087,4 |
| A5.3: School Facilities | | 16.834.545 | | 55.59 |
| GOAL 6: Parents and families are engaged in school activities | | 3,923,336 | | 2,964,0 |
| A6.1: Parent / Guardian Leadership Development | | 1,236,589 | | 826,6 |
| A6.2: Family Engagement Professional Learning for Administrators / Teachers / Staff | | 193,236 | | 49,5 |
| A6.3: Professional Learning for School Site Council Teams | | 91,617 | | - |
| A6.4: Parent / Guardian Volunteer Support | | 79,254 | | 57,84 |
| A6.5: Academic Parent-Teacher Communication & Workshops | | 2,322,640 | | 2,030,0 |
| Frand Total | \$ | 414,053,527 | \$ | 47,833,5 |
| | | | | |
| Additional Actions Not Yet Included in Budget as Expenditures: | | 44 470 745 | | 4 222 7 |
| Salary settlements prior to May Revise already included in LCAP actions above | \$ | 14,478,745 | Þ | 1,333,7 |
| Pending May Revise - Salary increases for employees already included in LCAP actions above (S&C only) Pending May Revision - Mini-LCAP - Directly to Schools | | 803,275 4,000,000 | | 803,2° 4,000,0 |
| ending May Revision - Mini-LCAP - Directly to Schools lending May Revision - Mini-LCAP - Districtwide (Various Goals): | | 4,000,000 | | 4,000,0 |
| A3.1: Blended Learning | | 125,000 | | 125,0 |
| A3.2:Reading Intervention | | 75.000 | | 75.0 |
| A3.3: Family Engagement (Library Support) | | 50.000 | | 50.0 |
| A3.4: Teacher Professional Development focused on Literacy | | 50,000 | | 50,0 |
| A4.4: Teacher Professional Development focused on English Learners | | 75,000 | | 75,0 |
| A5.1: School Culture & Climate (Safe & Supportive Schools) | | 75,000 | | 75,0 |
| A6.4: Parent / Guardian Volunteer Support (Foster Youth Coordinator) | | 75,000 | | 75,0 |
| A6.3: Professional Learning for School Site Council Teams | | 150.000 | | 150.0 |
| A6: LCAP Manager | | 125,000 | | 125,0 |
| A6: Social workers to support attendence | | 200.000 | | 200.0 |
| Grand Total - Additional Expenses Not Yet in Budget | \$ | 20,282,020 | S | 7,137,0 |
| | | | • | .,, |
| OTAL EXPENSES IDENTIFIED IN LCAP | \$ | 434,335,547 | s | 54.970.56 |
| | - | ,000,041 | Ţ | 0-1,0-3,00 |

LCAP 6-19-2015

Appendix D: Schools Supplemental & Concentration Grant Funds by LCAP Action Area

| | Number | |
|---|---------|----------------------|
| | of | Supplemental & |
| LCAP Action Area | Schools | Concentration Amount |
| A1.1: Pathway Programs | 11 | \$371,234 |
| A1.3: A-G Completion | 5 | \$369,632 |
| A1.4: Early Childhood Education | 1 | \$15,000 |
| A1.6: After School Programs | 5 | \$162,127 |
| A2.1: Implementation of CCSS & NGSS | 46 | \$2,579,915 |
| A2.2: Social Emotional Learning | 17 | \$571,016 |
| A2.3: Standards- Aligned Learning Materials | 1 | \$23,884 |
| A2.3: Standards-Aligned Learning Materials | 21 | \$286,441 |
| A2.4: Teacher Recruitment & Retention (including culturally responsive & bilingual) | 2 | \$31,629 |
| A2.5: Teacher Professional Development for CCSS & NGSS | 37 | \$1,084,795 |
| A2.6: Teacher Evaluation | 2 | \$86,808 |
| A2.7: Class Size Reduction | 3 | \$176,956 |
| A2.8: Data & Assessment | 13 | \$200,534 |
| A2.9: Targeted School Improvement Support | 9 | \$157,193 |
| A3.1: Blended Learning | 9 | \$138,655 |
| A3.2: Reading Intervention | 37 | \$1,517,557 |
| A3.3: Family Engagement focused on Literacy | 1 | \$37,963 |
| A3.3: Family Engagement focused on Literacy Development | 2 | \$3,774 |
| A3.4: Teacher Professional Development focused on Literacy | 11 | \$465,541 |
| A4.1: English Learner Reclassification | 7 | \$145,939 |
| A4.2: Dual Language Programs | 2 | \$88,744 |
| A4.3: Newcomer Programs | 2 | \$139,214 |
| A4.4: Teacher Professional Development focused on English Learners | 3 | \$71,809 |
| A5.1: School Culture & Climate (Safe & Supportive Schools) | 42 | \$1,710,263 |
| A5.2: Health & Wellness (Mental & Physical Health) | 6 | \$139,765 |
| A5.2: Health and Wellness (Mental & Physical Health) | 12 | \$285,326 |
| A5.3: School Facilities | 5 | \$55,590 |
| A6.1: Parent / Guardian Leadership Development | 7 | \$63,055 |
| A6.1: Parent/ Guardian Leadership Development | 2 | \$27,000 |
| A6.2: Family Engagement Professional Learning for Administrators | 1 | \$17,756 |

| A6.2: Family Engagement Professional Learning for Administrators/ Teachers/ Staff | 1 | \$31,785 |
|---|----|--------------|
| A6.4: Parent / Guardian Volunteer Support | 2 | \$1,052 |
| A6.5: Academic Parent-Teacher Communication & Workshops | 18 | \$330,643 |
| Grand Total | | \$11,388,595 |
| Total unidentified Suppl/Conc at time of LCAP reporting | | \$3,116,056 |
| TOTAL Suppl/Conc | | \$14,504,651 |

Appendix E: Supplemental & Concentration Grant Funds by School

OAKLAND UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT 2015-16 Budget (F1) as of 5-29-15

Supplemental and Concentration Funding Allocated Directly to School Sites

Supplememental is allocated on a per pupil basis, for pupils who qualify.

Concentration is allocated based on "Z" score (see Budget Handbook for details).

| | 0002 - UNREST | 0003 - UNREST | |
|----------------------------|---------------|---------------|--------------------|
| | SUPPLEMENTAL | CONCENTRATION | |
| Site Desc | SUPPORT | SUPPORT | Grand Total |
| 101 - ALLENDALE | \$155,482 | \$25,000 | \$180,482 |
| 102 - BELLA VISTA | \$153,278 | \$25,000 | \$178,278 |
| 103 - BROOKFIELD | \$124,142 | \$25,000 | \$149,142 |
| 105 - BURCKHALTER | \$96,234 | \$25,000 | \$121,234 |
| 106 - CHABOT | \$44,144 | | \$44,144 |
| 107 - EAST OAKLAND PRIDE | \$180,116 | \$100,000 | \$280,116 |
| 108 - CLEVELAND | \$115,552 | | \$115,552 |
| 111 - CROCKER HIGHLANDS | \$18,541 | | \$18,541 |
| 112 - GREENLEAF ELEMENTARY | \$271,050 | \$50,000 | \$321,050 |
| 114 - GLOBAL FAMILY SCHOOL | \$180,986 | \$25,000 | \$205,986 |
| 115 - EMERSON | \$96,017 | | \$96,017 |
| 116 - FRANKLIN | \$313,883 | | \$313,883 |
| 117 - FRUITVALE | \$138,710 | | \$138,710 |
| 118 - GARFIELD | \$248,385 | \$25,000 | \$273,385 |
| 119 - GLENVIEW | \$79,974 | | \$79,974 |
| 121 - LA ESCUELITA | \$163,869 | | \$163,869 |
| 122 - GRASS VALLEY | \$81,313 | | \$81,313 |
| 123 - FUTURES ELEMENTARY | \$140,796 | \$50,000 | \$190,796 |

| | 0002 - UNREST SUPPLEMENTAL | 0003 - UNREST CONCENTRATION | |
|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------|
| Site Desc | SUPPORT | SUPPORT | Grand Total |
| 125 - NEW HIGHLAND ACADEMY | \$152,779 | \$100,000 | \$252,779 |
| 127 - HILLCREST | \$18,550 | | \$18,550 |
| 129 - LAFAYETTE | \$86,869 | \$100,000 | \$186,869 |
| 131 - LAUREL | \$204,675 | | \$204,675 |
| 133 - LINCOLN | \$307,649 | | \$307,649 |
| 136 - HORACE MANN | \$161,448 | \$25,000 | \$186,448 |
| 138 - MARKHAM | \$140,824 | \$50,000 | \$190,824 |
| 142 - JOAQUIN MILLER | \$37,480 | | \$37,480 |
| 143 - MONTCLAIR | \$52,845 | | \$52,845 |
| 144 - PARKER | \$138,765 | \$25,000 | \$163,765 |
| 145 - PERALTA | \$33,549 | | \$33,549 |
| 146 - PIEDMONT AVENUE | \$124,235 | | \$124,235 |
| 148 - REDWOOD HEIGHTS | \$47,693 | | \$47,693 |
| 149 - COMMUNITY UNITED ELEMENTARY | \$183,883 | \$50,000 | \$233,883 |
| 151 - SEQUOIA | \$91,261 | | \$91,261 |
| 154 - SOBRANTE PARK | \$122,580 | \$50,000 | \$172,580 |
| 157 - THORNHILL | \$36,825 | | \$36,825 |
| 165 - ACORN WOODLAND K-5 | \$131,842 | \$50,000 | \$181,842 |
| 166 - HOWARD | \$82,562 | | \$82,562 |
| 168 - CARL MUNCK | \$98,526 | | \$98,526 |
| 170 - HOOVER | \$129,427 | \$100,000 | \$229,427 |
| 171 - KAISER | \$41,173 | | \$41,173 |
| 172 - FRED T KOREMATSU DISCOVERY AC | \$188,911 | \$25,000 | \$213,911 |
| 175 - MANZANITA SEED | \$141,804 | \$25,000 | \$166,804 |
| 177 - ESPERANZA ACADEMY | \$157,146 | \$25,000 | \$182,146 |

| | 0002 - UNREST | 0003 - UNREST | |
|--------------------------------------|---------------|---------------|--------------------|
| | SUPPLEMENTAL | CONCENTRATION | |
| Site Desc | SUPPORT | SUPPORT | Grand Total |
| 178 - BRIDGES ACADEMY @ MELROSE | \$172,085 | \$50,000 | \$222,085 |
| 179 - MANZANITA COMMUNITY SCHOOL | \$142,401 | \$25,000 | \$167,401 |
| 181 - Encompass Small School | \$126,401 | \$50,000 | \$176,401 |
| 182 - MARTIN LUTHER KING JR. K-3 | \$116,270 | \$100,000 | \$216,270 |
| 183 - PREP LITERARY ACAD/CULTURAL EX | \$99,595 | \$100,000 | \$199,595 |
| 186 - INTERNATIONAL COMMUNITY SCHOOL | \$147,169 | | \$147,169 |
| 190 - THINK COLLEGE NOW | \$123,863 | | \$123,863 |
| 191 - SANKOFA ACADEMY | \$146,560 | | \$146,560 |
| 192 - RISE | \$128,372 | \$100,000 | \$228,372 |
| 193 - Reach Academy | \$166,065 | \$25,000 | \$191,065 |
| 201 - CLAREMONT MIDDLE | \$112,642 | | \$112,642 |
| 203 - FRICK MIDDLE | \$73,581 | \$25,000 | \$98,581 |
| 204 - WEST OAKLAND MIDDLE | \$96,755 | \$100,000 | \$196,755 |
| 206 - BRET HARTE MIDDLE | \$179,938 | | \$179,938 |
| 210 - EDNA BREWER MIDDLE | \$245,905 | | \$245,905 |
| 211 - MONTERA MIDDLE | \$209,675 | | \$209,675 |
| 212 - ROOSEVELT MIDDLE | \$213,091 | \$25,000 | \$238,091 |
| 213 - WESTLAKE MIDDLE | \$166,085 | | \$166,085 |
| 215 - MADISON MIDDLE | \$290,691 | \$50,000 | \$340,691 |
| 221 - ELMHURST COMMUNITY PREP | \$156,844 | \$25,000 | \$181,844 |
| 224 - ALLIANCE ACADEMY | \$164,956 | \$25,000 | \$189,956 |
| 226 - ROOTS INTERNATIONAL ACADEMY | \$124,096 | \$50,000 | \$174,096 |
| 228 - UNITED FOR SUCCESS ACADEMY | \$162,213 | \$25,000 | \$187,213 |
| 232 - COLISEUM COLLEGE PREP ACADEMY | \$200,690 | \$50,000 | \$250,690 |
| 235 - MELROSE LEADERSHIP ACAD | \$159,050 | | \$159,050 |

| | 0002 - UNREST SUPPLEMENTAL | 0003 - UNREST CONCENTRATION | |
|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------|
| Site Desc | SUPPORT | SUPPORT | Grand Total |
| 236 - URBAN PROMISE ACADEMY | \$137,584 | \$25,000 | \$162,584 |
| 301 - CASTLEMONT HIGH SCHOOL | \$188,658 | \$100,000 | \$288,658 |
| 302 - FREMONT HIGH SCHOOL | \$319,533 | \$25,000 | \$344,533 |
| 303 - MCCLYMONDS HIGH SCHOOL | \$110,915 | \$100,000 | \$210,915 |
| 304 - OAKLAND HIGH SCHOOL | \$634,718 | | \$634,718 |
| 305 - OAKLAND TECH HIGH SCHOOL | \$497,432 | | \$497,432 |
| 306 - SKYLINE HIGH SCHOOL | \$670,121 | | \$670,121 |
| 335 - LIFE ACADEMY | \$190,666 | \$25,000 | \$215,666 |
| 338 - MetWest | \$60,768 | | \$60,768 |
| 353 - OAKLAND INTERNATIONAL HIGH SCH | \$178,497 | | \$178,497 |
| Grand Total | \$12,429,651 | \$2,075,000 | \$14,504,651 |

Appendix F: Additional School Supplemental & Concentration Grant Funds Pending May Revise

2015-16 Add'l LCFF Supplemental & Concentration Discretionary Funding

| | | | | | Al | location | \$ | 4,000,000 |
|--------|----------------------|---------------------------|----------------|--------------------------|----|------------------|----|------------------|
| Site # | Site Name | Proj Enroll (Incl SDC) | LCFF % | S&C Eligible Students | , | Amt / Student | To | tal / School |
| 101 | ALLENDALE | 374 | 02.49/ | 345 | ć | 158.98 | ċ | F4 940 |
| 102 | BELLA VISTA | 427 | 92.4% 89.3% | 381 | \$ | 158.98 | \$ | 54,849 60,572 |
| 102 | BROOKFIELD | 346 | 88.9% | 308 | \$ | 158.98 | \$ | 48,967 |
| 105 | BURCKHALTER | 262 | 86.3% | 226 | \$ | 158.98 | \$ | 35,930 |
| 106 | CHABOT | 564 | 16.8% | 94 | \$ | 158.98 | \$ | 14,944 |
| 107 | EAST OAKLAND PRIDE | 417 | 98.9% | 412 | \$ | 158.98 | \$ | 65,501 |
| 108 | CLEVELAND | 407 | 62.3% | 254 | \$ | 158.98 | \$ | 40,382 |
| 111 | CROCKER HIGHLANDS | 433 | 9.3% | 40 | Ś | 158.98 | \$ | 6,359 |
| 114 | GLOBAL FAMILY | 418 | 98.8% | 413 | \$ | 158.98 | \$ | 65,660 |
| 115 | EMERSON | 309 | 72.1% | 223 | \$ | 158.98 | \$ | 35,453 |
| 116 | FRANKLIN | 764 | 92.6% | 707 | \$ | 158.98 | \$ | 112,401 |
| 117 | FRUITVALE | 386 | 85.5% | 330 | Ś | 158.98 | \$ | 52,464 |
| 118 | GARFIELD | 585 | 94.7% | 554 | \$ | 158.98 | \$ | 88,076 |
| 119 | GLENVIEW | 436 | 40.2% | 175 | \$ | 158.98 | \$ | 27,822 |
| 122 | GRASS VALLEY | 278 | 75.8% | 211 | \$ | 158.98 | \$ | 33,545 |
| 123 | FUTURES | 321 | 95.4% | 306 | \$ | 158.98 | \$ | 48,649 |
| 125 | NEW HIGHLAND ACADEMY | 356 | 92.8% | 330 | \$ | 158.98 | \$ | 52,464 |
| 129 | LAFAYETTE | 228 | 94.9% | 216 | \$ | 158.98 | \$ | 34,340 |
| 131 | LAUREL | 528 | 83.8% | 443 | \$ | 158.98 | \$ | 70,429 |
| 133 | LINCOLN | 744 | 89.4% | 665 | \$ | 158.98 | \$ | 105,723 |
| 136 | HORACE MANN | 394 | 88.6% | 349 | \$ | 158.98 | \$ | 55,485 |
| 138 | MARKHAM | 349 | 94.3% | 329 | \$ | 158.98 | \$ | 52,305 |
| 142 | JOQUIN MILLER | 422 | 19.8% | 83 | \$ | 158.98 | \$ | 13,196 |
| 143 | MONTCLAIR | 607 | 18.8% | 114 | \$ | 158.98 | \$ | 18,124 |
| 145 | PERALTA | 306 | 23.7% | 73 | \$ | 158.98 | \$ | 11,606 |
| 146 | PIEDMONT AVE | 368 | 77.4% | 285 | \$ | 158.98 | \$ | 45,310 |
| 148 | REDWOOD HEIGHTS | 359 | 31.6% | 114 | \$ | 158.98 | \$ | 18,124 |
| 149 | COMMUNITY UNITED | 412 | 96.5% | 398 | \$ | 158.98 | \$ | 63,275 |
| 151 | SEQUOIA | 424 | 47.6% | 202 | Ś | 158.98 | \$ | 32,114 |
| 154 | MADISON PARK LOWER | 276 | 97.8% | 270 | \$ | 158.98 | \$ | 42,925 |
| 157 | THORNHILL | 378 | 21.1% | 80 | \$ | 158.98 | \$ | 12,719 |
| 165 | ACORN WOODLAND | 306 | 98.6% | 302 | \$ | 158.98 | \$ | 48,013 |
| 166 | HOWARD | 240 | 88.4% | 212 | \$ | 158.98 | \$ | 33,704 |
| 168 | CARL MUNCK | 276 | 77.2% | 213 | \$ | 158.98 | \$ | 33,863 |
| 170 | HOOVER | 300 | 94.9% | 285 | \$ | 158.98 | \$ | 45,310 |
| 171 | KAISER | 276 | 32.3% | 89 | \$ | 158.98 | \$ | 14,149 |
| 172 | FRED T. KOREMATSU | 429 | 97.5% | 418 | \$ | 158.98 | \$ | 66,455 |
| 175 | MANZANITA SEED | 413 | 78.0% | 322 | \$ | 158.98 | \$ | 51,192 |
| 177 | ESPERANZA ACADEMY | 348 | 97.6% | 340 | \$ | 158.98 | \$ | 54,054 |
| 178 | BRIDGES | 398 | 94.7% | 377 | \$ | 158.98 | \$ | 59,936 |
| 179 | MANZANITA COMMUNITY | 362 | 92.7% | 336 | \$ | 158.98 | \$ | 53,418 |
| 181 | ENCOMPASS | 316 | 90.5% | 286 | \$ | 158.98 | \$ | 45,469 |
| 182 | MLK | 299 | 95.6% | 286 | \$ | 158.98 | \$ | 45,469 |
| 183 | PLACE | 234 | 92.0% | 215 | \$ | 158.98 | \$ | 34,181 |

Oakland USD 2015-16 Add'l LCFF Supplemental & Concentration Discretionary Funding

| | | | | | Αl | location | \$ | 4,000,000 |
|--------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------|--------|--------------------------|----|------------------|----|---------------|
| Site # | Site Name | Proj Enroll (Incl SDC) | LCFF % | S&C Eligible Students | 9 | Amt / Student | To | otal / School |
| 186 | ICS | 326 | 97.6% | 318 | \$ | 158.98 | \$ | 50,556 |
| 190 | THINK COLLEGE NOW | 295 | 92.4% | 272 | \$ | 158.98 | \$ | 43,243 |
| 192 | RISE | 295 | 94.1% | 278 | \$ | 158.98 | \$ | 44,197 |
| 193 | REACH | 398 | 90.2% | 359 | \$ | 158.98 | \$ | 57,075 |
| | TOTAL ELEMENTARY | 18,389 | 75.3% | 13,838 | | | \$ | 2,200,000 |
| | | | | | | | | 55.0% |
| 201 | CLAREMONT | 438 | 60.9% | 267 | \$ | 127.99 | Ś | 34,172 |
| 203 | FRICK | 194 | 95.9% | 186 | \$ | 127.99 | \$ | 23,805 |
| 204 | WEST OAKLAND MIDDLE | 219 | 95.5% | 209 | \$ | 127.99 | \$ | 26,749 |
| 206 | BRET HARTE | 488 | 85.5% | 417 | \$ | 127.99 | \$ | 53,370 |
| 210 | EDNA BREWER | 820 | 70.6% | 579 | \$ | 127.99 | \$ | 74,104 |
| 211 | MONTERA | 826 | 57.2% | 472 | \$ | 127.99 | \$ | 60,410 |
| 212 | ROOSEVELT | 522 | 96.2% | 502 | \$ | 127.99 | \$ | 64,249 |
| 213 | WESTLAKE | 456 | 87.6% | 399 | \$ | 127.99 | \$ | 51,067 |
| 221 | ELMHURST COMMUNITY PREP | 371 | 94.7% | 351 | \$ | 127.99 | \$ | 44,923 |
| 224 | ALLIANCE ACADEMY | 369 | 96.7% | 357 | \$ | 127.99 | \$ | 45,691 |
| 226 | ROOTS INTERNATIONAL | 301 | 94.2% | 283 | \$ | 127.99 | \$ | 36,220 |
| 228 | UNITED FOR SUCCESS | 385 | 94.3% | 363 | \$ | 127.99 | \$ | 46,459 |
| 236 | URBAN PROMISE | 318 | 95.4% | 303 | \$ | 127.99 | \$ | 38,780 |
| | TOTAL MIDDLE | 5,707 | 82.1% | 4,688 | | | \$ | 600,000 |
| | | | | | - | | | 15.0% |
| 301 | CASTLEMONT HS | 496 | 91.9% | 456 | \$ | 88.90 | Ś | 40,539 |
| 302 | FREMONT HS | 831 | 89.9% | 747 | \$ | 88.90 | \$ | 66,410 |
| 303 | McCLYMONDS | 287 | 89.2% | 256 | \$ | 88.90 | \$ | 22,759 |
| 304 | OAKLAND HS | 1,607 | 90.2% | 1,450 | \$ | 88.90 | \$ | 128,908 |
| 305 | OAKLAND TECHNICAL HS | 2,027 | 56.4% | 1,143 | \$ | 88.90 | \$ | 101,615 |
| 306 | SKYLINE HS | 1,892 | 80.3% | 1,520 | \$ | 88.90 | \$ | 135,131 |
| 338 | MET WEST | 164 | 80.1% | 131 | \$ | 88.90 | \$ | 11,646 |
| 353 | OAKLAND INTERNATIONAL HIGH | 393 | 99.7% | 392 | \$ | 88.90 | \$ | 34,850 |
| 309 | BUNCHE | 121 | 84.4% | 102 | \$ | 88.90 | \$ | 9,068 |
| 310 | DEWEY HS | 248 | 86.7% | 215 | \$ | 88.90 | \$ | 19,114 |
| 313 | STREET ACADEMY | 86 | 80.9% | 70 | \$ | 88.90 | \$ | 6,223 |
| 330 | Sojourner Truth Independent Study | 189 | 75.3% | 142 | \$ | 88.90 | \$ | 12,624 |
| 352 | RUDSDALE CONTINUATION | 145 | 86.4% | 125 | \$ | 88.90 | \$ | 11,113 |
| | TOTAL HIGH | 8,486 | 79.5% | 6,749 | | | \$ | 600,000 |
| | | | | | | | | 15.0% |
| 112 | GREENLEAF | 610 | 96.1% | 586 | \$ | 163.27 | \$ | 95,673 |
| 121 | LA ESCUELITA | 373 | 95.0% | 354 | \$ | 163.27 | \$ | 57,796 |
| 127 | HILLCREST | 360 | 11.1% | 40 | \$ | 163.27 | \$ | 6,531 |
| | | 321 | 93.5% | 300 | \$ | 163.27 | \$ | 48,980 |
| 144 | PARKER | | | | | | | |
| | PARKER SANKOFA | 374 | 89.8% | 336 | \$ | 163.27 | \$ | 54,857 |

Oakland USD 2015-16 Add'l LCFF Supplemental & Concentration Discretionary Funding

| | | | | | Ī | Allocation | \$ | 4,000,000 |
|--------|-----------------------|---------------------------|--------|--------------------------|---|------------------|----|---------------|
| Site # | Site Name | Proj Enroll (Incl SDC) | LCFF % | S&C Eligible Students | | Amt / Student | T | otal / School |
| | TOTAL K-8 | 2,510 | 78.1% | 1,960 | | | \$ | 320,000 |
| | | | | | | | | 8.0% |
| 215 | MADISON PARK UPPER | 661 | 96.7% | 639 | 1 | \$ 179.26 | \$ | 114,545 |
| 232 | COLISEUM | 484 | 95.6% | 463 | | \$ 179.26 | \$ | 82,996 |
| 335 | LIFE ACADEMY | 477 | 90.0% | 429 | Ī | \$ 179.26 | \$ | 76,901 |
| 333 | Oakland Community Day | 36 | 85.0% | 31 | Ī | \$ 179.26 | \$ | 5,557 |
| | TOTAL 6-12 | 1,658 | 94.2% | 1,562 | I | | \$ | 280,000 |
| | | | | | | | | 7.0% |
| | DISTRICT TOTALS | 36,750 | 78% | 28,797 | 1 | | \$ | 4,000,000 |
| | | | | | 1 | | | 100.0% |

Appendix G: 2014-2015 LCAP Outcomes

LCAP Outcomes 2014-2015

| | Target Group | Baseline 2012-13 | Baseline 2013-14 | Year 1 Target AMO | Outcome |
|--|-------------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|----------------------|----------------|
| : Graduates are college and career-ready | | | | | |
| GOAL 1.1: Increase the 4-year cohort graduation rate by | | | | | |
| 2 percentage points. | | 2012-13 | | 2013-14 | 2013-14 |
| | All | 66.8% | | 68.8% | 64.8% |
| | African American | 57.1% | | 59.1% | 57.4% |
| | Af. Amer. Male | 52.4% | | 54.4% | 52.8% |
| | Latino | 59.1% | | 61.1% | 54.4% |
| | English Learner | 49.3% | | 51.3% | 44.5% |
| | Special Ed | 51.4% | | 53.4% | 46.6% |
| GOAL 1.2: Reduce cohort dropout rate by 3 percentage | | | | | 2010 11 |
| points. | A II | 2012-13 | | 2013-14 | 2013-14 |
| | All | 21.1% | | 18.1% | 22.5% |
| | African American | 23.7% | | 20.7% | 25.8% |
| | Af.Amer. Male | 25.8% | | 22.8% | 27.8% |
| | Latino | 25.1% | | 22.1% 29.6% | 26.3% 34.1% |
| | English Learner Special Ed | 32.6% 24.5% | | 29.6% 21.5% | 34.1% |
| COAL 4.2: Increase the A. C. commistion meta-viith a smade | | 24.5% | | 21.5% | 30.3% |
| GOAL 1.3: Increase the A-G completion rate with a grade of C or better by 2 percentage points. | | 2012-13 | | 2013-14 | 2013-14 |
| of C of better by 2 percentage points. | All | 43.3% | | 45.3% | 39.8% |
| | African American | 27.7% | | 29.7% | 28.0% |
| | Af.Amer. Male | 25.5% | | 27.5% | 26.0% |
| | Latino | 41.6% | | 43.6% | 41.7% |
| GOAL 1.4: Increase student career pathway participation | | 41.070 | | 40.070 | 71.770 |
| rate by 5 percentage points for grades 10-12. | | | 2013-14 | 2014-15 | 2014-15 |
| | All | | 42.3% | 47.3% | 47.2% |
| | African American | | 31.4% | 36.4% | 34.9% |
| | Af.Amer. Male | | 28.0% | 33.0% | 33.5% |
| | Latino | | 44.8% | 49.8% | 51.5% |
| | English Learner | | 37.5% | | 44.8% |
| | Special Ed | | 31.9% | 36.9% | 38.9% |
| GOAL 1.5: Increase the Grade 10 CAHSEE pass rate by 2 | | | 0040.44 | 0044.45 | 0044.45 |
| percentage points. | A II | | 2013-14 | 2014-15 | 2014-15 |
| | All | | 49.9% | 51.9% | 52.0% |

| | Target Group African American Af.Amer. Male Latino English Learner Special Ed | Baseline 2012-13 | 8aseline 2013-14 42.1% 37.9% 43.1% 10.7% 10.1% | 45.1% 12.7% | 40.0% 45.6% 15.4% |
|--|--|-------------------------|--|------------------------------|-------------------------|
| : Students are proficient in state academic standards GOAL 2.1: Establish baseline for proficiency rates on | | | | | |
| new online state tests. | | | | 2014-15 | 2014-15 |
| | All | | | Est. baseline | TBD |
| GOAL 2.2: 100% of schools meet state requirements for standards-aligned instructional materials in every | | | | | |
| classroom. | All schools | | | 2014-15 100% | 2014-15 100% |
| | 7 (11 30110013 | | | 10070 | 1007 |
| Students are reading at or above grade level GOAL 3.1: Increase percentage of students reading at or above grade level at every stage. | | | | | |
| GOAL 3.1: Increase percentage of students reading at or | | | | See 3.2, 3.3 | |
| GOAL 3.1: Increase percentage of students reading at or above grade level at every stage. GOAL 3.2 (A): Increase the percent of students in Grade | | | | · | |
| above grade level at every stage. | | 2012-13 36.2% | | See 3.2, 3.3 2013-14 41.2% | 2013-14 36.0% |

| | Target Group | Baseline 2012-13 | Baseline 2013-14 | Year 1 Target AMO | Outcome |
|--|------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------|----------------------|----------------------------------|
| GOAL 3.2 (B): Increase the percent of students in Grade | | | | | |
| 6 reading at or above grade level by 5 percentage point | | 2012-13 | | 2013-2014 | 2013-2014 |
| | All | 25.0% | | 30.0% | 29.5% |
| | African American | 17.3% | | 22.3% | 20.8% |
| | Af.Amer. Male | 14.4% | | 19.4% | 18.0% |
| | Latino | 17.4% | | 22.4% | 22.89 |
| | English Learner | 2.9% | | 7.9% | 6.3% |
| COAL 2.2: Increase the manager of students in Coads O | Special Ed | 3.5% | | 8.5% | 6.6% |
| GOAL 3.3: Increase the percent of students in Grade 9 reading at or above grade level by 4 percentage points. | | 2012-13 | | 2013-14 | 2013-14 |
| reading at or above grade level by 4 percentage points. | All | 29.1% | | 34.1% | 18.8% |
| | African American | 24.3% | | 29.3% | 18.0% |
| | Af.Amer. Male | 23.5% | | 28.5% | 16.9% |
| | Latino | 19.9% | | 24.9% | 16.89 |
| | English Learner | 1.8% | | 6.8% | 3.3% |
| | Special Ed | 9.7% | | 14.7% | 2.9% |
| | Opeolai La | 0.7 70 | | 14.7 70 | 2.07 |
| English Learners are reaching English fluency | | | | | · |
| GOAL 4.1: Increase the English Learner (EL) | | | | | |
| reclassification rate by 3 percentage points. | | | 2013-14 | 2014-15 | 2014-15 |
| | English Learner | | 11.7% | 14.7% | 15.4% |
| GOAL 4.2: Increase the Long-Term English Learner | | | | | |
| (LTEL) reclassification rate by 5 percentage points. | | | 2013-14 | 2014-15 | 2014-15 |
| | Long-Term EL | | 6.9% | 11.9% | 21.09 |
| Chudanta and annual in achael arounder | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| GOAL 5.1: Reduce the rate of students missing 10% or more of school days by 0.5 percentage point. | | 2012-13 | | 2013-14 | 2013-14 |
| GOAL 5.1: Reduce the rate of students missing 10% or | All | 2012-13 11.8% | | 2013-14 11.3% | |
| The state of the s | All Native American | | | | 2013-14 11.9% 19.3% |
| GOAL 5.1: Reduce the rate of students missing 10% or | | 11.8% | | 11.3% | 11.99 19.39 |
| GOAL 5.1: Reduce the rate of students missing 10% or | Native American | 11.8% 22.2% | | 11.3% 21.7% | 11.9% |

| | Target Group | Baseline 2012-13 | Baseline 2013-14 | Year 1 Target AMO | Outcome |
|---|---|-------------------------|---------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|
| GOAL 5.2: Reduce chronic absence for Native American, African American, and Pacific Islander students by 1 | , | | | | |
| percentage point. | | 2012-13 | | 2013-14 | 2013-14 |
| | Native American African American Pacific Islander | 22.2% 19.2% 16.1% | | 21.2% 18.2% 15.1% | 19.3% 18.6% 19.4% |
| GOAL 5.3: Reduce the off-campus suspension rate by 1 | | | | | |
| percentage point. | | 2012-13 | | 2013-14 | 2013-14 |
| | All African American Af.Amer. Male | 5.3% 10.2% 12.3% | | 4.3% 9.2% 11.3% | 4.9% 10.0% 12.7% |
| GOAL 5.4: Reduce the suspension rate of African American and African American male students by 2 | | | | | |
| percentage points. | | 2012-13 | | 2013-14 | 2013-14 |
| | African American Af.Amer. Male | 10.2% 12.3% | | 8.2% 10.3% | 10.0% 12.7% |
| Goal 6: Parents and families are engaged in school activities GOAL 6.1: Increase the percent of schools with | | | | | |
| participation rates above 40% in the CHKS Parent | | | | | |
| Survey to 50%. | | 2012-13 | 2013-14 | 2014-15 | 2014-15 |
| | All schools | | 44.7% | 50.0% | 52.9% |
| GOAL 6.2: Increase the percent of schools offering at least 3 academic activities for families per year to 80%. | | | | 2014-15 | 2014-15 |
| , | All schools | | | 80.0% | 52% |

LOCAL CONTROL AND ACCOUNTABILITY PLAN AND ANNUAL UPDATE APPENDIX

For the purposes of completing the LCAP in reference to the state priorities under Education Code sections 52060 and 52066, the following shall apply:

- (a) "Chronic absenteeism rate" shall be calculated as follows:
 - (1) The number of pupils with a primary, secondary, or short-term enrollment during the academic year (July 1 June 30) who are chronically absent where "chronic absentee" means a pupil who is absent 10 percent or more of the schooldays in the school year when the total number of days a pupil is absent is divided by the total number of days the pupil is enrolled and school was actually taught in the total number of days the pupil is enrolled and school was actually taught in the regular day schools of the district, exclusive of Saturdays and Sundays.
 - (2) The unduplicated count of pupils with a primary, secondary, or short-term enrollment during the academic year (July 1 June 30).
 - (3) Divide (1) by (2).
- (b) "Middle School dropout rate" shall be calculated as set forth in California Code of Regulations, title 5, section 1039.1.
- (c) "High school dropout rate" shall be calculated as follows:
 - (1) The number of cohort members who dropout by the end of year 4 in the cohort where "cohort" is defined as the number of first-time grade 9 pupils in year 1 (starting cohort) plus pupils who transfer in, minus pupils who transfer out, emigrate, or die during school years 1, 2, 3, and 4.
 - (2) The total number of cohort members.
 - (3) Divide (1) by (2).
- (d) "High school graduation rate" shall be calculated as follows:
 - (1) The number of cohort members who earned a regular high school diploma [or earned an adult education high school diploma or passed the California High School Proficiency Exam] by the end of year 4 in the cohort where "cohort" is defined as the number of first-time grade 9 pupils in year 1 (starting cohort) plus pupils who transfer in, minus pupils who transfer out, emigrate, or die during school years 1, 2, 3, and 4.
 - (2) The total number of cohort members.
 - (3) Divide (1) by (2).

- (e) "Suspension rate" shall be calculated as follows:
 - (1) The unduplicated count of pupils involved in one or more incidents for which the pupil was suspended during the academic year (July 1 June 30).
 - (2) The unduplicated count of pupils with a primary, secondary, or short-term enrollment during the academic year (July 1 June 30).
 - (3) Divide (1) by (2).
- (f) "Expulsion rate" shall be calculated as follows:
 - (1) The unduplicated count of pupils involved in one or more incidents for which the pupil was expelled during the academic year (July 1 June 30).
 - (2) The unduplicated count of pupils with a primary, secondary, or short-term enrollment during the academic year (July 1 June 30).
 - (3) Divide (1) by (2).

8-22-14 [California Department of Education]

Focus Area Highlights – Top 3 for Students, Parents, Staff Reflejos de las areas de enfoque – Top 3 para estudiantes, padres, y personal

| EL Achievement | Student Voice | Parent Voice | Staff Voice |
|----------------------------------|---|--|--|
| Reclassification Reclasificacion | Unsure how effective EL Reclassification efforts are (survey data) Inseguros que tan efectivos son los efuerzos para reclasificar (datos de la encuesta) | Enhance staff and families understanding of reclassification criteria and process Aumentar el conocimiento de la criteria y proceso para la reclasificacion | Need to focus on efforts on engaging all ELL families in development of ELL strategies including Arabic (and non-Spanish speaking) families Hay necesidad de enfocarse en esfuerzos para involucrar todas las familias de aprendices de ingles, incluyendo Arabe hablantes (y los que no hablan espanol) |
| Newcomer Programs | Teachers don't feel prepared to support newcomer students Maestra/os no se sienten preparados para apoyar estudiantes recien llegados | Include needed teacher professional development to support newcomers, Develop high quality newcomer programs at elem, middle, and high schools (where we have high numbers of newcomers) Inluir desarollo professional de maestro/as para el desarrollo de programas de calidad para estudiantes recien llegados en primaria, secundaria, preparatoria (donde hay concentración de recién llegados) | Need to improve site based community outreach regarding SSC meetings and business, ensuring SSC is discussing and incorporating EL student needs in the site plan Hay necesidad de mejorar el alcance a la comunidad sobre las juntas del SSC para asegurar que se esta incorporando la necesidad de estudinates aprendices de ingles en el plan de la escuela |
| Dual Language | There is a need for more translators across the district. (Create a Dual Language Pathway) Hay necesidad para mas traductores por todo el distrito (Hay que crear un programa Pathway de Lenguaje Dual) | Develop a PK-12 dual language trajectory Hay que desarollar una trayectoria de lenguaje dual de Preschool al 12 grado | Consider expanding dual language programs into middle and high schools. Hay que considerar la expansion de programas de lenguaje dual a las secundarias y preparatorias. |
| School Climate | Student Voice | Parent Voice | Staff Voice |
| AAMA MDP | Consider offering the AAMA MDP program to all grade levels. 42% of AA boys feel teachers treat students fairly. (58% do not believe they are treated fairly) (CHKS student survey) Hay que considerar ofrecer | Families agree AAMA is supporting their children, Invest in expanding AAMA Familias estan de acuerdo que el programa de desarollo para barones afroamericanos esta apoyando a sus hijos, hay | Students are using what they learn in AAMA MDP in their daily lives. Estudiantes estan aplicando lo que aprenden en su programa de barones afroamericanos a su vida |

| that adults help them resolve conflicts through a Restorative Justice approach. (CHKS student survey) 48% de estudiantes indican que adultos en su escuela los adultos de forma justicia restaurativa (encuesta estudianti de CHKS) suspensions. More liveste and school culture. Justicia Restaurativa y el justicia en de PBIS han sido efectivos de forma justicia restaurativa (encuesta estudianti de CHKS) suspensions. Mas recursos deben de ser invertidos en estos programas. Attendance 48% of students indicate they have cut school or stayed home due to feeling bored at school. (CHKS student survey) 48% de estudiantes indica que han cortado escuela o que dano en casa porque se sienten aburidos en la escuela (encuesta estudiantil de CHKS) 48% de estudiantes indica que han cortado escuela o que daron en casa porque se sienten aburidos en la escuela (encuesta estudiantil de CHKS) 48% de estudiantes indica que han cortado escuela o que daron en casa porque se sienten aburidos en la escuela (encuesta estudiantil de CHKS) 48% de estudiantes indica que han cortado escuela o que daron en casa porque se sienten aburidos en la escuela (encuesta estudiantil de CHKS) 48% de estudiantes indica que han cortado escuela o que han cortado escuela o que daron en casa porque se sienten aburidos en la escuela (encuesta estudiantil de CHKS) 48% de estudiantes en las familias comprender el aprendizaje del estudiante en las escuela de aprendizaje del estudiante en la problema grave o severo. (encuesta de personal de CHKS) 48% de personal cree que e das problema grave o severo. (encuesta de personal de CHKS) 55% del personal cree que e das problema grave o severo. (encuesta de punto problema grave o severo. (encuesta de problema grave o severo. | | | | T |
|--|----------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------------------|---|
| PBIS/RI 48% of students indicate that adults help them resolve conflicts through a Restorative Justice approach. (CHKS student survey) 48% de setudiantes indican que adultos en su escuela los ayudan a resolver conflictos de formo justicia restaurativa (encuesta estudianti de CHKS) 48% of students indicate they have cut school or stayed home due to feeling bored at school. (CKKS student survey) 48% de estudiantes indicate they have cut school or stayed home due to feeling bored at school. (CKKS student survey) 48% de estudiantes indicate they have cut school or stayed home due to feeling bored at school. (CKKS student survey) 48% de estudiantes indica que han contado escuela o quedaron en cosa porque se sienten aburidos en la escuela (encuesta estudiantil de CHKS) College & Career Readiness A-G completion College & Career Readiness A-G completion Students need a voice in teacher selection Estudiantes necesitan voz en seleccionar sus maestro/as Pathways Students need a voice in teacher selection Estudiantes necesitan voz en seleccionar sus maestro/as Pathways A-G completion A-G completio | | | I - | |
| PBIS/RJ 48% of students indicate that adults help them resolve conflicts through a Restorative Justice approach. (CHKS student survey) 48% de estudiantes indican que adultos en su escuela los ayudan a resolver conflictos de forma justicia restaurativa (encuesta estudiantil de CHKS) Attendance 48% of students indicate they have cut school or stayed home due to feeling bored at school. (CHKS student survey) 48% de estudiantes indicate they have cut school or stayed home due to feeling bored at school. (CHKS student survey) 48% de estudiantes indicate they have cut school or stayed home due to feeling bored at school. (CHKS student survey) 48% de estudiantes indicate they have cut school or stayed home due to feeling bored at school. (CHKS student survey) 48% de estudiantes indicate they have cut school or stayed home due to feeling bored at school. (CHKS student survey) 48% de estudiantes indicate they have cut school or stayed home due to feeling bored at school. (CHKS student survey) 48% de estudiantes indicate they have cut school or stayed home due to feeling bored at school. (CHKS student survey) 48% de estudiantes indicate they have cut school or stayed home due to feeling bored at school. (CHKS student survey) 48% de estudiantes indicate they have cut school or stayed home due to feeling bored at school. (CHKS student survey) 48% de estudiantes indicate they have cut school or stayed home due to feeling bored at school. (CHKS student survey) 48% de estudiantes indicate they have cut school or supperience. Have cut school or surveitios en estorative justice and restorative justice and school cuture. CHKS student survey in sustice and school cuture. Comportanient of disruptive student behavior is and school cuture. Comportanient of derivore in the particular of the problem in the particular of the pa | | <u> </u> | de este programa | |
| that adults help them resolve conflicts through a Restorative Justice approach. (CHKS student survey) 48% de estudiantes indican que adultos en su escuela los de forma justicia restaurativa (encuesta estudianti de CHKS) suspensions. Mar encuela de sudiantes en su escuela los suspensions. Mar encuela de PBIS han sida efectivos en reducir las suspensions. Mar encursos deben de ser invertidos en estos programas. Attendance 48% of students indicate they have cut school or stayed home due to feeling bored at school. (CHKS student survey) 48% de estudiantes indicate they have cut school or stayed home due to feeling bored at school. (CHKS student survey) 48% de estudiantes indicate due han cortado escuela o que fero more A-G electivos. Hay necesidad para mas classe electivos que cuentan como electivos de los requisitos A-G AG completion 8 Need for more A-G electivos a que cuentan como electivos de los requisitos A-G Pathways 9 Students need a voice in teacher selection Estudiantes necesitan voz en seleccionar sus maestro/as about pathway programs estardagia para la participacion de estudiantes y padres se require para que hagan decisiones de suiparon la estudiantes y padres se require para que hagan decisiones de surjecto en los programas estudiantes y padres se require para que la due formore A-G leptino decisiones about pathway programs estrategies to help students and families make informed decisions about pathway programs estrategies para la participacion de estudiantes y padres se require para que hagan decisiones about pathway programs estrategies to help students and families para que un maestro/a por clase de suidantes y padres se require para que hagan decisiones about pathway programs estardagia por la participacion de estudiantes y padres se require para que hagan decisiones about pathway programs estardagia por la participacion de estudiantes y padr | | en todos los grados | | |
| resolve conflicts through a Restorative Justice approach. (CHKS student survey) 48% de estudiantes indican que adultos en su escuela los ayudan a resolver conflictos de forma justicia restaurativa (encuesta estudiantil de CHKS) Attendance 48% of students indicate they have cut school or stayed home due to feeling bored at school. (CHKS student survey) 48% de estudiante indicate they have cut school or stayed home due to feeling bored at school. (CHKS student survey) 48% de estudiante indicate they have cut school or stayed home due to feeling bored at school. (CHKS student survey) 48% de estudiantes indicate estudiantil de CHKS) There is a need to help families understand the impact absence has on a student's learning exerience. 48% of students survey) 48% de estudiantes indicate they have cut school or stayed home due to feeling bored at school. (CHKS student survey) 48% de estudiantes indicate they have cut school or stayed home due to feeling bored at school. (CHKS) There is a need to help families understand the impact absence has on a student's learning exercise. 48% of students indicate they have cut school or student's learning exercised de ayudar a guerance case scuela (encuesta estudiantil de CHKS) There is a need to help families understand the impact absence has on a student's learning exercise. 48% of estudiantes indicate they have cut school or student's learning exercise. 48% of estudiantes indicate they have cut school or student's learning exercise. 48% of estudiantes indicate they have cut school or student's learning exercise. 48% of estudiantes indicate they have cut school or student's learning exercise. 48% of estudiantes indicate they have cut school or student's learning exercise. 48% of estudiantes indicate they have cut school or student's learning exercise. 48% of estudiantes indicate they have cut school or student's learning exercise. 48% of estudiantes indicate they have cut school or student's learning exercise. 48% of estudiantes indicate they have cut school | PBIS/RJ | 48% of students indicate | Restorative Justice and PBIS | 59% of staff believe |
| Restorative Justice approach. (CHKS student survey) 48% de estudiantes indican que adultos en su escuela los oyudan a resolver conflictos de forma justicia restaurativa (encuesta estudianti de CHKS) Attendance 48% of students indicate they have cut school or stayed home due to feeling bored at school. (CHKS student survey) 48% de estudiantes indica que han contado escuela o quedaron en caso porque se sienten aburidos en la escuela o quedaron en caso porque se sienten oburidos en la escuela o quedaron en caso porque se sienten oburidos en la escuela o quedaron en caso porque se sienten aburidos en la escuela o que se acuela o quedaron en caso porque se sienten aburidos en la escuela o que se acuela o q | | that adults help them | have been effective with | disruptive student behavior |
| Restorative Justice approach. (CHKS student survey) 48% de estudiantes indican que adultos en su escuela los oyudan a resolver conflictos de forma justicia restaurativa (encuesta estudianti de CHKS) Attendance 48% of students indicate they have cut school or stayed home due to feeling bored at school. (CHKS student survey) 48% de estudiantes indica que han contado escuela o quedaron en caso porque se sienten aburidos en la escuela o quedaron en caso porque se sienten oburidos en la escuela o quedaron en caso porque se sienten oburidos en la escuela o quedaron en caso porque se sienten aburidos en la escuela o que se acuela o quedaron en caso porque se sienten aburidos en la escuela o que se acuela o q | | resolve conflicts through a | reducing school | is a moderate/severe |
| survey) 48% de estudiantes indican que adultos en su escuela los ayudan a resolver conflictos de forma justicia restaurativa (encuesta estudiantil de CHKS) Attendance 48% of students indicate they have cut school or stayed home due to feeling bored at school. (CHKS student survey) 48% de estudiantes indicate que han cortado escuela o que daro no cratago prague se sienten aburidos en la escuela (encuesta estudiantil de CHKS) College & Career Readiness College & Career Readiness Student Voice A-G completion Pathways Students need a voice in teacher selection Estudiantes necesitan voz en seleccionar sus maestro/as es une comport and participacion de estudiantes y padres se require para que han cessional or sus rous estudiantes y podres se require para que hangan decisiones de sexuela in restorative justice and school culture. Usuficin Resturativa y el Sistema de PBIS han sido efectivos en reducir las un problema grave o severo. (encuesta de personal de CHKS) CHKS) 35% of staff believe truancy or cutting school is a moderate/sever problem. Staff voice as sceula tiene en el impact abence has on a moderate/sever problem. Staff vere important for supporting a problema grave o severo. (encuesta de personal de CHKS) 48% of students indicate they have cut school or stayed home due to feeling important for supporting and problema grave o severo. (encuesta de personal de CHKS) 48% de estudiantes indicate impact abence has on a moderate/sever problem. Staff vere important for supporting a problema grave o severo. (encuesta de personal de CHKS) 48% de estudiantes indicate impact abence has on a moderate/sever problem. Staff vere impact abence has on a moderate/sever problem. Staff vere impact abence has on a la sescula tiene en el impact abence has on a sescula tiene en el impact abence has on a sescula tiene en el impact abence has on a sescula tiene en el impact abence has on a sescula tiene en el impact abence has on a sescula tiene en el impact abence has on a sescula tiene en el impact abence has on a s | | Restorative Justice | suspensions. More | problem. |
| ## de estudiantes indican que adultos en su escuela los avyadan a resolver conflictos de forma justicia restaurativa (encuesta estudiantil de CHKS) Attendance ## de sudiantil de CHKS de fectivos en reducir las suspensions. Mas recursos deben de ser invertidos en estos programas. Attendance ## de sudiantil de CHKS de estudiantes de suspensions. Mas recursos deben de ser invertidos en estos programas. Attendance ## de Student sindicate they have cut school or stayed home due to feeling bored at school. (CHKS student survey) ## de estudiantes indicat que han cortado escuela o quedaron en casa porque se sienten aburidos en la escuela (encuesta estudiantil de CHKS) **College & Career Readiness** **College & Career Readiness** **College & Career Readiness** **Student Voice Parent Voice Parent Voice Family engagement is important for supporting A-G completion La participacion familiar es importante para apoyar el cumplimiento de las clases A-G Completion La participacion familiar es sucaso especial para que caso especial para que caso especial para que caso especial para que caso especial para que rabujar con las preparatorias para expandi clases para que haliga mas about pathway programs as but pathway programs as proparamas clases para que haliagam de setudiantes ex un problema grave o severo. (encuesta de personal de CHKS) **Staff believe truancy (CHKS staff survey) S5% del personal cree que e dosentismo escolar es un problema grave o severo. (encuesta de personal de CHKS) S5% of staff believe truancy or cutting school is a moderate/sever problem. (CHKS staff survey) S5% del personal cree que e dosentismo escolar es un problema grave o severo. (encuesta de personal de CHKS) S5% of staff believe truancy (CHKS) staff survey) CHKS) S5% of staff believe truancy (CHKS) S5% of staff believe truancy (CHKS) S5% of saff believe truancy (CHKS) S6% of service S6% of service | | approach. (CHKS student | resources should be | (CHKS staff survey) |
| ## de estudiantes indican que adultos en su escuela los avyadan a resolver conflictos de forma justicia restaurativa (encuesta estudiantil de CHKS) Attendance ## de sudiantil de CHKS de fectivos en reducir las suspensions. Mas recursos deben de ser invertidos en estos programas. Attendance ## de sudiantil de CHKS de estudiantes de suspensions. Mas recursos deben de ser invertidos en estos programas. Attendance ## de Student sindicate they have cut school or stayed home due to feeling bored at school. (CHKS student survey) ## de estudiantes indicat que han cortado escuela o quedaron en casa porque se sienten aburidos en la escuela (encuesta estudiantil de CHKS) **College & Career Readiness** **College & Career Readiness** **College & Career Readiness** **Student Voice Parent Voice Parent Voice Family engagement is important for supporting A-G completion La participacion familiar es importante para apoyar el cumplimiento de las clases A-G Completion La participacion familiar es sucaso especial para que caso especial para que caso especial para que caso especial para que caso especial para que rabujar con las preparatorias para expandi clases para que haliga mas about pathway programs as but pathway programs as proparamas clases para que haliagam de setudiantes ex un problema grave o severo. (encuesta de personal de CHKS) **Staff believe truancy (CHKS staff survey) S5% del personal cree que e dosentismo escolar es un problema grave o severo. (encuesta de personal de CHKS) S5% of staff believe truancy or cutting school is a moderate/sever problem. (CHKS staff survey) S5% del personal cree que e dosentismo escolar es un problema grave o severo. (encuesta de personal de CHKS) S5% of staff believe truancy (CHKS) staff survey) CHKS) S5% of staff believe truancy (CHKS) S5% of staff believe truancy (CHKS) S5% of saff believe truancy (CHKS) S6% of service S6% of service | | survey) | invested in restorative | 59% del personal cree que el |
| ayudan a resolver conflictos de forma justicia restaurativa (encuesta estudiantil de CHKS) Attendance Attendance 48% of students indicate they have cut school or stayed home due to feeling bored at school. (CHKS student survey) 48% de estudiantes indica que han cortado escuela o quedaron en casa porque se sienten aburidos en la escuela (encuesta estudiantil de CHKS) College & Career Readiness College & Career Readiness College & Career Readiness Student Voice A-G completion Pathways A-G completion Pathways Students need a voice in teacher selection Estudiantes necesitan voz en seleccionar sus maestro/as A-G completion Attendance Al 48% of students indicate they have cut school or stayed home due to feeling bored at school. (CHKS) There is a need to help families understand the impact absence has on a student's learning experience. Hay necesidad de ayudar a las familias comprender el impact que la ausiencia en las escuela tiene en el aprendizaje del estudiante (encuesta de personal de CHKS) There is a need to help families understand the impact absence has on a student's learning experience. Hay necesidad de ayudar a las parilias comprender el impact oque la ausiencia en las escuela tiene en el aprendizaje del estudiante (encuesta de personal de CHKS) Staff Voice Family engagement is important for supporting A-G completion. La participacion familiar es importante para apoyar el cumplimiento de las clases A-G Pathways Ace to more A-G electivos de los requisitos A-G Estudiantes necesitan voz en selection estadiantes necesitan voz en seleccionar sus maestro/as Ace to more rado excuela o problema grave o severo. (encuesta de personal cree que e absentismo escolar es un problema grave in cutting school is a moterate/sever problem. (CHKS) staff Suber le problema grave in cettage a problema grave por por le experience. Basenta avaiencia en las personal cree que en meastera/sev in problema grave o severo. (encuesta de personal de cutting absenting problema grave o severo. (encuesta de per | | 48% de estudiantes indican | justice and school culture. | comportamiento disruptive |
| de forma justicia restaurativa (encuesta estudiantil de CHKS) Attendance 48% of students indicate they have cut school or stayed home due to feeling bored at school. (CHKS student survey) 48% de setudiantes indicate que han cortado escuela o quedaron en casa porque se sienten aburidos en la escuela (encuesta estudiantil de CHKS) College & Career Readiness College & Career Readiness A-G completion Pathways Students need a voice in teacher selection Estudiantes necesitan voz en seleccionar sus maestro/as Attendance 48% of students indicate they have cut school or stayed home due to feeling bored at school. (CHKS student survey) 48% de setudiantes indica que han cortado escuela o que han cortado escuela o que daron en casa porque se sienten aburidos en la escuela (encuesta estudiantil de CHKS) College & Career Readiness College & Career Readiness Student Voice A-G completion Pathways A-G completion A-G com | | que adultos en su escuela los | Justicia Restaurativa y el | de estudiantes es un |
| Attendance Attendance Attendance Attendance Attendance As % of students indicate they have cut school or stayed home due to feeling bored at school. (CHKS student survey) As % de estudiantes indicate que han cortado escuela o quedaron en casa porque se sienten aburidos en la escuela (encuesta estudiantil de CHKS) College & Career Readiness A-G completion Ac Gompletion Pathways As tudents need a voice in teacher selection estudiantes necesitan voz en seleccionar sus maestro/as Pathways Attendance As % of staff believe truancy or cutting school is a moderate/sever problem. (CHKS) staff survey) As % of staff believe truancy or cutting school is a moderate/sever problem. (CHKS staff survey) As % of staff believe truancy or cutting school is a moderate/sever problem. (CHKS staff survey) As % de setudiante absence has on a student's learning experience. A fay necesidad de ayudar a las familias comprender el impacto que la ausiencia en las escuela tiene en el aprendizaje del estudiante A-G completion A-G compl | | ayudan a resolver conflictos | Sistema de PBIS han sido | problema grave o severo. |
| Attendance Attendance Attendance Attendance Attendance As % of students indicate they have cut school or stayed home due to feeling bored at school. (CHKS student survey) As % de estudiantes indicate que han cortado escuela o quedaron en casa porque se sienten aburidos en la escuela (encuesta estudiantil de CHKS) College & Career Readiness A-G completion Ac Gompletion Pathways As tudents need a voice in teacher selection estudiantes necesitan voz en seleccionar sus maestro/as Pathways Attendance As % of staff believe truancy or cutting school is a moderate/sever problem. (CHKS) staff survey) As % of staff believe truancy or cutting school is a moderate/sever problem. (CHKS staff survey) As % of staff believe truancy or cutting school is a moderate/sever problem. (CHKS staff survey) As % de setudiante absence has on a student's learning experience. A fay necesidad de ayudar a las familias comprender el impacto que la ausiencia en las escuela tiene en el aprendizaje del estudiante A-G completion A-G compl | | | efectivos en reducir las | _ |
| Attendance Attend | | I = | suspensions. Mas recursos | - |
| Attendance Attend | | I | I | , |
| Attendance 48% of students indicate they have cut school or stayed home due to feeling bored at school. (CHKS student survey) 48% de estudiantes indicate que han cortado escuela o que daron en caso porque se sienten aburidos en la escuela (encuesta estudiantil de CHKS) College & Career Readiness A-G completion Pathways A Students need a voice in teacher selection Estudiantes needs avoice in teacher selection Estudiantes needs avoice in teacher selection Estudiantes needs avoice in teacher selection Estudiantes necesitan voz en selections avoice in teacher selection Estudiantes necesitan voz en selections avoice in teacher selection Estudiantes necesitan voz en selections avoice in teacher selection Estudiantes necesitan voz en selection aburitor de las estudiantes vi padres se require para que hagan decisiones A Students need a voice in teacher selection Estudiantes necesitan voz en selection about pathway programs programas en colase para que hagan decisiones A Students need a voice in teacher selection estercipacion de estudiantes vi padres se require para que hagan decisiones A Students need a voice in teacher selection estercipacion de estudiantes vi padres se require para que hagan decisiones A Students need a voice in teacher selection estercipacion de estudiantes vi padres se require para que hagan decisiones A Students need a voice in teacher selection estercipacion de estudiantes vi padres se require para que hajaga mas estro/a por clase de sujeto en los programas que un maestro/a por clase de sujeto en los programas que un maestro/a por clase de sujeto en los programas | | , | | |
| they have cut school or stayed home due to feeling bored at school. (CHKS student survey) 48% de estudiantes indica que han cortado escuela o quedaron en casa porque se sienten aburidos en la escuela (encuesta estudiantil de CHKS) College & Career Readiness College & Career Readiness A-G completion Need for more A-G electivos que cuentan como electivos de los requisitos A-G Pathways Students need a voice in teacher selection Estudiantes necesitan voz en seleccionar sus maestro/as They have cut school or stayed home due to feeling bored at school. (CHKS student survey) 48% de estudiantes indica que han cortado escuela o las familias comprender el impacto que la ausiencia en las escuela tiene en el aprendizaje del estudiante (CHKS) 35% del personal cree que e absentismo escolar es un problema grave o severo. (encuesta de personal de CHKS) College & Career Readiness Need for more A-G electives. Hay necesidad para mas classe lectivos que cuentan como electivos que cuentan como electivos de los importante para apoyar el cumplimiento de las clases A-G Pathways Students need a voice in teacher selection Estudiantes necesitan voz en seleccionar sus maestro/as Need to further develop family and student engagement strategies to help students and families so there is more than one teacher per subject in pathway programs Estrategios para la participacion de estudiantes y padres se require para que haga mas que un maestro/a por clase de sujeto en los programas que un maestro/a por clase de sujeto en los programas que un maestro/a por clase de sujeto en los programas | Attendance | 48% of students indicate | . • | 35% of staff believe truancy |
| stayed home due to feeling bored at school. (CHKS student survey) 48% de estudiantes indica que han cortado escuela o quedaron en casa porque se sienten aburidos en la escuela (encuesta estudiantil de CHKS) College & Career Readiness College & Career Readiness College & Career Readiness Completion College & Career Readiness Student Voice A-G completion Need for more A-G electivos. Hay necesidad para mas clases electivos que cuentan como electivos de los requisitos A-G Pathways Students need a voice in teacher selection Estudiantes necesitan voz en seleccionar sus maestro/as Student's learning experience. Hay necesidad de ayudar a las familias comprender el impacto que la ausiencia en las escuela tiene en el aprendizaje del estudiante Hay necesidad de ayudar a las familias comprender el impacto que la ausiencia en las escuela tiene en el aprendizaje del estudiante (EKKS staff survey) 35% del personal cree que ed absentismo escolar es un problema grave o severo. (encuesta de personal de CHKS) Staff Voice Family engagement is important for supporting A-G completion. La participacion familiar es importante para apoyar el cumplimiento de las clases A-G Pathways Students need a voice in teacher selection Estudiantes necesitan voz en seleccionar sus maestro/as Students need a voice in teacher selection Estudiantes necesitan voz en seleccionar sus maestro/as Beleccionar sus maestro/as Students need a voice in teacher selection Estudiantes necesitan voz en seleccionar sus maestro/as para le participacion de estudiantes Strongeros de voice CHKS) Foster youth case management is needed for ag credit tracking Jovenes de crianza necesita apoya el cumplimiento de las clases A-G Need to further develop family and student engagement strategies to helps tudents and families make informed decisions about pathway programs Estrategias para la participacion de estudiantes y padres se require para que hagu mae de sujeto en los programas | | they have cut school or | families understand the | - |
| bored at school. (CHKS student survey) 48% de estudiantes indica que han cortado escuela o quedaron en casa porque se sienten aburidos en la escuela (encuesta estudiantil de CHKS) College & Career Readiness A-G completion Need for more A-G electives. Hay necesidad para mas clases electivos que cuentan como electivos de los requisitos A-G Pathways Students need a voice in teacher selection Estudiantes necesitan voz en seleccionar sus maestro/as Borda at school. (CHKS staff survey) 35% del personal cree que e absentismo escolar es un problema grave o severo. (encuesta de personal de CHKS) Staff Voice Foster youth case management is important for supporting A- G completion. La participacion familiar es importante para apoyar el cumplimiento de las clases A-G Pathways Students need a voice in teacher selection Estudiantes necesitan voz en seleccionar sus maestro/as Students need a voice in teacher selection Estudiantes necesitan voz en seleccionar sus maestro/as Student voice Parent Voice Family engagement is important for supporting A- G completion. La participacion familiar es importante para apoyar el cumplimiento de las clases A-G Need to further develop family and student engagement strategies to help students and famillies make informed decisions about pathway programs Estrategias para la participacion de estudiantes y padres se require para que hagan decisiones Bathway programs Hay que trabajar con las preparatorias para expandi clases para que haiga mas que un maestro/a por clase de sujeto en los programas | | = | impact absence has on a | = |
| (CHKS student survey) 48% de estudiantes indica que han cortado escuela o quedaron en casa porque se sienten aburidos en la escuela (encuesta estudiantil de CHKS) College & Career Readiness College & Career Readiness Student Voice A-G completion College & Career Readiness Student Voice A-G completion Consectives. Consectives. Consectives de los requisitos A-G Pathways Consectives are sudiantes Completion Consectives are sudiantes Completion Consectives are sudiantes Consectives are su | | _ | I | • · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |
| 48% de estudiantes indica que han cortado escuela o quedaron en casa porque se sienten aburidos en la escuela (encuesta estudiantil de CHKS) College & Career Readiness A-G completion College & Career Readiness Student Voice A-G completion Need for more A-G electives. Hay necesidad de ayudar a las familias comprender el impacto que la ausiencia en las escuela tiene en el aprendizaje del estudiante Pament Voice Parent Voice Family engagement is important for supporting A-G completion. La participacion familiar es importante para apoyar el cumplimiento de las clases A-G Pathways Students need a voice in teacher selection Estudiantes necesitan voz en seleccionar sus maestro/as Babentismo escolar es un problema grave o severo. (encuesta de personal de CHKS) CHKS) Family engagement is important for supporting A-G completion. La participacion familiar es importante para apoyar el cumplimiento de las clases A-G Pathways Students need a voice in teacher selection Estudiantes necesitan voz en seleccionar sus maestro/as Babentismo escolar es un problema grave o severo. (encuesta de personal de CHKS) Foster youth case management is meeded for a-g credit tracking Jovenes de crianza necesita apoyo de consejeros/managers de su caso especial para que completen sus cursos de A-G Need to further develop family and student engagement strategies to help students and families make informed decisions about pathway programs Hay necesidad de ayudar a las families compreher el impacto que la dusiencia en las escuela tiene en el aprendizaje del estudiante CHKS) Staff Voice Family engagement is meeded for a-g credit tracking Jovenes de crianza necesita apoyo de consejeros/managers de su caso especial para que completen sus cursos de A-G Need to work with high schools to expand courses so there is more than one teacher per subject in pathway programs Hay que trabajar con las preparatorias para expandi clases para que haiga mas que un maestro/a por clase de suidiantes apoya el complete sudiantes programas de | | (CHKS student survey) | _ | 35% del personal cree que el |
| que han cortado escuela o quedaron en casa porque se sienten aburidos en la escuela (encuesta estudiantil de CHKS) College & Career Readiness A-G completion Need for more A-G electives. Hay necesidad para mas clases electivos que cuentan como electivos de los requisitos A-G Pathways Students need a voice in teacher selection Estudiantes necesitan voz en seleccionar sus maestro/as Edudates as familias comprender el impacto que la ausiencia en las escuela tiene en el aprendizaje del estudiante CHKS) Parent Voice Family engagement is important for supporting A-G completion. La participacion familiar es apoya el cumplimiento de las clases A-G Need to further develop family and student engagement strategies to help students and families make informed decisions about pathway programs Estrategias para la participacion de estudiantes y padres se require para que hagan decisiones las familias comprender el impacto que la ausiencia en las escuela tiene en el aprendizaje del estudiantes (encuesta de personal de CHKS) Staff Voice Family engagement is important for supporting A-G completion. La participacion familiar es apoya el cumplimiento de las clases A-G Need to further develop family and student engagement strategies to help students and families make informed decisions about pathway programs Estrategias para la participacion de estudiantes y padres se require para que haiga mas que un maestro/a por clase de sujeto en los programas | | 48% de estudiantes indica | Hay necesidad de ayudar a | |
| quedaron en casa porque se sienten aburidos en la escuela (encuesta estudiantil de CHKS) College & Career Readiness A-G completion Need for more A-G electives. Hay necesidad para mas clases electivos que cuentan como electivos de los requisitos A-G Pathways Students need a voice in teacher seleccionar sus maestro/as eleccionar sus maestro/as escencia de sienten aburidos en la escuela tiene en el aprendizaje del estudiante Pathways Student Voice Parent Voice Family engagement is important for supporting A-G completion. La participacion familiar es importante para apoyar el cumplimiento de las clases A-G Need to further develop family and student engagement strategies to help students and families make informed decisions about pathway programs Estrategias para la participacion de estudiantes y padres se require para que haiga mas que un maestro/a por clase de sujeto en los programas | | que han cortado escuela o | las familias comprender el | problema grave o severo. |
| escuela (encuesta estudiantil de CHKS) Parent Voice Parent Voice Family engagement is important for supporting A-G completion Parent Voice Family engagement is important for supporting A-G completion Parent Voice Foster youth case management is needed for a-g credit tracking Jovenes de crianza necesita importante para apoyar el complimiento de las clases A-G Completion Participacion familiar es importante para apoyar el completen sus cursos de A-G | | quedaron en casa porque se | impacto que la ausiencia en | |
| College & Career ReadinessStudent VoiceParent VoiceStaff VoiceA-G completionNeed for more A-G electives.Family engagement is important for supporting A-G completion.Foster youth case management is important for supporting A-G completion.Foster youth case management is needed for a-g credit tracking.La participacion familiar es importante para apoyar el requisitos A-GLa participacion familiar es importante para apoyar el cumplimiento de las clasesJovenes de crianza necesita apoyo de consejeros/managers de su caso especial para que completen sus cursos de A-GPathwaysStudents need a voice in teacher selection Estudiantes necesitan voz en seleccionar sus maestro/asNeed to further develop family and student engagement strategies to help students and families make informed decisions about pathway programs Estrategias para la participacion de estudiantes y padres se require para que haiga mas que un maestro/a por clase hagan decisiones | | sienten aburidos en la | las escuela tiene en el | CHKS) |
| College & Career ReadinessStudent VoiceParent VoiceStaff VoiceA-G completionNeed for more A-G electives.Family engagement is important for supporting A-G completion.Foster youth case management is important for supporting A-G completion.Foster youth case management is needed for a-g credit tracking.La participacion familiar es importante para apoyar el requisitos A-GLa participacion familiar es importante para apoyar el cumplimiento de las clasesJovenes de crianza necesita apoyo de consejeros/managers de su caso especial para que completen sus cursos de A-GPathwaysStudents need a voice in teacher selection Estudiantes necesitan voz en seleccionar sus maestro/asNeed to further develop family and student engagement strategies to help students and families make informed decisions about pathway programs Estrategias para la participacion de estudiantes y padres se require para que haiga mas que un maestro/a por clase hagan decisiones | | escuela | aprendizaje del estudiante | , |
| College & Career Readiness A-G completion Need for more A-G electives. Hay necesidad para mas classes electivos que cuentan como electivos de los requisitos A-G Pathways Students need a voice in teacher selection Estudiantes necesitan voz en seleccionar sus maestro/as Estrategias para la participacion de estudiantes y padres se require para que la gan decisiones CHKS) Parent Voice Family engagement is important for supporting A-G completion. La participacion familiar es importante para apoyar el cumplimiento de las clases A-G Need to further develop family and student engagement strategies to help students and families make informed decisions about pathway programs Estrategias para la participacion de estudiantes y padres se require para que hagan decisiones Parent Voice Family engagement is foster youth case management is needed for a-g credit tracking Jovenes de crianza necesita apoyo de consejeros/managers de su caso especial para que completen sus cursos de A-G Need to further develop family and student engagement strategies to help students and families make informed decisions about pathway programs Hay que trabajar con las preparatorias para expandical clases para que haiga mas que un maestro/a por clase de sujeto en los programas | | (encuesta estudiantil de | | |
| A-G completion Need for more A-G electives. Hay necesidad para mas clases electivos que cuentan como electivos de los requisitos A-G Pathways Students need a voice in Estudiantes necesitan voz en seleccionar sus maestro/as Estudents need a voice in teacher selection Estudiantes necesitan voz en seleccionar sus maestro/as Pathways Need for more A-G electives. Hay necesidad para mas clases important for supporting A-G completion. La participacion familiar es importante para apoyar el cumplimiento de las clases A-G Need to further develop family and student engagement strategies to help students and families make informed decisions about pathway programs Estrategias para la participacion de estudiantes y padres se require para que haga mas que un maestro/a por clase de sujeto en los programas | | CHKS) | | |
| electives. Hay necesidad para mas clases electivos que cuentan como electivos de los requisitos A-G Pathways Students need a voice in teacher selection Estudiantes necesitan voz en seleccionar sus maestro/as Beleccionar sus maestro/as electives. Hay necesidad para mas clases electivos que cuentan como electivos de los requisitos A-G Students need a voice in teacher selection Estudiantes necesitan voz en seleccionar sus maestro/as Estrategias para la participacion de estudiantes y padres se require para que hagan decisiones management is needed for a-g credit tracking Jovenes de crianza necesita apoyo de consejeros/managers de su caso especial para que completen sus cursos de A-6 Need to further develop family and student engagement strategies to help students and families make informed decisions about pathway programs Estrategias para la participacion de estudiantes y padres se require para que hagan decisiones | College & Career Readiness | Student Voice | Parent Voice | Staff Voice |
| Hay necesidad para mas clases electivos que cuentan como electivos de los requisitos A-G Pathways Students need a voice in teacher selection Estudiantes necesitan voz en seleccionar sus maestro/as Bay necesidad para mas clases electivos que cuentan como electivos de los requisitos A-G Students need a voice in teacher selection Estudiantes necesitan voz en seleccionar sus maestro/as Bay necesidad para mas clases election familiar es importante para apoyar el cumplimiento de las clases A-G Need to further develop family and student engagement strategies to help students and families make informed decisions about pathway programs Estrategias para la participacion de estudiantes y padres se require para que hagan decisiones a-g credit tracking Jovenes de crianza necesita apoyo de consejeros/managers de su caso especial para que completen sus cursos de A-G Need to work with high schools to expand courses so there is more than one teacher per subject in pathway programs preparatorias para expandi clases para que haiga mas que un maestro/a por clase de sujeto en los programas | A-G completion | Need for more A-G | Family engagement is | Foster youth case |
| Clases electivos que cuentan como electivos de los requisitos A-G Pathways Students need a voice in teacher selection Estudiantes necesitan voz en seleccionar sus maestro/as Estrategias para la participacion familiar es importante para apoyar el cumplimiento de las clases A-G Need to further develop family and student engagement strategies to help students and families make informed decisions about pathway programs Estrategias para la participacion de estudiantes y padres se require para que hagan decisiones La participacion familiar es importante para apoyar el consejeros/managers de su caso especial para que completen sus cursos de A-G Need to further develop family and student engagement strategies to help students and families make informed decisions about pathway programs Estrategias para la participacion de estudiantes y padres se require para que hagan decisiones de sujeto en los programas | | electives. | important for supporting A- | management is needed for |
| como electivos de los requisitos A-G Pathways Students need a voice in teacher selection Estudiantes necesitan voz en seleccionar sus maestro/as Estrategias para la participacion de estudiantes y padres se require para que hagan decisiones A-G consejeros/managers de su caso especial para que completen sus cursos de A-C | | Hay necesidad para mas | G completion. | a-g credit tracking |
| Pathways Students need a voice in teacher selection Estudiantes necesitan voz en seleccionar sus maestro/as Estrategias para la participacion de estudiantes y padres se require para que hagan decisiones Consejeros/managers de su caso especial para que completen sus cursos de A-caso especial para que completen sus cursos espec | | clases electivos que cuentan | La participacion familiar es | Jovenes de crianza necesitan |
| Pathways Students need a voice in teacher selection Estudiantes necesitan voz en seleccionar sus maestro/as Beleccionar sus maestro/as Estrategias para la participacion de estudiantes programas A-G Caso especial para que completen sus cursos de A-G Need to further develop family and student engagement strategies to so there is more than one teacher per subject in pathway programs Hay que trabajar con las preparatorias para expandi clases para que haiga mas y padres se require para que hagan decisiones de sujeto en los programas | | como electivos de los | importante para apoyar el | apoyo de |
| Pathways Students need a voice in teacher selection Estudiantes necesitan voz en seleccionar sus maestro/as Bay a participacion de estudiantes para que hagan decisiones Completen sus cursos de A-do completen sus cur | | requisitos A-G | cumplimiento de las clases | consejeros/managers de su |
| Pathways Students need a voice in teacher selection Estudiantes necesitan voz en seleccionar sus maestro/as Beleccionar sus maestro/as Students need a voice in teacher selection Estudiantes necesitan voz en seleccionar sus maestro/as Beleccionar sus maestro/as Help students and families make informed decisions about pathway programs Estrategias para la preparatorias para expandi participacion de estudiantes y padres se require para que haiga mas que un maestro/a por clase hagan decisiones Beleccionar sus maestro/as Bel | | | A-G | caso especial para que |
| teacher selection Estudiantes necesitan voz en seleccionar sus maestro/as help students and families make informed decisions about pathway programs Estrategias para la participacion de estudiantes y padres se require para que hagan decisiones family and student engagement strategies to help students and families make informed decisions about pathway programs Hay que trabajar con las preparatorias para expandi clases para que haiga mas que un maestro/a por clase de sujeto en los programas | | | | completen sus cursos de A-G |
| Estudiantes necesitan voz en seleccionar sus maestro/as engagement strategies to help students and families make informed decisions about pathway programs Estrategias para la participacion de estudiantes y padres se require para que hagan decisiones so there is more than one teacher per subject in pathway programs Hay que trabajar con las preparatorias para expandi clases para que haiga mas que un maestro/a por clase de sujeto en los programas | Pathways | Students need a voice in | Need to further develop | Need to work with high |
| seleccionar sus maestro/as help students and families make informed decisions about pathway programs Estrategias para la participacion de estudiantes y padres se require para que hagan decisiones teacher per subject in pathway programs Hay que trabajar con las preparatorias para expandi clases para que haiga mas que un maestro/a por clase de sujeto en los programas | | teacher selection | family and student | schools to expand courses |
| make informed decisions about pathway programs about pathway programs Estrategias para la preparatorias para expandi participacion de estudiantes y padres se require para que hagan decisiones pathway programs Hay que trabajar con las preparatorias para expandi clases para que haiga mas que un maestro/a por clase de sujeto en los programas | | Estudiantes necesitan voz en | engagement strategies to | so there is more than one |
| about pathway programs Estrategias para la participacion de estudiantes y padres se require para que hagan decisiones Hay que trabajar con las preparatorias para expandi clases para que haiga mas que un maestro/a por clase | | seleccionar sus maestro/as | help students and families | teacher per subject in |
| Estrategias para la preparatorias para expandi participacion de estudiantes y padres se require para que un maestro/a por clase hagan decisiones de sujeto en los programas | | | make informed decisions | pathway programs |
| Estrategias para la preparatorias para expandi participacion de estudiantes y padres se require para que un maestro/a por clase hagan decisiones de sujeto en los programas | | | about pathway programs | Hay que trabajar con las |
| participacion de estudiantes clases para que haiga mas y padres se require para que un maestro/a por clase hagan decisiones de sujeto en los programas | | | | preparatorias para expandir |
| hagan decisiones de sujeto en los programas | | | participacion de estudiantes | clases para que haiga mas |
| hagan decisiones de sujeto en los programas | | | 1 | que un maestro/a por clase |
| | | | 1 | |
| IIIIOIIIIUUUS EII EIEGII SU DULIIWUYS | | | informadas en elegir su | pathways |
| programa de Pathway | | | | , , , , , |
| | | | ' ' ' ' ' ' ' ' ' ' ' ' ' ' ' ' ' ' ' | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |

| Parent Engagement | Student Voice | Parent Voice | Staff Voice |
|-------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| | 4 students who took the | Translation support is | Majority of 205 |
| | LCAP survey believe family | needed for school site | teachers/staff who took |
| | engagement strategies are | engagement activities | LCAP survey are unsure |
| | effective at their school | Apoyo para traduccion es | about how effective parent |
| | Los cuatro estudiantes que | necesario para las actividas | engagement has been at |
| | llenaron la encuesta LCAP | de participacion de padres. | their school site |
| | creen que las estrategias en | | La mayoria de los 205 |
| | su escuela para la | | maestros y personal que |
| | participaction de familias | | llenaron la encuesta LCAP |
| | son efectivas. | | estan inseguros de que tan |
| | | | efectivas son las estrategias |
| | | | en su escuela para la |
| | | | participación de familias. |
| | | Resources and training are | |
| | | needed to implement | |
| | | engagement activities at | |
| | | schools: meeting | |
| | | refreshments, supplies, | |
| | | parent stipends | |
| | | Se necesita recursos y | |
| | | entrenamiento para | |
| | | implementar las actividades | |
| | | de participación familiar | |
| | | como: comida, materiales, y | |
| | | premios/estipendios para | |
| | | Best practices for engaging | |
| | | families, target groups, and | |
| | | the community with the site | |
| | | plan need to be shared | |
| | | across schools | |
| | | Se necesita compartir | |
| | | estrategias de mayor eficaz | |
| | | y practica para involucrar | |
| | | familias de grupos de | |
| | | enfoque y la comunidad con | |
| | | el plan de la escuela | |

2014-2015 OUSD LCAP Engagement Feedback Summary April 2015

LCAP Implementation Study Sessions

English Learner Achievement

- Newcomer programs (students, families):
 - Teachers don't feel prepared to support newcomer students
 - Schools don't have what is needed to support newcomer students; there are no long-term plans in place, or short-term information available for how to support newcomer students
- Dual Language Programs (students, parents, teachers, principals):
 - o There is a need for more translators across the district
 - The District should consider expanding dual language programs into middle and high schools
 - There is a need to focus efforts on supporting non-Spanish speaking families who have recently arrived
- Reclassification and Quality Instruction for ELL students (parents, teachers, classified support staff, classified central office staff, community members):
 - There is a need to support African American student enrollment in dual language programs
 - Family engagement is an important strategy for helping students move toward reclassification
 - Teacher retention is critical to ELL student success
 - There is a need to consider how technology-based assessments impact ELL student performance
 - Need to focus efforts on engaging all ELL families in development of ELL strategies, including Arabic speaking families
 - o Families need support understanding student and school level data
 - Need to change the language about what a dual immersion school site is, to increase enrollment and student diversity
 - The budget doesn't seem to reflect the actual needs of students
 - There is a need to improve the reclassification process
 - Need to improve the process of getting teachers on board to help reclassify students
 - Need to improve community outreach regarding School Site Council meetings and business, ensuring the SSC is discussing and incorporating EL student needs in the site plan

College & Career Readiness

- A-G Completion (families and community members):
 - Need to determine how pathway programs are offered to students with special needs
 - Availability and accessibility of pathway programs should be equitable across all high schools; right now they aren't
 - Family engagement is important for supporting A-G completion
- Linked Learning Pathways (families and community members):
 - Need to get better at involving more teachers in pathways-style teaching to be able to offer students pathway options
 - Need to build skills of teachers and principals to maintain pathways, including scheduling and keeping kids together (in their cohorts)

- Need to work with high schools to expand courses so there is more than one teacher per subject in pathway programs
- Need to further develop family and student engagement strategies to help students make informed decisions about pathway programs
- Need to improve foster youth A-G completion

School Culture

- Attendance & Discipline (families and community members):
 - Targeted support is needed for schools with high rates of chronic absenteeism
 - Targeted support for families of kindergarten and first grade students is needed since they have the highest rates of absence
 - It is important to build relationships with students and families in order to provide differentiated support with improving attendance
 - There is a need to help families understand the impact absence has on a student's learning experience
- Positive Behavior Intervention Support / Restorative Justice (families and community members):
 - Families and community members have many questions about the implementation of PBIS and RJ
- African American Male Achievement Manhood Development Program (students, staff, families and community members):
 - Families agree AAMA is supporting their children
 - o AAMA students would benefits from ethnic studies courses
 - Students are using what they learn in their daily lives
 - There is a need to expand AAMA to more schools
 - o AAMA should consider offering the program to all grade level
 - The AAMA program is needed across other target student groups

LCAP Parent Advisory Committee Meetings

Midyear Progress Toward LCAP Goals

- Family Engagement (Parents)
 - The District should prioritize communication and outreach with parents and students in multiple languages
 - Staff need to be trained in cultural sensitivity
 - ESL classes are needed for parents
 - o Parent education is needed on A-G requirements

• Pathway Programs (Parents)

- o Pathway programs are helping students stay engaged in school
- There should be more pathway options across all high schools
- It's important to provide families with information on pathway programs before students register for school so students can make informed decisions about the school they attend and the classes they enroll in
- More resources should be invested in linked learning

• Attendance (Parents)

- Efforts should focus on families of students who are absent due to reasons other than illness
- Curriculum that is relevant to students will help decrease absenteeism
- Students need more transportation options
- More outreach staff is needed to connect with students and families about attendance
- Parent education is needed on the impact of absenteeism on student learning
- It's important to honor and recognize good student attendance records

School Climate and Culture (Parents)

- o SEL curriculum should address issues in the communities students live in
- More resources should be invested in restorative justice and school culture
- Teacher recruitment and retention is key

English Language Learner Parent Advisory Subcommittee Recommendations

- Outreach, Engagement, and Support for Parents and Families of English Language Learner Students (Parents)
 - Include engaging parents as active participants in district and school decisions
 - Parents need more opportunities to become fully prepared to make informed decisions about their child's education
 - Call out a need for enhanced translation support for meetings and documents in multiple languages
 - Include outreach to newcomer families
 - o Include community education on benefits of dual-immersion and bilingualism
 - Build conscious, structured efforts to include parents in a meaningful way in academic instruction

Access to Common Core State Standards (Parents)

- Ensure high quality staff are recruited, hired and retained to serve all ELLs
- Increase the number of bilingual staff at school sites to support cultural competency
- Include an expansion of dual language programs, so asset-based bi-literacy and bilingualism is available to more students
- Include needed teacher professional development to support newcomers

- Ensure ELLs have full access to and engagement in the academic demands of the CCSS, NGSS
- Ensure ELLs receive daily Designated ELD and Integrated ELD in all content areas

• Accelerated Learning (Parents)

- Include all Language Programs for ELLs
- Expand LTEL Courses to all middle and high schools with high numbers of Long-Term ELLs
- Develop a PK-12 Dual Language Trajectory. Ensure that every child in OUSD has access to a high-quality Dual Language program close to home to accelerate academic outcomes
- Develop high quality newcomer programs at elementary, middle, and high school levels that meet the community demand

Systems to monitor and analyze English Learner reclassification (Parents)

- Promote a culture of continuous improvement through the use of actionable data and tools for inquiry
- o Enhance OUSD staff and families understanding of reclassification criteria and process
- o Enhance the student intake process and clarify site and central responsibilities

Annual Update Progress Review

• College & Career Readiness (Parents)

- There is a need for professional development for pathway educators
- Students need a voice in teacher selection
- African American students need more access to dual language programs
- Students need more flexibility and options for course and teacher options in pathway programs
- It's important to ensure quality pathway programs, and equitable access to these programs
- Invest in field trips that connect AAMA students to role models in business

• School Culture (Parents)

- Restorative Justice and Positive Behavior Intervention Support have been effective with reducing school suspensions
- o Invest in the African American Male Achievement program, including curriculum
- There is a need for more mental health managers to support students
- Invest in LGBTQ curriculum for high schools
- Invest in family engagement for students with disabilities

• English Learner Achievement (Parents)

Focus on ensuring parents of non-Spanish speaking ELs are represented in leadership roles at the school and district level

Youth & Family Engagement Workgroup Meetings

OUSD Engagement Theory of Action; LCAP engagement structure; OUSD-CBO partnership strategies (Sept 3)

- Gaps and Opportunities for OUSD-CBO Partnership Strategies (CBO leaders)
 - Training teachers how to work with families
 - Wrap around support for families
 - Development of youth and parent leadership
 - Collaborative leadership
 - Measuring the quality of engagement efforts

Alignment of CBO strategies with District LCAP improvement efforts (Nov 5)

- School Culture & Attendance (CBO leaders)
 - Some effective strategies might include parent-led attendance committees; ensuring interesting and engaging curriculum relevant to student experiences; and ensuring every school offers opportunities for parent engagement
- Reading (CBO leaders)
 - There needs to be parent education across all grade levels, including understanding data and how to support literacy at home
 - The District should establish robust adult education programs, including adult literacy development
 - A love of learning should be encouraged at all grade levels
- LCAP & Scorecard Goals (CBO leaders)
 - The Scorecard should include raw numbers; data across more years; and data by grade level
 - Subgroup data is misleading in the Scorecard because it includes data across multiple academic years; the District should consider identifying the academic years
 - The District should reconsider the timeline for the Scorecard so we have more meaningful, relevant, and timely data (e.g. develop and share the Scorecard over time instead of all at once)

Progress Toward Year 1 LCAP Goals (Feb 4)

- Opportunities for joint site, district, partner efforts to reach goals (CBO leaders)
 - Data collection related to student and family engagement could be shared by sites, central office, and partner organizations
 - It's important for CBOs to receive regular updates on new District tools, policies, and strategies being implemented at schools so that they can help support implementation
- Improvements to help reach LCAP goals (CBO leaders)
 - There is a need to facilitate more conversations about the history of education and the equity challenges faced by students of color over time
 - Efforts should be focused on recruiting teachers who reflect student demographics, and who are from the community
 - Some schools need targeted support for implementing shared leadership and facilitating their School Site Councils
 - All principals and school teams should participate in SSC trainings; SSC summits should be mandatory
 - There needs to be a space to support principals in practicing shared leadership and implementing SSCs

There should be a report that reflects each school's progress toward the LCAP goals and indicators; it should include a side by side comparison of each school

School Site Council Summits

Site Budgets & SSC Skills (Oct 25)

- SSC summits and training should be mandatory for new principals
- Principal participation in SSC trainings needs to be improved upon
- Information needs to be accessible in multiple formats (e.g. for parents who do not have computer literacy skills)
- District data reports and school site plans need to be translated

Engaging LCAP Target Populations (Feb 4)

 School Site Council teams need help understanding how to evaluate the effectiveness of school based programs to inform SSC decisions and recommendations for priority investments in school site plans

Using Data to Inform Recommendations | LCAP Target Group Engagement (Mar 18)

- Re-Classification for EL students, Newcomer Programs, and Dual Language Programs (Parents)
 - Cultural training for teachers is needed across the board to encourage teachers to value second languages
- A-G Completion (Parents)
 - Foster youth case management is needed for a-g credit tracking
- Positive Behavior Intervention Support & Restorative Justice (Parents)
 - Training is needed to help educators understand and de-escalate challenges that may occur with PEC students
 - Integration and cross fertilization of best practices is needed to implement PBIS and Restorative Justice
- General (Parents)
 - There should be more TK strategies included in the LCAP
 - Professional development for teachers and principals should be a priority
 - o Translation support is needed for school site engagement activities
 - Resources for meeting refreshments, supplies, and parent stipends are needed to help implement engagement activities at schools
 - o Training is needed to help facilitate engagement activities at schools
 - Best practices for engaging families, target groups, and the community with the site plan need to be shared across schools
 - Resources are needed to help implement home visits

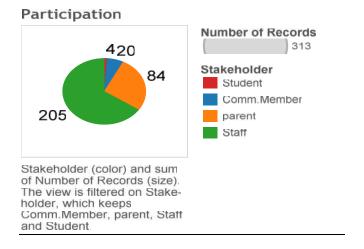
LCAP Survey

- 313 Responses: High Staff/teacher participation, low student participation.
- Those that completed the LCAP survey, stakeholders were consistently unsure about how
 effective many of the district initiatives are doing in schools with the exception of PBIS and SEL.
- Those that completed the LCAP survey, were satisfied with all efforts to support students, families, attend school, become prepared for college or career and provide the best learning environment

CHKS Survey - School Culture Data

- While 48% of students indicate that adults help them resolve conflicts through a Restorative Justice approach, 81% of staff believe the school is providing conflict resolution or behavior management support.
- 48% of students indicate they have cut school or stayed home due to feeling bored at school.
 35% of staff believe student truancy or cutting school is a moderate/severe problem.
- 59% of staff believe disruptive student behavior is a moderate/severe problem, yet 60% also believe the school effectively handles such behavior.
- 42% of African American boys feel teachers treat students fairly, compared to a majority of their peers (52% all students). And, compared to an even larger majority of teachers/staff (83%) and African American parents (88%) who believe all adults at their school treat students with respect.

OUSD Local Control & Accountability Plan (LCAP) Survey 2014-2015 Data Analysis



General Findings

- High Staff/teacher participation, low student participation.
- Those that completed the LCAP survey were consistently unsure about how effective many of the district initiatives are doing in schools with the exception of PBIS and SEL.
- Those that completed the LCAP survey were satisfied with all efforts to support students, families, attend school, become prepared for college or career and provide the best learning environment

Overall Summary of Response Trends:

| Question | High Response | Note |
|---|---------------|------|
| How effective has | | |
| Professional Learning | | |
| for Administrators, | | |
| Faculty and Staff been | | |
| in helping to engage | | |
| parents and families in | | |
| school activities this | . | |
| school year? | Not sure | |
| How effective has | | |
| Professional Learning | | |
| for School Site Council | | |
| (SSC) Teams been in | | |
| helping to engage | | |
| parents and families in school activities this | | |
| | Not sure | |
| school year? How effective has the | INOL Sule | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | Not sure | |
| expansion of Newcomer Programs been in helping newcomer students establish foundation for | Not sure | |

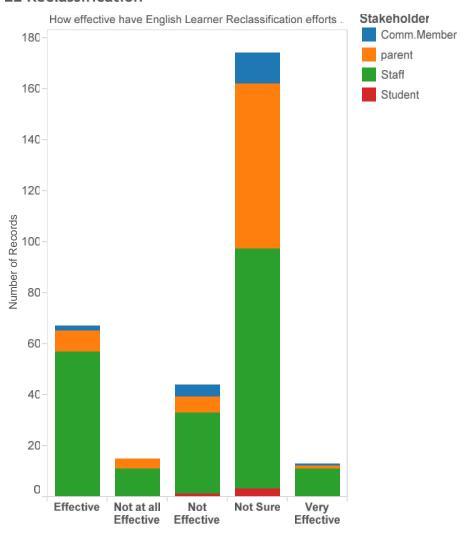
| reaching English | | |
|---------------------------|----------|---|
| fluency this school year? | | |
| How effective has the | | |
| Universal Referral | | |
| | | |
| System been in helping | | |
| students stay engaged | Nat arms | |
| in school this year? | Not sure | |
| How effective have A-G | | |
| Completion strategies | | |
| been in preparing | | |
| students for college | | |
| and career this school | | |
| year? | Not sure | |
| How effective have | | |
| Blended Learning | | |
| Programs been in | | |
| helping students | | |
| improve in reading | | |
| this school year? | Not sure | Effective Is showing here |
| How effective have | | |
| CAHSEE Preparation | | |
| Programs been in | | |
| preparing Student0th | | |
| grade students to pass | | |
| CAHSEE this school | | |
| year? | Not sure | |
| How effective have | | |
| Dual Language | | |
| Programs been in | | |
| helping English | | |
| Learners reach | | |
| English fluency this | | |
| school year? | Not sure | Effective Is showing here |
| How effective have | | |
| English Learner | | |
| Reclassification | | |
| efforts been this | | |
| school year? | Not sure | Effective Is showing here SEE CHART |
| How effective have | | |
| Family Engagement | | |
| strategies been in | | |
| helping students | | |
| improve in reading | | |
| this school year? | Not sure | Not effective and Effective somewhat even SEE CHART |
| How effective have | | |
| Mental Health | | |
| Services been in | | |
| helping students stay | | |
| engaged in school | | |
| this year? | Not sure | Effective and Very effective high SEE CHART |
| How effective have | | _ |
| Parent / Guardian | | |
| Leadership | | |
| Leadership | | |
| Development Programs | Not sure | Effective Is showing here |

| been in helping to | | |
|--|-----------|--------------------------------------|
| engage parents and | | |
| families in school | | |
| activities this school | | |
| year? | | |
| How effective have | | |
| Pathway Programs | | |
| been in preparing | | |
| students for college | | |
| and career this school | | |
| year? | Not sure | |
| How effective have | | |
| Positive Behavior | | |
| Intervention | | |
| strategies been in | | |
| helping students stay | | |
| engaged in school | | |
| this year? | Effective | SEE CHART |
| How effective have | | |
| Reading Intervention | | |
| Supports (e.g. tutoring, | | |
| reading support class) | | |
| been in helping | | |
| students improve in | | |
| reading this school | | |
| year? | Not sure | Effective is high here |
| How effective have | | |
| Restorative Justice | | |
| strategies been in | | |
| helping students stay | | |
| engaged in school this | | |
| year? | Not sure | Effective is high here |
| How effective have | | |
| Social Emotional | | |
| Learning programs | | |
| been in helping | | |
| students stay | | |
| engaged in school | | |
| this year? | Effective | |
| How effective have | | |
| Student Leadership | | |
| efforts been in helping | | |
| students stay engaged | Nico | Email of the Land |
| in school this year? | Not sure | Effective is high here |
| How effective have | | |
| Summer Learning | | |
| Programs been in | | |
| helping students | | |
| improve in reading this | Not our | |
| school year? | Not sure | |
| How satisfied are you with efforts to ensure | | |
| English Learners are | | |
| reaching English | | |
| fluency this school | Not sure | High Not satisfied and Satisfies |
| nacincy una school | 1401 3016 | riigii itot satisiicu aiiu oatisiics |

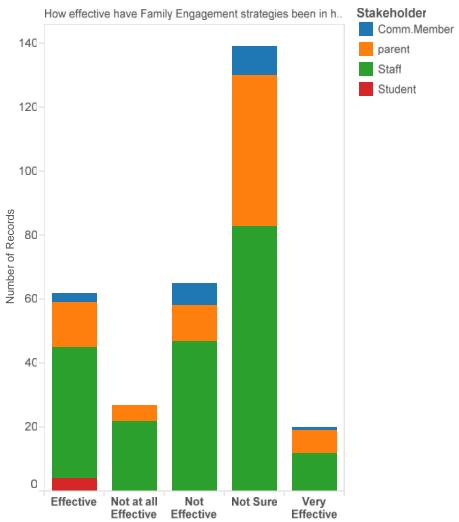
| year? | | |
|---|-----------|---|
| How satisfied are you | | |
| with efforts to ensure | | |
| students are reading | | |
| at or above grade | | |
| level this school | | |
| year? | Satisfied | High Not satisfied SEE CHART |
| How satisfied are you | | |
| with efforts to | | |
| improve student | | |
| attendance this | | |
| school year? | Satisfied | |
| How satisfied are you | | |
| with efforts to | | |
| increase student | | |
| readiness for college | | |
| and career this | | |
| school year? | Satisfied | |
| How satisfied are you | | |
| with parent and family | | |
| engagement in school | | |
| activities this school | | |
| year? | Satisfied | |
| How satisfied are you | | |
| with student access | | |
| to appropriately | | |
| credentialed teachers | Catiatian | |
| this school year? | Satisfied | |
| How satisfied are you with student access | | |
| to safe, supportive, | | |
| and healthy schools? | Satisfied | |
| How satisfied are you | Jatisneu | |
| with student access | | |
| to standards-aligned | | |
| learning materials | | |
| this school year? | Satisfied | |
| How satisfied are you | | |
| with student access | | |
| to well-maintained | | |
| school facilities this | | |
| school year? | Satisfied | |
| How satisfied are you | | |
| with the | | |
| implementation of the | | |
| new Common Core | | |
| State Standards this | | |
| school year? | Satisfied | High Not satisfied and Not satisfied at all SEE CHART |
| How satisfied are you | | |
| with the quality of | | |
| instruction students | | |
| receive from their teachers this school | | |
| year? | Satisfied | SEE CHART |
| year : | Jalistieu | JLL CHART |

| How effective have Parent / Guardian | | |
|--------------------------------------|----------|--|
| Leadership | | |
| Development Programs | | |
| been in helping to | | |
| engage parents and | | |
| families in school | | |
| activities this school | | |
| year? | Not sure | |

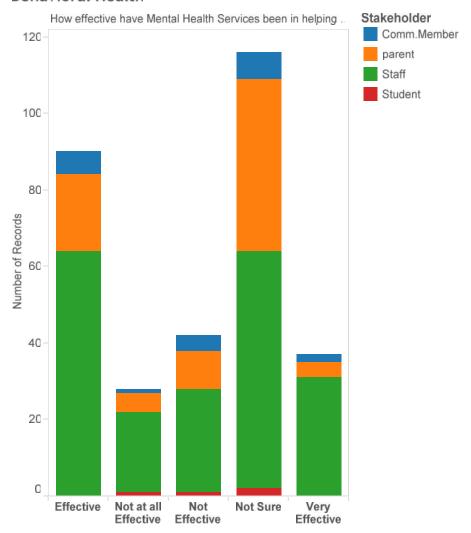
EL Reclassification



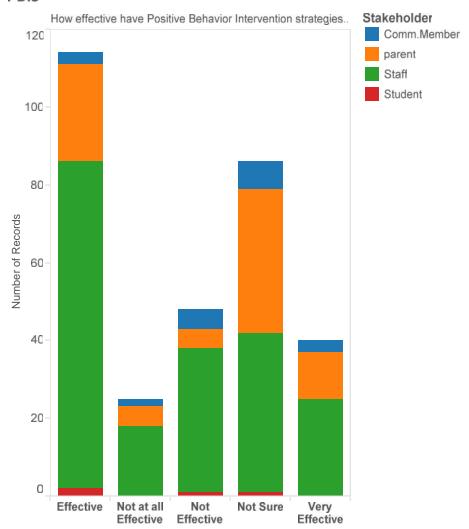
Family Engagement



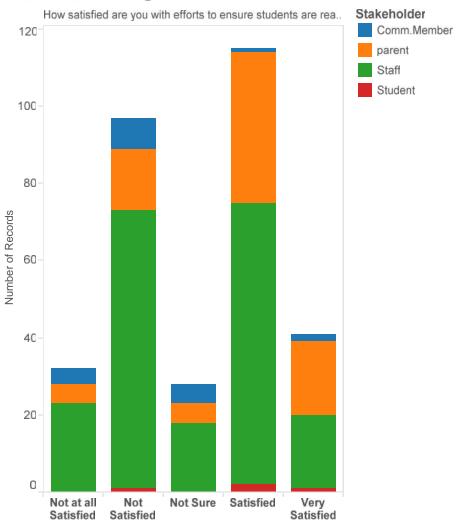
Behavioral Health



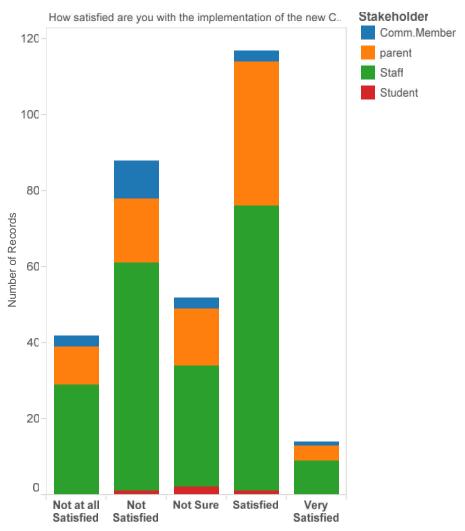
PBIS



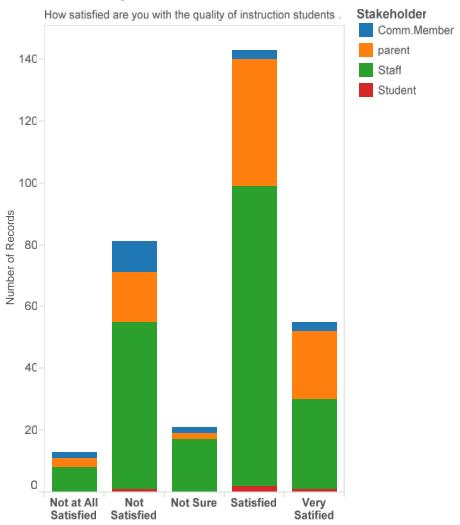
At or Above Reading Efforts



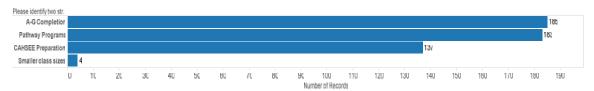
Common Core Satisfaction



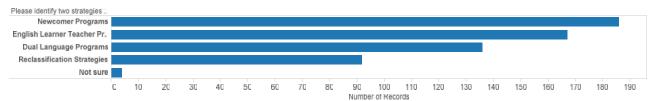
Access to Quality Instructors



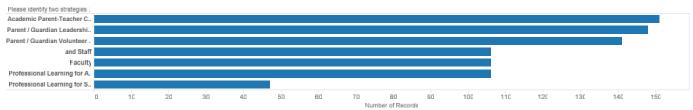
Strategies to improve Success



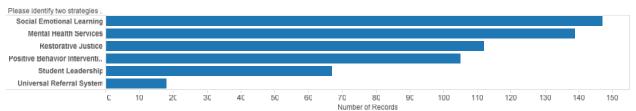
Strategies for EL Students



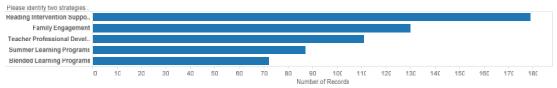
Engage Parents and Families in School



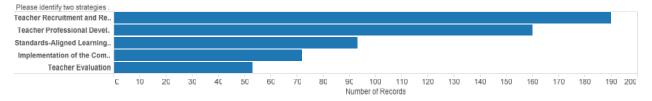
Strategies for Improving school engagement



Strategies for Improving Student Reading



Strategies for Improving Proficiency on Standardized Tests



OAKLAND USD 2015-16 LCAP SUMMARY

| Cools and Astions | To | al Expenditures | | Supplemental & |
|---|----|---------------------------------|----|--------------------------------|
| Goals and Actions | • | 2015-16 | | oncentration 2015 |
| GOAL 1: Graduates are College and Career Ready A1.1: Pathway Programs | \$ | 307,370,888 7,803,341 | \$ | 13,749,819 2,870,116 |
| A1.1. Falliway Programs A1.2: CAHSEE Preparation | | 80,450 | | 2,070,110 |
| A1.2: Och fold Preparation | | 287,924,199 | | 9,189,527 |
| A1.4: Early Childhood Education | | 2,886,964 | | 304,230 |
| A1.5: Summer Learning | | 3,853,747 | | 1,223,819 |
| A1.6: After School Programs | | 4,822,187 | | 162,127 |
| GOAL 2: Students are proficient in state academic standards | | 33,164,331 | | 16,677,71 |
| A2.1: Implementation of CCSS & NGSS | | 11,173,370 | | 2,989,050 |
| A2.2: Social Emotional Learning | | 1,129,766 | | 878,897 |
| A2.3: Standards-Aligned Learning Materials | | 3,130,449 | | 435,32 |
| A2.4: Teacher Recruitment & Retention (including culturally responsive & bilingual) | | 3,746,009 | | 2,416,009 |
| A2.5: Teacher Professional Development for CCSS & NGSS | | 3,092,328 | | 1,084,79 |
| A2.5: Teacher Froiessional Development for CC33 & NG33 | | | | 3,232,80 |
| A2.7: Class Size Reduction | | 3,547,808 | | |
| A2.8: Data & Assessment | | 1,034,956 | | 1,034,950 |
| | | 2,284,262 | | 914,48 |
| A2.9: Targeted School Improvement Support | | 1,444,187 | | 1,110,19 |
| A2.10 Extended Time for Teachers | | 2,581,196 | | 2,581,19 |
| GOAL 3: Students are reading at or above grade level | | 5,677,804 | | 3,543,22 |
| A3.1: Blended Learning | | 341,655 | | 218,65 |
| A3.2: Reading Intervention | | 4,184,615 | | 2,701,23 |
| A3.3: Family Engagement focused on Literacy Development | | 157,793 | | 157,79 |
| A3.4: Teacher Professional Development focused on Literacy | | 993,741 | | 465,54 |
| GOAL 4: English Learners are reaching English fluency | | 3,248,386 | | 2,113,38 |
| A4.1: English Learner Reclassification | | 245,939 | | 195,93 |
| A4.2: Dual Language Programs | | 645,824 | | 350,82 |
| A4.3: Newcomer Programs | | 1,744,814 | | 1,494,81 |
| A4.4: Teacher Professional Development focused on English Learners | | 611,809 | | 71,809 |
| GOAL 5: Students are engaged in school everyday | | 60,668,782 | | 8,785,378 |
| A5.1: School Culture & Climate (Safe & Supportive Schools) | | 11,410,152 | | 7,642,37 |
| A5.2: Health and Wellness (Mental & Physical Health) | | 32,424,084 | | 1,087,41 |
| A5.3: School Facilities | | 16,834,545 | | 55,59 |
| GOAL 6: Parents and families are engaged in school activities | | 3,923,336 | | 2,964,03 |
| A6.1: Parent / Guardian Leadership Development | | 1,236,589 | | 826,61 |
| A6.2: Family Engagement Professional Learning for Administrators / Teachers / Staff | | 193,236 | | 49,54 |
| A6.3: Professional Learning for School Site Council Teams | | 91,617 | | - |
| A6.4: Parent / Guardian Volunteer Support | | 79,254 | | 57,843 |
| A6.5: Academic Parent-Teacher Communication & Workshops | | 2,322,640 | | 2,030,040 |
| Grand Total | \$ | 414,053,527 | \$ | 47,833,562 |
| | | | | |
| Additional Actions Not Yet Included in Budget as Expenditures: | | | | |
| Salary settlements prior to May Revise already included in LCAP actions above | \$ | 14,478,745 | \$ | |
| Pending May Revise - Salary increases for employees already included in LCAP actions above (S&C only) | | 803,275 | | 803,27 |
| Pending May Revision - Mini-LCAP - Directly to Schools | | 4,000,000 | | 4,000,000 |
| Pending May Revision - Mini-LCAP - Districtwide (Various Goals): | | | | |
| A3.1: Blended Learning | | 125,000 | | 125,00 |
| A3.2:Reading Intervention | | 75,000 | | 75,00 |
| A3.3: Family Engagement (Library Support) | | 50,000 | | 50,00 |
| A3.4: Teacher Professional Development focused on Literacy | | 50,000 | | 50,00 |
| A4.4: Teacher Professional Development focused on English Learners | | 75,000 | | 75,00 |
| A5.1: School Culture & Climate (Safe & Supportive Schools) | | 75,000 | | 75,00 |
| A6.4: Parent / Guardian Volunteer Support (Foster Youth Coordinator) | | 75,000 | | 75,00 |
| A6.3: Professional Learning for School Site Council Teams | | 150,000 | | 150,00 |
| A6: LCAP Manager | | 125,000 | | 125,00 |
| A6: Social workers to support attendence | | 200,000 | | 200,00 |
| Grand Total - Additional Expenses Not Yet in Budget | \$ | 20,282,020 | \$ | |
| | | , . , , | | , , , , , , , |
| TOTAL EXPENSES IDENTIFIED IN LOAD | • | 424 225 547 | • | E4 070 F04 |
| TOTAL EXPENSES IDENTIFIED IN LCAP | Þ | 434,335,547 | \$ | 54,970,562 |